



**MAHARAJA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY MYSORE**

**Autonomous Institution Affiliated to VTU**

**Competency Based Syllabus (CBS)**

**for**

**Computer Science Stream**

*(Under Outcome Based Education (OBE) and*

*Choice-Based Credit System (CBCS))*

**Offered During 1<sup>st</sup> & 2<sup>nd</sup> Semesters of Study**

**in**

**Partial Fulfillment for the Award of Bachelor's Degree in**

**Computer Science and Allied Branches**

**2023 Scheme**

**Scheme Effective from the academic year 2023-24**

### General Contents of Competency Based Syllabus Document

Index	Description
1	Prerequisites
2	Competencies
3	Syllabus
4	Syllabus Timeline
5	Teaching-Learning Process Strategies
6	Assessment Details
7	Learning Objectives
8	Course Outcomes and Mapping with POs/ PSOs
9	Assessment Plan
10	Future with this Subject



<b>1<sup>st</sup>Semester</b>	<b>Basic Science Course (BS) Mathematics-I for CSE Stream</b>	<b>M23BMATS101</b>
-------------------------------	---	--------------------

**1. Prerequisites**

S/L	Proficiency	Prerequisites
1	Calculus	Algebra: Understanding of basic algebraic operations, equations, and inequalities. Geometry: Basic knowledge of geometric shapes, areas, volumes, and trigonometric functions. Pre-Calculus: Proficiency in functions, limits, and continuity.
2	Series Expansion and Multivariable Calculus	Single-Variable Calculus: Mastery of differentiation and integration in one dimension. Linear Algebra: Understanding of vectors, matrices, determinants, and linear transformations. Basic Series Knowledge: Familiarity with sequences and series, convergence, and divergence.
3	Ordinary Differential Equations (ODEs) of First Order	Calculus: Proficiency in differentiation and integration. Basic Algebra: Ability to manipulate algebraic equations. Basic Differential Equations Concepts: Familiarity with simple separable and linear equations.
4	Basic Modular Arithmetic	Basic Number Theory: Understanding of integers, prime numbers, greatest common divisors (GCD), and least common multiples (LCM). Algebra: Proficiency in algebraic manipulations and understanding of congruence relations.
5	Basic Concepts of Linear algebra	Multivariable Calculus: Mastery of partial derivatives, multiple integrals, and vector calculus. Ordinary Differential Equations (ODEs): Understanding of methods for solving ODEs. Linear Algebra: Proficiency in vector spaces, matrix operations, and eigenvalues/eigenvectors.
.6	Previous Coursework	Completion of introductory courses in Mathematics or a related field

**2. Competencies**

S/L	Competency	KSA Description
1.	<b>Calculus</b>	<b>Knowledge:</b> Understand the fundamental theorems of calculus (differential and integral calculus). Familiarity with concepts of limits, continuity, derivatives, and integrals. Applications of calculus in various fields. <b>Skills:</b> Ability to perform differentiation and integration of functions. Solve real-world problems using calculus principles. Graph and analyze functions and their derivatives. <b>Attitudes:</b> Persistence in solving complex problems. Attention to detail in mathematical computations. Curiosity about the applications of calculus in science and engineering.
2.	<b>Series Expansion and Multivariable Calculus</b>	<b>Knowledge:</b> Understand the concepts of Taylor and Maclaurin series, and convergence criteria. Familiarity with partial derivatives, gradients, and multiple integrals. Knowledge of vector calculus including line and surface integrals. <b>Skills:</b> Ability to perform series expansions and assess their convergence. Solve optimization problems involving several variables.

		<b>Attitudes:</b> Analytical thinking to break down complex multivariable problems. Precision in handling multi-step calculations.
3.	<b>Ordinary Differential Equations (ODEs) of First Order</b>	<b>Knowledge:</b> Understanding of first-order differential equations and their solutions. <b>Skills:</b> Ability to solve different types of first-order ODEs. Model physical systems and processes using ODEs. <b>Attitudes:</b> Persistence in understanding and solving differential equations. Flexibility in applying different methods to solve ODEs.
4.	<b>Modular Arithmetic</b>	<b>Knowledge:</b> Understanding of basic concepts in number theory, including congruences and modular inverses. <b>Skills:</b> Ability to solve congruence's and perform arithmetic operations modulo n. <b>Attitudes:</b> Precision in performing arithmetic operations. Critical thinking to understand abstract number theory concepts.
5.	<b>Linear algebra</b>	<b>Knowledge:</b> Understanding of basic and advanced PDEs, their classifications, and physical interpretations. <b>Skills:</b> Ability to discretize PDEs and implement numerical algorithms. Solve PDEs using computational tools and software. <b>Attitudes:</b> Precision and care in setting up numerical experiments. Persistence in debugging and improving numerical algorithms.

### 3. Syllabus

<b>Mathematics-I for CSE Stream</b>			
<b>SEMESTER-I</b>			
Course Code	<b>M23BMATS101</b>	CIE Marks	<b>50</b>
Number of Lecture Hours/Week(L: T: P: S)	<b>(2:2:2)</b>	SEE Marks	<b>50</b>
Total Number of Lecture Hours	<b>40 hours Theory + 8-10 Lab slots</b>	Total Marks	<b>100</b>
Credits	<b>04</b>	Exam Hours	<b>03</b>
<b>Course objectives:</b> This course will enable students to: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Familiarize the importance of calculus associated with one variable and multivariable for computer science and engineering.</li> <li>2. Analyze Computer science and engineering problems by applying Ordinary Differential Equations.</li> <li>3. Apply the knowledge of modular arithmetic to computer algorithms.</li> <li>4. Develop the knowledge of Linear Algebra to solve the system of equations.</li> </ol>			
<b>Module -1: Calculus</b>			
Polar coordinates, Polar curves, angle between the radius vector and the tangent, angle between two curves. Pedal equations. Curvature and Radius of curvature - Cartesian, Parametric, Polar and Pedal forms. Problems.			
<b>Module -2: Series Expansion and Multivariable Calculus</b>			
Taylor's and Maclaurin's series expansion for one variable (Statement only) – problems. Indeterminate forms - L'Hospital's rule-Problems. Partial differentiation, total derivative - differentiation of composite functions. Jacobian and problems. Maxima and minima for a function of two variables. Problems.			
<b>Module -3: Ordinary Differential Equations (ODEs) of First Order</b>			
Linear and Bernoulli's differential equations. Exact and reducible to exact differential equations - Integrating factors on $\frac{1}{N} \left( \frac{\partial M}{\partial y} - \frac{\partial N}{\partial x} \right) & \frac{1}{M} \left( \frac{\partial N}{\partial x} - \frac{\partial M}{\partial y} \right)$ . Orthogonal trajectories, L-R & C-R circuits. Problems.			
<b>Non-linear differential equations:</b> Introduction to general and singular solutions, Solvable for p only,			

Clairaut's equations, reducible to Clairaut's equations. Problems.	
<b>Module -4: Modular Arithmetic</b>	
Introduction of modular arithmetic and its applications in Computer Science and Engineering. Introduction to Congruences, Linear Congruences, The Remainder theorem, Solving Polynomials, Linear Diophantine Equation, System of Linear Congruences, Euler's Theorem, Wilson Theorem and Fermat's little theorem. Applications of Congruences-RSA algorithm.	
<b>Module -5: Numerical Solution of Partial Differential Equations</b>	
Elementary row transformation of a matrix, Rank of a matrix. Consistency and Solution of system of linear equations - Gauss-elimination method, Gauss-Jordan method and approximate solution by Gauss-Seidel method. Eigenvalues and Eigenvectors, Rayleigh's power method to find the dominant Eigenvalue and Eigenvector.	
<b>PRACTICAL COMPONENT</b>	
<b>Suggested software:</b> Mathematica/MatLab/Python/Scilab	
1.	2D plots for Cartesian and polar curves 2 Finding angle between polar curves, curvature and radius of curvature of a given curve
2.	Finding angle between polar curves, curvature and radius of curvature of a given curve
3.	Finding partial derivatives and Jacobian
4.	Applications to Maxima and Minima of two variables
5.	Solution of first-order ordinary differential equation and plotting the solution curves
6.	Finding GCD using Euclid's Algorithm
7.	Solving linear congruences $ax \equiv b \pmod{m}$
8.	Numerical solution of system of linear equations, test for consistency and graphical representation
9.	Solution of system of linear equations using Gauss-Seidel iteration
10.	Compute eigenvalues and eigenvectors and find the largest and smallest eigenvalue by Rayleigh power method.
<b>Text Books:</b>	
1. <b>B.S.Grewal:</b> "Higher Engineering Mathematics", Khanna publishers, 44 <sup>th</sup> Ed. 2021	
2. <b>E.Kreyszig:</b> "Advanced Engineering Mathematics", John Wiley & Sons, 10 <sup>th</sup> Ed. (Reprint), 2018	
3. <b>David M Burton:</b> "Elementary Number Theory" McGraw Hill, 7th Ed., 2017.	
<b>Reference Books</b>	
1. <b>V.Ramana:</b> "Higher Engineering Mathematics" McGraw-Hill Education, 11 <sup>th</sup> Ed.	
2. <b>Srimanta Pal &amp; Subodh C. Bhunia:</b> "Engineering Mathematics" Oxford University Press, 3 <sup>rd</sup> Reprint, 2016.	
3. <b>N.P. Bali and Manish Goyal:</b> "A text book of Engineering Mathematics" Laxmi Publications, Latest edition.	
4. <b>C. Ray Wylie, Louis C. Barrett:</b> "Advanced Engineering Mathematics" McGraw-Hill Book Co. New York, Latest ed.	
5. <b>Gupta C. B, Sing S. Rand Mukesh Kumar:</b> "Engineering Mathematics for Semester I and II", Mc-Graw Hill Education (India) Pvt. Ltd 2015.	
6. <b>H.K. Dass and Er. Rajnish Verma:</b> "Higher Engineering Mathematics" S. Chand Publication (2014).	
<b>James Stewart:</b> "Calculus" Cengage publications, 7 <sup>th</sup> edition, 4 <sup>th</sup> Reprint 2019.	

**4. Syllabus Timeline**

S/L	Syllabus Timeline	Description
1	Week 1-2: Calculus	Polar coordinates, Polar curves Angle between the radius vector and the tangent Angle between two curves. Pedal equations. Curvature and Radius of curvature - Cartesian, Parametric. Curvature and Radius of curvature Polar and Pedal forms. Problems.
2	Week 3-4: Series Expansion and Multivariable Calculus	Taylor's and Maclaurin's series expansion for one variable problem. Indeterminate forms - L'Hospital's rule-Problems. Partial differentiation, Total derivative - differentiation of composite functions. Jacobian and problems. Maxima and minima for a function of two variables. Problems

3	Week 5-6: Ordinary Differential Equations (ODEs) of First Order	Linear and Bernoulli's differential equations. Exact and reducible to exact differential equations - Integrating factors on $\frac{1}{N} \left( \frac{\partial M}{\partial y} - \frac{\partial N}{\partial x} \right) & \frac{1}{M} \left( \frac{\partial N}{\partial x} - \frac{\partial M}{\partial y} \right)$ . Orthogonal trajectories. L-R & C-R circuits. Problems. <b>Non-linear differential equations:</b> Introduction to general and singular solutions Solvable for p problems Clairaut's equations, reducible to Clairaut's equations. Problems.
4	Week 7-8: Modular Arithmetic	Introduction of modular arithmetic and its applications Introduction to Congruences. Linear Congruences. The Chinese Remainder theorem Linear Diophantine Equation System of Linear Congruences Euler's Theorem, Wilson Theorem Fermat's little theorem. Applications of Congruences-RSA algorithm
5	Week 9-10: Linear Algebra	Introduction on elementary row transformation of a matrix. Rank of a matrix. Consistency and Solution of system of linear equations - Gauss-elimination method. Gauss-Jordan method Gauss-Seidel method. Eigenvalues and Eigenvectors Rayleigh's power method to find the dominant Eigenvalue and Eigenvector
6	Week 11-12: Integration and Practical Applications	Apply learned concepts and competencies to real-world scenarios. Hands-on practice

### 5. Teaching-Learning Process Strategies

S/L	TLP Strategies:	Description
1	Lecture Method	Utilize various teaching methods within the lecture format to reinforce competencies.
2	Video/Animation	Incorporate visual aids like videos/animations to enhance understanding of Verilog concepts.
3	Collaborative Learning	Encourage collaborative learning for improved competency application.
4	Higher Order Thinking (HOTS) Questions:	Pose HOTS questions to stimulate critical thinking related to each competency.
5	Problem-Based Learning (PBL)	Implement PBL to enhance analytical skills and practical application of competencies
6	Multiple Representations	Introduce topics in various representations to reinforce competencies
7	Real-World Application	Discuss practical applications to connect theoretical concepts with real-world competencies.
8	Flipped Class Technique	Utilize a flipped class approach, providing materials before class to facilitate deeper understanding of competencies
9	Programming Assignments	Assign programming tasks to reinforce practical skills associated with competencies.

### 6. Assessment Details (both CIE and SEE)

The minimum CIE marks requirement is 40% of maximum marks in each component.

Components		Number	Weightage	Max. Marks	Min. Marks
Theory (A)	Internal Assessment-Tests (A)	2*	60%	15	06
	Assignments/Quiz/Activity (B)	2	40%	10	04
	<b>TotalMarks</b>			<b>100%</b>	<b>25</b>
Components		Number	Weightage	Max. Marks	Min. Marks
Laboratory(B)	Record Writing	Continuous	60%	15	06
	Test at the end of the semester	1	40%	10	04
	<b>Total Marks</b>			<b>100%</b>	<b>25</b>

$$\text{Final CIE Marks} = (\text{A}) + (\text{B})$$

### Semester End Examination:

Theory SEE will be conducted as per the scheduled timetable, with common question papers for the subject (duration 03 hours)

1. Question paper pattern will be ten questions. Each question is set for 20marks. The medium of the question paper shall be English unless otherwise it is mentioned.
2. There shall be 2 questions from each module, each of the two questions under a module (with a maximum of 3 sub questions), may have a mix of topics under that module if necessary.
3. The students have to answer 5 full questions selecting one full question from each module.
4. Marks scored will be proportionally scaled down to 50 marks.

## 7. Learning Objectives

S/L	Learning Objectives	Description
1	Understanding polar curves and its Fundamentals	Students will learn the use of polar coordinates in solving various curves in different systems equation movement of flow of liquids and other fields of engineering.
2	Understanding Fundamentals of Series solution and partial derivatives	Students will become proficient in writing a series expansion of function of one variable and also know the concept of partial derivatives using standard techniques.
3	Proficiency in ODE and higher order ODE	Students will become proficient in calculating the roots of the equation of higher order by using various basic techniques.
4	Collaboration and Communication Skills	Students will work collaboratively in teams on design projects, enhancing their ability to communicate effectively, share ideas, and solve problems collectively.
5	Ethical and Professional Responsibility	Students will understand the ethical and professional responsibilities associated with digital design, including respecting intellectual property rights, ensuring design reliability and security, and adhering to industry standards and best practices.

## 8. Course Outcomes (COs) and Mapping with POs/ PSOs

### Course Outcomes (COs)

COs	Description
M23BMATS101.1	Apply the knowledge of calculus to solve problems related to polar curves and learn the notion of partial differentiation to compute rate of change of multivariate functions
M23BMATS101.2	Analyze the solution of linear and nonlinear ordinary differential equations
M23BMATS101.3	Get acquainted and to apply modular arithmetic to computer algorithms

M23BMATS101.4	Make use of matrix theory for solving the system of linear equations and compute eigenvalues and eigenvectors
M23BMATS101.5	Solving complex Engineering problem using python

**CO-PO-PSO Mapping**

COs/POs	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12
M23BMATS101.1	3	-										
M23BMATS101.2		3										
M23BMATS101.3	3											
M23BMATS101.4	3	-										
M23BMATS101.5	-				3							
M23BMATS101	3	3			3							

**9. Assessment Plan**

**Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE)**

	CO1	CO2	CO3	CO4	CO5	Total
Module 1						
Module 2						
Module 3						
Module 4						
Module 5						
<b>Total</b>						<b>50</b>

**Semester End Examination (SEE)**

	CO1	CO2	CO3	CO4	CO5	Total
Module 1						
Module 2						
Module 3						
Module 4						
Module 5						
<b>Total</b>						<b>100</b>

**Conditions for SEE Paper Setting:**

Each module of SEE question paper should be allocated with questions for 20% of the total SEE marks

**10. Future with this Subject**

The "Mathematics-I for CSE Stream" course in the first semester of the B.E program has strong foundation for several future courses in the undergraduate program. The contributions of this subject extend across various areas, enhancing the students' understanding and skills in the field of computer science. Here are some notable contributions:

**Optimization:** Calculus, particularly differential calculus, is used in optimization problems to find the maximum or minimum values of functions. This is crucial in machine learning for training models where algorithms like gradient descent rely on calculus to minimize error functions.

**Computer Graphics:** Calculus is used to create realistic animations and graphics. For instance, calculating curves and surfaces (using derivatives and integrals) helps in rendering images, lighting, and shading in computer graphics.

**Data Analysis:** In data analysis, calculus helps in understanding the behavior of functions and their trends over time. For example, calculating the rate of change of data trends can be done using derivatives.

**Series Expansion and Multivariable Calculus**

**Machine Learning:** Series expansion techniques like Taylor and Fourier series are used to approximate complex functions and are fundamental in algorithms for learning models and neural networks.

**Image Processing:** Multivariable calculus is essential in image processing for operations such as edge detection, where partial derivatives are used to find gradients in images.

**Cryptography:** Modular arithmetic underpins many cryptographic algorithms such as RSA and ECC, which are used to secure data in computer communications.

**Simulation:** Numerical methods for solving PDEs are widely used in simulations for physical systems, such as weather forecasting, financial modeling, and engineering simulations.

**Finite Element Analysis:** In computational engineering, solving PDEs numerically is used for finite element analysis (FEA) to predict how objects respond to external forces, vibration, heat, and other physical effects.

**Machine Learning:** Recently, numerical PDEs have been applied in developing sophisticated machine learning models, such as physics-informed neural networks (PINNs), which combine physical laws described by PDEs with data-driven models. Each of these mathematical concepts plays a crucial role in various applications within the field of computer science, enhancing both theoretical understanding and practical implementations.



<b>1<sup>st</sup> Semester</b>	<b>Basic Science Course (BS) Applied Physics for CSE Stream</b>	<b>M23BPHYS102</b>
--------------------------------	---	--------------------

**1. Prerequisites**

S/L	Proficiency	Prerequisites
1.	Optics	Geometrical optics and physical optics.
2.	Mathematics	Calculus, Linear Algebra, Differential equations, Complex numbers, probability and statistics.
3.	Modern physics	Wave-particle duality, superposition, interference, Schrodinger equation, Heisenberg uncertainty principle.
4.	Fundamental Electronics Knowledge	Knowledge of basic digital logic gates (AND, OR, NOT, etc.). Understanding of Boolean algebra and logic simplification techniques.
5.	Basics of electrical conductivity	Properties of solids, Semiconductors, electronic band structure, phonons.
6.	Basic principles of physics	Laws of motion, kinematics and dynamics.

**2. Competencies**

S/L	Competency	KSA Description
1	<b>Optics and Photonics</b>	<p><b>Knowledge:</b> Understanding of the concept of geometrical optics-Reflection, Refraction, and Interference. Knowledge of Principles of laser action, and modes of propagation.</p> <p><b>Skills:</b> The ability to comprehend and apply Snell's Law, also known as the Law of Refraction Ability to construct different types of optical fibres based on their Geometry, refractive index profiles and ray propagation modes. Proficiency in calculating energy band gap, attenuation, angle of acceptance, and numerical aperture.</p> <p><b>Attitudes:</b> Appreciation for the applications of lasers and optical fibres in data storage, communication and internet technology.</p>
2	<b>Quantum Mechanics</b>	<p><b>Knowledge:</b> Understanding of the dual nature of light and matter. Familiarity with concepts like the photoelectric effect and atomic models. Knowledge of basic concepts of Schrodinger's equation and particles in a dimensional box.</p> <p><b>Skills:</b> Application of the Heisenberg uncertainty principle to different physical scenarios Interpretation and analysis of wavefunctions and probability densities Ability to solve the Schrödinger equation for one-dimensional potential wells. Understanding the implications of quantization in confined systems</p> <p><b>Attitudes:</b> Recognition of the limitations of classical physics in explaining microscopic phenomena. Understanding the fundamental role of quantum mechanics in describing physical systems</p>
3	<b>Quantum computing</b>	<p><b>Knowledge:</b> Strong foundation in linear algebra, complex numbers, and fundamental principles of quantum mechanics like superposition and entanglement. Understanding of qubits, quantum gates, matrix operations, and the design of quantum gates.</p> <p><b>Skills:</b> Ability to solve problems involving qubits and quantum states using linear algebra, and qubit operations using mathematical representations. Application of quantum gates and operations to manipulate qubits and quantum systems.</p>



		<p><b>Attitudes:</b> Valuing the fundamental differences and advantages of quantum computing over classical methods Developing a rigorous and systematic approach to solving complex quantum problems</p>
4	<b>Electronic theory of solids</b>	<p><b>Knowledge:</b> Understanding the principles of electrical conductivity in metals, including resistivity, mobility, and Matheissen's rule. Knowledge of superconductivity, critical fields, temperature dependence, and the BCS theory.</p> <p><b>Skills:</b> Proficiency in analyzing failures of classical and quantum theories in conductivity and superconductivity. Ability to solve numerical problems related to Fermi energy, density of states, and Fermi factor variations.</p> <p><b>Attitudes:</b> Encouragement of inquisitiveness and exploration in understanding complex concepts related to electrical conductivity and superconductivity. Recognition and appreciation of the advanced concepts in quantum physics, such as quantum tunnelling and Josephson junctions.</p>
5	<b>Physics of Animations</b>	<p><b>Knowledge:</b> Gain a comprehensive understanding of the fundamental physics principles underlying animation, including Newton's laws of motion, conservation of energy, and principles of kinematics and dynamics.</p> <p><b>Skills:</b> Applying physical principles creatively to develop new animation techniques. Ensuring animation adheres to physical laws to avoid errors and improve realism. Recognizing and correcting discrepancies between expected and simulated outcomes.</p> <p><b>Attitudes:</b> Enhancing visualization and simulations in engineering projects to improve understanding and communication.</p>

### 3. Syllabus

<b>APPLIED PHYSICS FOR CSE STREAM</b>			
<b>SEMESTER – 1</b>			
Course Code	M23BPHYS102/202S	CIE Marks	<b>50</b>
Number of Lecture Hours/Week(L: T: P)	<b>(2:2:2)</b>	SEE Marks	<b>50</b>
Total Number of Lecture Hours	<b>40 hours Theory + 8-10 Lab slots</b>	Total Marks	<b>100</b>
Credits	<b>04</b>	Exam Hours	<b>03</b>
<p><b>Course objectives:</b> This course will enable students to</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• To study the essentials of photonics and its application in computer science.</li> <li>• To study the principles of quantum mechanics and its application in quantum computing.</li> <li>• To study the electrical properties of materials.</li> <li>• To study the essentials of physics for computational aspects like design and data analysis.</li> </ul>			
<b>Module -1</b>			
<p><b>Lasers and Optical Fibers</b></p> <p><b>LASER:</b> Characteristic properties of a LASER beam, Interaction of Radiation with Matter, Einstein's A and B Coefficients and Expression for Energy Density (Derivation), Laser Action, Population Inversion, Metastable State, requirements of a laser system, Semiconductor Diode Laser, Applications: Bar code scanner, Laser Printer, Laser Cooling (Qualitative), Numerical Problems.</p> <p><b>Optical Fiber:</b> Principle and Structure, Propagation of Light, Acceptance angle and Numerical Aperture (NA), Derivation of Expression for NA, Modes of Propagation, RI Profile, Classification of Optical Fibers, Attenuation and Fiber Losses, Applications: Fiber Optic networking, Fiber Optic Communication. Numerical Problems</p>			
<b>Module -2</b>			
<p><b>Quantum Mechanics:</b> de Broglie Hypothesis and Matter Waves, de Broglie wavelength and derivation of expression by analogy,</p>			

Phase Velocity and Group Velocity, Heisenberg's Uncertainty Principle and its application (Non-existence of electron inside the nucleus - Non Relativistic), Principle of Complementarity, Wave Function, Time independent Schrödinger wave equation (Derivation), Physical Significance of a wave function and Born Interpretation, Expectation value, Eigen functions and Eigen Values, Particle inside one dimensional infinite potential well, Quantization of Energy States, Waveforms and Probabilities. Numerical Problems.

### Module -3

#### Quantum Computing:

#### Principles of Quantum Information & Quantum Computing:

Introduction to Quantum Computing, Moore's law & its end, Differences between Classical & Quantum computing. Concept of the qubit and its properties. Representation of qubit by Bloch sphere. Single and Two qubits. Extension to N qubits.

#### Dirac representation and matrix operations:

Matrix representation of 0 and 1 States, Identity Operator I, Applying I to  $|0\rangle$  and  $|1\rangle$  states, Pauli Matrices and its

operations on  $|0\rangle$  and  $|1\rangle$  states, Explanation of i) Conjugate of a matrix and ii) Transpose of a matrix. Unitary matrix U, Examples: Row and Column Matrices and their multiplication (Inner Product), Probability, Quantum Superposition, and normalization rule. Orthogonality, Orthonormality. Numerical Problems

#### Quantum Gates:

**Single Qubit Gates:** Quantum Not Gate, Pauli – X, Y and Z Gates, Hadamard Gate, Phase Gate (or S Gate), T Gate

**Multiple Qubit Gates:** Controlled gate, CNOT Gate, (Discussion for 4 different input states). Representation of Swap gate, Controlled -Z gate, Toffoli gate.

### Module -4

#### Electrical Properties of Materials And Applications:

#### Electrical Conductivity in Metals

Resistivity and Mobility, Concept of Phonon, Matheissen's rule, Failures of Classical Free Electron Theory, Assumptions of Quantum Free Electron Theory, Fermi Energy, Density of States, Fermi Factor, Variation of Fermi Factor With Temperature and Energy. Numerical Problems.

#### Superconductivity

Introduction to Super Conductors, the Temperature dependence of resistivity, Meissner's Effect, Critical Field, the Temperature dependence of Critical field, Types of Super Conductors, BCS theory (Qualitative), Quantum Tunnelling, High-Temperature superconductivity, Josephson Junctions (Qualitative), DC and RF SQUIDS (Qualitative), Applications in Quantum Computing: Charge, Phase and Flux qubits, Numerical Problems.

### Module -5

#### Applications of Physics in Computing:

#### Physics of Animation:

Taxonomy of physics-based animation methods, Frames, Frames per Second, Size and Scale, Weight and Strength, Motion and Timing in Animations, Constant Force and Acceleration, The Odd rule, Odd-rule Scenarios, Motion Graphs, Examples of Character Animation: Jumping, Parts of Jump, Jump Magnification, Stop Time, Walking: Strides and Steps, Walk Timing. Numerical Problems

**Statistical Physics for Computing:** Descriptive statistics and inferential statistics, Poisson distribution and modelling the probability of proton decay, Normal Distributions (Bell Curves), Monte Carlo Method: Determination of Value of  $\pi$ . Numerical Problems.

### PRACTICAL COMPONENT

1.	Determination of wavelength of LASER using Diffraction Grating.
2.	Determination of acceptance angle and numerical aperture of the given Optical Fiber.
3.	Determination of Magnetic Flux Density at any point along the axis of a circular coil.
4.	Determination of resistivity of a semiconductor by Four Probe Method
5.	Study the I-V Characteristics of the Given Bipolar Junction Transistor.
6.	Determination of dielectric constant of the material of capacitor by Charging and Discharging method
7.	Study the Characteristics of a Photo-Diode and determine the power responsivity / Verification of the Inverse Square Law of Intensity of Light.
8.	Study the frequency response of Series & Parallel LCR circuits.
9.	Determination of Planck's Constant using LEDs.
10.	Determination of Fermi Energy of Copper.
11.	Identification of circuit elements in a Black Box and determination of values of the

	components.
12.	Determination of the Energy gap of the given Semiconductor.
13.	Step Interactive Physical Simulations.
14.	Study of motion using spreadsheets.
15.	Study of Application of Statistics using spreadsheets.
16.	PHET Interactive
<b>Text Books:</b>	
1. Engineering Physics by Gupta and Gour, Dhanpat Rai Publications, 2016 (Reprint). 2. Physics for degree students by C L Arora and Dr. P S Hemne, S Chand Publications, 2019 (Reprint)	
<b>Books (Title of the Book/Name of the author/Name of the publisher/Edition and Year)</b>	
1. Solid State Physics, S O Pillai, New Age International Private Limited, 8th Edition, 2018. 2. Concepts of Modern Physics, Arthur Beiser, McGrawhill, 6th Edition, 2009. 3. Lasers and Non-Linear Optics, B B Loud, New age international, 2011 edition. 4. A Textbook of Engineering Physics by M.N. Avadhanulu, P G. Kshirsagar and T V S Arun Murthy, Eleventh edition, S Chand and Company Ltd. New Delhi-110055. 5. Quantum Computation and Quantum Information, Michael A. Nielsen & Isaac L. Chuang, Cambridge Universities Press, 2010 Edition.	

#### 4. Syllabus Timeline

S/L	Syllabus Timeline	Description
1	Week 1-2: Lasers and Optical fibers	<p><b>LASER:</b> Characteristic properties of a LASER beam, Interaction of Radiation with Matter, Einstein's A and B Coefficients and Expression for Energy Density (Derivation), Laser Action, Population Inversion, Metastable State, Requisites of a laser system, Semiconductor Diode Laser, Applications: Bar code scanner, Laser Printer, Laser Cooling (Qualitative), Numerical Problems.</p> <p><b>Optical Fiber:</b> Principle and Structure, Propagation of Light, Acceptance angle and Numerical Aperture (NA), Derivation of Expression for NA, Modes of Propagation, RI Profile, Classification of Optical Fibers, Attenuation and Fiber Losses, Applications: Fiber Optic networking, Fiber Optic Communication. Numerical Problems</p>
2	Week 3-4: Quantum Mechanics	<p><b>Quantum Mechanics:</b> de Broglie Hypothesis and Matter Waves, de Broglie wavelength and derivation of expression by analogy, Phase Velocity and Group Velocity, Heisenberg's Uncertainty Principle and its application (Non existence of electron inside the nucleus - Non Relativistic), Principle of Complementarity, Wave Function, Time independent Schrödinger wave equation (Derivation), Physical Significance of a wave function and Born Interpretation, Expectation value, Eigen functions and Eigen Values, Particle inside one dimensional infinite potential well, Quantization of Energy States, Waveforms and Probabilities. Numerical Problems.</p>
3	Week 5-6: Quantum computing	<p><b>Quantum Computing:</b>  <b>Principles of Quantum Information &amp; Quantum Computing:</b>                      Introduction to Quantum Computing, Moore's law &amp; its end, Differences between Classical &amp; Quantum computing. Concept of the qubit and its properties. Representation of qubit by Bloch sphere. Single and Two qubits. Extension to N qubits.  <b>Dirac representation and matrix operations:</b>                      Matrix representation of 0 and 1 States, Identity Operator I, Applying I to <math> 0\rangle</math> and <math> 1\rangle</math> states, Pauli Matrices and its operations on <math> 0\rangle</math> and <math> 1\rangle</math> states, Explanation of i) Conjugate of a matrix and ii) Transpose of a matrix. Unitary matrix U, Examples: Row and Column Matrices and their multiplication (Inner Product), Probability, Quantum Superposition, normalization rule. Orthogonality, Orthonormality. Numerical Problems  <b>Quantum Gates:</b></p>

		<p><b>Single Qubit Gates:</b> Quantum Not Gate, Pauli – X, Y and Z Gates, Hadamard Gate, Phase Gate (or S Gate), T Gate</p> <p><b>Multiple Qubit Gates:</b> Controlled gate, CNOT Gate, (Discussion for 4 different input states). Representation of Swap gate, Controlled -Z gate, Toffoli gate.</p>
4	Week 7-8: Electrical properties of materials and its applications	<p><b>Electrical Conductivity in Metals</b> Resistivity and Mobility, Concept of Phonon, Matheissen’s rule, Failures of Classical Free Electron Theory, Assumptions of Quantum Free Electron Theory, Fermi Energy, Density of States, Fermi Factor, Variation of Fermi Factor With Temperature and Energy. Numerical Problems.</p> <p><b>Superconductivity</b> Introduction to Super Conductors, the Temperature dependence of resistivity, Meissner’s Effect, Critical Field, the Temperature dependence of Critical field, Types of Super Conductors, BCS theory (Qualitative), Quantum Tunnelling, High-Temperature superconductivity, Josephson Junctions (Qualitative), DC and RF SQUIDS (Qualitative), Applications in Quantum Computing: Charge, Phase and Flux qubits, Numerical Problems.</p>
5	Week 9-10: Applications of Physics in Computing	<p><b>Physics of Animation:</b> Taxonomy of physics-based animation methods, Frames, Frames per Second, Size and Scale, Weight and Strength, Motion and Timing in Animations, Constant Force and Acceleration, The Odd rule, Odd-rule Scenarios, Motion Graphs, Examples of Character Animation: Jumping, Parts of Jump, Jump Magnification, Stop Time, Walking: Strides and Steps, Walk Timing. Numerical Problems</p> <p><b>Statistical Physics for Computing:</b> Descriptive statistics and inferential statistics, Poisson distribution and modelling the probability of proton decay, Normal Distributions (Bell Curves), Monte Carlo Method: Determination of Value of <math>\pi</math>. Numerical Problems.</p>

### 5. Teaching-Learning Process Strategies

S/L	TLP Strategies:	Description
1	Lecture Method	Utilize various teaching methods within the lecture format to reinforce competencies.
2	Video/Animation	Incorporate visual aids like videos/animations to enhance understanding of the propagation of light in different types of optical fibre, dual nature of particles, quantum computing, motion, timing, jumping etc.
3	Collaborative Learning	Encourage collaborative learning for improved competency application.
4	Higher Order Thinking (HOTS) Questions:	Pose HOTS questions to stimulate critical thinking related to each competency.
5	Problem-Based Learning (PBL)	Implement PBL to enhance analytical skills and practical application of competencies
6	Multiple Representations	Introduce topics in various representations to reinforce competencies
7	Real-World Application	Discuss practical applications to connect theoretical concepts with real-world competencies.
8	Flipped Class Technique	Utilize a flipped class approach, providing materials before class to facilitate a deeper understanding of competencies

### 6. Assessment Details (both CIE and SEE)

The minimum CIE marks requirement is 40% of maximum marks in each component.

Components		Number	Weightage	Max. Marks	Min. Marks
Theory (A)	Internal Assessment-Tests (A)	2*	60%	15	06
	Assignments/Quiz/Activity (B)	2	40%	10	04
	<b>TotalMarks</b>		<b>100%</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>10</b>
Components		Number	Weightage	Max. Marks	Min. Marks
Laboratory(B)	Record Writing	Continuous	60%	15	06
	Test at the end of the semester	1	40%	10	04
	<b>Total Marks</b>		<b>100%</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>10</b>

**Final CIE Marks =(A) + (B)**

### Semester End Examination:

Theory SEE will be conducted as per the scheduled timetable, with common question papers for the subject (duration 03 hours)

1. Question paper pattern will be ten questions. Each question is set for 20marks. The medium of the question paper shall be English unless otherwise it is mentioned.
2. There shall be 2 questions from each module, each of the two questions under a module (with a maximum of 3 sub questions), may have a mix of topics under that module if necessary.
3. The students have to answer 5 full questions selecting one full question from each module.
4. Marks scored will be proportionally scaled down to 50 marks.

### 7. Learning Objectives

S/L	Learning Objectives	Description
1	Understanding of Eigenwave functions and Eigenvalues.	Students will grasp the fundamental concepts of Understanding of de- Broglie wavelength, wave functions, Heisenberg's uncertainty principle and Setting up Time independent Schrödinger wave equation for 1D.
2	Electrical properties of solid	Students will learn how to Analyze the Variation of the Fermi Factor with Temperature and Energy as the Variation of critical field with temperature
3	Understanding the basic principles in laser and optical fiber	Understanding of Properties of light, geometrical optics, Physical optics, Total internal reflection, energy levels and spectra, and different types of optical fiber
4	Quantum computations	Learn about quantum gates and how they manipulate qubits (quantum bits) to perform quantum computations, including basic gate operations, quantum circuit design, and quantum algorithms.
5	Understanding of fundamental principles in animation techniques	Gain a comprehensive understanding of the fundamental physics principles underlying animation, including Newton's laws of motion, conservation of energy, and principles of kinematics and dynamics.
6	Collaboration and Communication Skills	Students will work collaboratively in teams on design projects, enhancing their ability to communicate effectively, share ideas, and solve problems collectively.

### 8. Course Outcomes (COs) and Mapping with POs/ PSOs

#### Course Outcomes (COs)

COs	Description
M23BPHYS102.1	Understand the fundamental principles of Lasers, Optical fibers, Quantum physics & computing, conduction of materials, superconductivity and physics in animation.
M23BPHYS102.2	Apply the principles of Lasers, Optical fibers, Quantum physics & computing, conduction of materials, superconductivity and physics of animation in an engineering purview

<b>M23BPHYS102.3</b>	Analyze the characteristics of conductors, superconductors, Lasers, Optical fibers, Quantum physics & quantum computing for device applications.
<b>M23BPHYS102.4</b>	Understand and apply the relation between the working principles and practical measurements to perform the experiments.
<b>M23BPHYS102.5</b>	Analyze the results through the interpretation of graphical and theoretical values and demonstrate and document the same.

### CO-PO-PSO Mapping

COs/POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
<b>M23BPHYS102.1</b>												
<b>M23BPHYS102.2</b>	3											
<b>M23BPHYS102.3</b>		2										
<b>M23BPHYS102.4</b>	3											
<b>M23BPHYS102.5</b>				2					2			
<b>M23BPHYS102</b>	3	2		2					2			

## 9. Assessment Plan

### Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE)

	CO1	CO2	CO3	CO4	CO5	Total
Module 1		14	12			26
Module 2		14	12			26
Module 3		14	12			26
Module 4		14	12			26
Module 5		14	12			26
Theory component						130(A)
Practical component				10	15	25(B)

The theory component marks of 130 is reduced to 25.

Total CIE marks = Theory Component + Practical component = 25+25 = 50

### Semester End Examination (SEE)

	CO1	CO2	CO3	CO4	CO5	Total
Module 1		14	6			20
Module 2		14	6			20
Module 3		14	6			20
Module 4		10	6	2*	2*	20
Module 5		14	6			20
<b>Total</b>		<b>70</b>	<b>30</b>			<b>100</b>

The practical component question of 4 marks can be asked in any of the modules.

### Conditions for SEE Paper Setting:

Each module of the SEE question paper should be allocated with questions for 20% of the total SEE marks

## 10. Future with this Subject:

The "Applied Physics for CSE Stream in the first year B.E program lays a strong foundation for several future courses in the undergraduate program. The contributions of this subject extend across various areas, enhancing the student's understanding and skills in the field of computer sciences field. Here are some notable contributions:

- **Laser technologies:** Lasers are widely used in medical diagnostics, surgeries, and treatments (e.g., laser eye surgery, laser lithotripsy for kidney stones, and cancer treatments). The healthcare sector's continuous evaluation promises sustained demand for these technologies.
- **Optical Fibers:** The backbone of modern telecommunications, optical fibers are essential for high-speed internet and data transmission. The demand for faster and more reliable internet services continues to grow, driving innovations in fiber optics
- **Quantum computing:** Lasers and photonics are vital components in the development of quantum computing, which holds the potential to revolutionize various fields by solving complex problems much faster than classical computers.



- **New Superconducting Materials:** Ongoing research into high-temperature superconductors could lead to materials that operate at more practical and cost-effective temperatures, broadening the range of applications
- **Computer Graphics and Visualization:** Physics-based animation is integral to computer graphics and visualization applications. Engineering students with knowledge of physics principles can develop algorithms for rendering and animating complex scenes, including realistic lighting, shading, and motion effects.
- **Robotics and Autonomous Systems:** Physics principles are essential for designing and controlling robotic systems and autonomous vehicles. Engineering students interested in robotics can leverage their knowledge of physics-based animation to develop algorithms for motion planning, trajectory optimization, and dynamic control, enabling robots to interact with the environment effectively and autonomously.
- **Probabilistic Reasoning:** Quantum mechanics introduces the concept of probabilistic outcomes, where the behaviour of particles is described by wave functions and probabilities. Engineering students learn to apply probabilistic reasoning, which is relevant in areas such as machine learning, cryptography, and probabilistic algorithms.
- **Interdisciplinary Skills:** Physics provides a strong foundation in fundamental principles such as mechanics, electromagnetism, and thermodynamics. These principles are applicable across various engineering disciplines, including computer science. Understanding the underlying physics can enhance problem-solving skills and enable engineers to tackle complex interdisciplinary projects.
- **Emerging Fields and Technologies:** Physics research often leads to the discovery of new materials, phenomena, and technologies with potential applications in engineering. For instance, advancements in nanotechnology, photonics, and quantum materials offer exciting opportunities for innovation in computing and information technology. Engineers with a background in physics can explore these emerging fields and contribute to breakthroughs in technology.

<b>1<sup>st</sup> Semester</b>	<b>Engineering Science Course(ES) Principles of Programming using C</b>	<b>M23BPOPS103</b>
--------------------------------	---	--------------------

**1. Prerequisites**

S/L	Proficiency	Prerequisites
1	<b>Basic Computer Skills</b>	Computer, navigate file systems, and perform basic tasks like creating, editing,
2	<b>Logical Thinking</b>	Ability to think logically and analytically, which is crucial for understanding algorithms and problem-solving in programming.
3	<b>Understanding of Algorithms</b>	Familiarity with what algorithms are and their role in solving problems efficiently.
4	<b>Basic Modular Arithmetic</b>	Basic Number Theory: Understanding of integers, prime numbers, greatest common divisors (GCD), and least common multiples (LCM). Algebra: Proficiency in algebraic manipulations and understanding of congruence relations.
5	<b>Data Structures</b>	Basic knowledge of data structures such as arrays, linked lists, stacks, queues, trees, and graphs, as they are fundamental to organizing and manipulating data in programming
6	<b>Programming Fundamentals</b>	Knowledge of at least one programming language, including concepts like variables, control structures (loops, conditionals), functions, and basic I/O operations.
7	<b>Problem-Solving Skills</b>	Ability to break down complex problems into smaller, manageable parts and develop step-by-step solutions

**2. Competencies**

S/L	Competency	KSA Description
1.	<b>Syntax and Semantics</b>	Understanding the syntax rules and semantics of the C programming language, including variables, data types, operators, control structures (loops and conditionals), functions, and arrays.
2.	<b>Pointers</b>	Understand the concepts of Taylor and Maclaurin series, and convergence criteria. Familiarity with partial derivatives, gradients, and multiple integrals. Knowledge of vector calculus including line and surface integrals.
3.	<b>Data Structures:</b>	Knowledge of basic data structures such as arrays, linked lists, stacks, queues, trees, and graphs. Competency involves implementing these data structures in C and understanding their usage and efficiency.
4.	<b>Functions and Libraries</b>	Mastery in creating and using functions, including passing arguments by value and by reference, recursion, and understanding the standard C library functions (such as string manipulation functions in <string.h>).
5.	<b>Algorithms</b>	Competency in designing and implementing algorithms using C, including sorting algorithms (like bubble sort, quicksort), searching algorithms (linear search, binary search), and understanding algorithmic complexity (Big O notation).
6.	<b>Debugging and Testing</b>	Proficiency in debugging techniques specific to C programming, using tools like gdb (GNU Debugger), and writing test cases to ensure the correctness of programs.
7.	<b>Software Development Practices:</b>	Understanding of software development practices such as version control systems (e.g., Git), code documentation, and coding standards.



## 3. Syllabus

<b>Principle of Programming using C</b>			
Course Code	<b>M23BPOPS103</b>	CIE Marks	<b>50</b>
Number of Lecture Hours/Week(L: T: P: S)	<b>(3:0:2)</b>	SEE Marks	<b>50</b>
Total Number of Lecture Hours	<b>40 hours Theory + 8-10 Lab slots</b>	Total Marks	<b>100</b>
Credits	<b>04</b>	Exam Hours	<b>03</b>
<p><b>Course objectives:</b> This course will enable students to:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Elucidate the basic architecture and functionalities of a Computer.</li> <li>2. Apply programming constructs of C language to solve the real-world problems.</li> <li>3. Explore user-defined data structures like arrays, structures and pointers in implementing solutions to problems.</li> <li>4. Design and Develop Solutions to problems using structured programming constructs such as functions and procedures</li> </ol>			
<b>Module -1: Introduction to C</b>			
Introduction to computers, input and output devices, designing efficient programs. Introduction to C, Structure of C program, Files used in a C program, Compilers, Compiling and executing C programs, variables, constants, Input/output statements in C.			
<b>Textbook: Chapter 1.1-1.9, 2.1-2.2, 8.1 - 8.6 ,9.1-9.14</b>			
<b>Module -2: Operators, Decision control and Looping statements</b>			
Operators in C, Type conversion and typecasting. Decision control and Looping statements: Introduction to decision control, Conditional branching statements, iterative statements, nested loops, break and continue statements, goto statement.			
<b>Textbook: Chapter 9.15-9.16, 10.1-10.6</b>			
<b>Module -3: Functions and Arrays</b>			
<p><b>Functions:</b> Introduction using functions, Function definition, function declaration, function call, return statement, passing parameters to functions, scope of variables, storage classes, recursive functions.</p> <p><b>Arrays:</b> Declaration of arrays, accessing the elements of an array, storing values in arrays, Operations on arrays, Passing arrays to functions, two dimensional arrays, operations on two-dimensional arrays, twodimensional arrays to functions, multidimensional arrays, applications of arrays.</p>			
<b>Textbook: Chapter 11.1-11.10, 12.1-12.10,12.12</b>			
<b>Module -4: Strings and Pointers</b>			
<p><b>Strings:</b> Introduction, string taxonomy, operations on strings, Miscellaneous string and character functions, arrays of strings.</p> <p><b>Pointers:</b> Introduction to pointers, declaring pointer variables, Types of pointers, Passing arguments to functions using pointers</p>			
<b>Textbook: Chapter 13.1-13.6, 14-14.7</b>			
<b>Module -5: Heterogeneous data types and Files</b>			
<p><b>Structure, Union, and Enumerated Data Type:</b> Introduction, structures and functions, Unions, unions inside structures, Enumerated data type.</p> <p><b>Files:</b> Introduction to files, using files in C, reading and writing data files. , Detecting end of file <b>Textbook: Chapter 15.1 – 15.10, 16.1-16.5</b></p>			
<b>PRACTICAL COMPONENT</b>			
	Simulation of a Simple Calculator.		
2.	Compute the roots of a quadratic equation by accepting the coefficients. Print appropriate messages.		
3.	An electricity board charges the following rates for the use of electricity: for the first 200 units 80 paise per unit for the next 100 units 90 paise per unit: beyond 300 units Rs 1 per unit. All users are charged a minimum of Rs. 100 as meter charge. If the total amount is more than Rs 400, then an additional surcharge of 15% of total amount is charged. Write a program to read the name of the user, number of units consumed and print out the charges.		
4.	Write a C Program to display the following by reading the number of rows as input, 1 1 2 1 1 2 3 2 1 1 2 3 4 3 2 1 ----- Nth row		
5.	Implement Binary Search on Integers.		
6.	Implement Matrix multiplication and validate the rules of multiplication.		

7.	Compute $\sin(x)/\cos(x)$ using Taylor series approximation. Compare your result with the built-in library function. Print both the results with appropriate inferences.
8.	Sort the given set of N numbers using Bubble sort
9.	Write functions to implement string operations such as compare, concatenate, and find string length. Use the parameter passing techniques.
	Implement structures to read, write and compute average- marks of the students, list the students scoring above and below the average marks for a class of N students.
	Develop a program using pointers to compute the sum, mean and standard deviation of all elements stored in an array of N real numbers.
	Write a C program to copy a text file to another, read both the input file name and target file name.

**Textbooks**

1. **Computer fundamentals and programming in c, “Reema Thareja”, Oxford University, Second edition,2017.**

**Reference Books:**

1. **E. Balaguruswamy, Programming in ANSI C, 7th Edition, Tata McGraw-Hill.**

2. **Brian W. Kernighan and Dennis M. Ritchie, The ‘C’ Programming Language, Prentice Hall of India**

**4. Syllabus Timeline**

S/L	Syllabus Timeline	Description
1	Week 1-2: Calculus	Introduction to computers, input and output devices, Designing efficient programs. Introduction to C, Structure of C program, Files used in a C program, Compilers, Compiling and executing C programs, variables, constants, Input/output statements in C.
2	Week 3-4: Series Expansion and Multivariable Calculus	Operators in C, Type conversion and typecasting. Decision control and Looping statements: Introduction to decision control, Conditional branching statements, iterative statements, nested loops, break and continue statements, goto statement.
3	Week 5-6: Ordinary Differential Equations (ODEs) of First Order	Introduction using functions, Function definition, function declaration, function call, return statement, passing parameters to functions, Scope of variables, storage classes, recursive functions. Declaration of arrays, accessing the elements of an array, storing values in arrays, Operations on arrays, Passing arrays to functions, two dimensional arrays, operations on two-dimensional arrays, twodimensional arrays to functions, Multidimensional arrays, applications of arrays.
4	Week 7-8: Modular Arithmetic	Introduction, string taxonomy, operations on strings, Miscellaneous string and character functions, Arrays of strings. Introduction to pointers, declaring pointer variables, Types of pointers, Passing arguments to functions using pointers.
5	Week 9-10: Linear Algebra	Introduction, structures and functions, Unions, unions inside structures, Enumerated data type. Introduction to files, using files in C, Reading and writing data files. , Detecting end of file.
6	Week 11-12: Integration and Practical Applications	Apply learned concepts and competencies to real-world scenarios. Hands-on practice

**5. Teaching-Learning Process Strategies**

S/L	TLP Strategies:	Description
-----	-----------------	-------------

1	Lecture Method	Utilize various teaching methods within the lecture format to reinforce competencies.
2	Video/Animation	Incorporate visual aids like videos/animations to enhance understanding of Verilog concepts.
3	Collaborative Learning	Encourage collaborative learning for improved competency application.
4	Higher Order Thinking (HOTS) Questions	Pose HOTS questions to stimulate critical thinking related to each competency.
5	Problem-Based Learning (PBL)	Implement PBL to enhance analytical skills and practical application of competencies
6	Multiple Representations	Introduce topics in various representations to reinforce competencies
7	Real-World Application	Discuss practical applications to connect theoretical concepts with real-world competencies.
8	Flipped Class Technique	Utilize a flipped class approach, providing materials before class to facilitate deeper understanding of competencies
9	Programming Assignments	Assign programming tasks to reinforce practical skills associated with competencies.

#### 6. Assessment Details (both CIE and SEE)

The minimum CIE marks requirement is 40% of maximum marks in each component.

Components		Number	Weightage	Max. Marks	Min. Marks
(i)	Internal Assessment-Tests (A)	2*	50%	25	10
(ii)	Assignments/Quiz/Activity (B)	2	50%	25	10
<b>TotalMarks</b>				<b>50</b>	<b>20</b>

**Final CIE Marks = (A) + (B)**

Average internal assessment shall be the best two test marks.

#### Semester End Examination:

Theory SEE will be conducted as per the scheduled timetable, with common question papers for the subject **(duration 03 hours)**

1. Question paper pattern will be ten questions. Each question is set for 20marks. The medium of the question paper shall be English unless otherwise it is mentioned.
2. There shall be 2 questions from each module, each of the two questions under a module (with a maximum of 3 sub questions), may have a mix of topics under that module if necessary.
3. The students have to answer 5 full questions selecting one full question from each module.
4. Marks scored will be proportionally scaled down to 50 marks.

#### 7. Learning Objectives

S/L	Learning Objectives	Description
1	Understanding Fundamental Concepts	Gain a deep understanding of fundamental programming concepts such as variables, data types, operators, control structures (loops and conditionals), functions, and arrays in the context of the C programming language.
2	Implementing Data Structures	Learn to implement and utilize basic data structures such as arrays, linked lists, stacks, queues, trees, and graphs in C, and understand their operations and efficiency considerations.
3	File Handling	Gain hands-on experience in performing file I/O operations using functions like fopen, fclose, fread, fwrite, and fseek, and understand how to manipulate files within a C program.
4	Software Development Practices	Familiarize yourself with good software development practices including code organization, documentation, debugging techniques, and version control systems (e.g., Git).

5	Ethical and Professional Responsibility	Students will understand the ethical and professional responsibilities associated with digital design, including respecting intellectual property rights, ensuring design reliability and security, and adhering to industry standards and best practices.
6	Problem-Solving Skills	Enhance problem-solving skills by practicing algorithmic thinking and applying C programming concepts to solve computational problems efficiently.
7	Preparing for Advanced Topics	Build a strong foundation in C programming that prepares you for more advanced topics such as system programming, embedded systems development, and software development in domains requiring low-level programming

**8. Course Outcomes (COs) and Mapping with POs/ PSOs**

**Course Outcomes (COs)**

COs	Description
M23BPOPS103.1	Apply the basic knowledge of computer, computer hardware, functionalities of a computer and principles of C programming.
M23BPOPS103.2	Apply programming constructs of C language to solve the real world problem
M23BPOPS103.3	Apply the design concept of functions, Arrays and Strings and implement applications
M23BPOPS103.4	Analyze user-defined data structures like structures and pointers in Implementing solutions.
M23BPOPS103.5	Design and Develop Solutions to problems and Evaluate the result and document the complete experimental process.

**CO-PO-PSO Mapping**

COs/POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
M23BPOPS103.1	3	-										
M23BPOPS103.2	3											
M23BPOPS103.3	3											
M23BPOPS103.4		3										
M23BPOPS103.5			3									
M23BPOPS103												

**9. Assessment Plan**

**Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE)**

	CO1	CO2	CO3	CO4	CO5	Total
Module 1						
Module 2						
Module 3						
Module 4						
Module 5						
<b>Total</b>						<b>50</b>

**Semester End Examination (SEE)**

	CO1	CO2	CO3	CO4	CO5	Total
Module 1						
Module 2						
Module 3						
Module 4						
Module 5						
<b>Total</b>						<b>100</b>

**Conditions for SEE Paper Setting:**

Each module of SEE question paper should be allocated with questions for 20% of the total SEE marks

10. **Future with this Subject:** Studying C programming can open up various opportunities and avenues in the field of computer science and software development. Here’s how learning C can benefit your future:

**Foundation in Programming:** C is often considered a foundational language in computer science and programming. It provides a solid understanding of fundamental concepts like memory

management, pointers, and low-level manipulation of data, which are crucial in understanding how computers work at a deeper level.

**Understanding of Systems Programming:** C is widely used for system-level programming, such as operating systems, embedded systems, device drivers, and other performance-critical applications. Understanding C gives you the ability to work closer to hardware and optimize performance-sensitive code.

**Portability and Efficiency:** C programs can be highly portable across different platforms and operating systems, making it a versatile language for cross-platform development. Additionally, C's efficiency in terms of speed and memory usage makes it suitable for applications where performance is critical.

**Gateway to Other Languages:** Learning C provides a strong foundation for learning other languages, especially those derived from or influenced by C (such as C++, Java, C#, and many others). Many modern languages borrow syntax and concepts from C, so mastering C can ease the learning curve for other languages.

**Career Opportunities:** Proficiency in C programming opens up various career paths in industries ranging from software development to system programming, embedded systems, game development, and more. Many companies value candidates who have a strong understanding of C due to its versatility and performance benefits.

**Contribution to Open Source Projects:** Many open-source projects and libraries are written in C or have bindings to C. Contributing to these projects can enhance your skills, build a portfolio, and connect you with a broader community of developers.

**Continued Relevance:** Despite being over four decades old, C remains relevant and widely used in critical software applications, ensuring that skills in C programming will continue to be in demand.

To maximize the benefits of learning C programming, consider applying your skills through personal projects, internships, or contributing to open-source projects. This practical experience will deepen your understanding and make you more attractive to potential employers or collaborators in the software development industry.

<b>1<sup>st</sup> Semester</b>	<b>Engineering Science Courses - I (ESC) Introduction to Civil Engineering</b>	<b>M23BESK104A</b>
--------------------------------	--	--------------------

### 1. Prerequisites

S/L	Proficiency	Prerequisites
1	Mathematics	Basic algebra and trigonometry
2	Physics	Mechanics and properties of materials
3	Chemistry	Understanding of chemical reactions relevant to materials
4	Engineering Drawing	Visualization and interpretation of technical drawings
5	Environmental Science	Awareness of environmental issues and regulations

### 2. Competencies

S/L	Competency	KSA Description
1	Analyzing, Designing, Implementing	<b>Knowledge:</b> Structural and Geo technical principles. <b>Skill:</b> Application of design codes. <b>Attitude:</b> Attention to detail.
2	Planning, Managing, Optimizing	<b>Knowledge:</b> Construction management techniques. <b>Skill:</b> Project scheduling. <b>Attitude:</b> Strategic thinking.
3	Evaluating, Innovating, Enhancing	<b>Knowledge:</b> Sustainable development practices. <b>Skill:</b> Problem-solving for urban issues. <b>Attitude:</b> Environmental consciousness.
4	Measuring, Calculating, Reporting	<b>Knowledge:</b> Surveying methods. <b>Skill:</b> Use of surveying equipment. <b>Attitude:</b> Precision and accuracy.
5	Designing, Calculating, Assessing	<b>Knowledge:</b> Fluid mechanics in hydraulics. <b>Skill:</b> Water resource management. <b>Attitude:</b> Analytical thinking.

### 3. Syllabus

<b>INTRODUCTION TO CIVIL ENGINEERING SEMESTER – I/II</b>			
Course Code	<b>M23BESK104/204A</b>	CIEMarks	<b>50</b>
Number of Lecture Hours/Week (L:T:P:S)	<b>(2:2:0)</b>	SEE Marks	<b>50</b>
Total Number of Lecture Hours	<b>50 hours</b>	Total Marks	<b>100</b>
Credits	<b>03</b>	Exam Hours	<b>03</b>
<b>Module-1</b>			
<b>Civil Engineering Disciplines and Building Science</b>			
Introduction to Civil Engineering: Surveying, Structural Engineering, Geotechnical Engineering, Hydraulics & Water Resources, Transportation Engineering, Environmental Engineering, Construction planning & Project management.			
Basic Materials of Construction: Bricks, Cement & mortars, Plain, Reinforced & Pre-stressed Concrete, Structural steel, Construction Chemicals.			
Structural elements of a building: foundation, plinth, lintel, chejja, Masonry wall, column, beam, slab and staircase.			
<b>Module-2</b>			
<b>Societal and Global Impact of Infrastructure</b>			
Infrastructure: Introduction to sustainable development goals, Smart city concept, clean city, concept, Safe city concept			
Environment: Water Supply and Sanitary systems, urban air pollution management, Solid waste management, identification of Landfill sites, urban flood control			
Built-environment: Energy efficient buildings, recycling, Temperature and Sound control in buildings, Security systems; Smart buildings.			
<b>Module-3</b>			



<b>Analysis of force systems:</b> Concept of idealization, system of forces, principles of superposition and transmissibility, Resolution and composition of forces, Law of Parallelogram of forces, Resultant of concurrent and non-concurrent coplanar force systems, moment of forces, couple, Varignon's theorem, free body diagram, equations of equilibrium, equilibrium of concurrent and non-concurrent coplanar force systems
<b>Module-4</b>
<b>Centroid:</b> Importance of centroid and centre of gravity, methods of determining the centroid, locating the centroid of plane laminae from first principles, centroid of built-up sections. Numerical examples
<b>Module-5</b>
<b>Moment of inertia:</b> Importance of Moment of Inertia, method of determining the second moment of area (moment of inertia) of plane sections from first principles, parallel axis theorem and perpendicular axis theorem, section modulus, radius of gyration, moment of inertia of built-up sections, Numerical Examples.
<b>Text Books:</b> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Bansal R. K., Rakesh Ranjan Beohar and Ahmad Ali Khan, Basic Civil Engineering and Engineering Mechanics, 2015, Laxmi Publications.</li> <li>2. Kolhapure B. K., Elements of Civil Engineering and Engineering Mechanics, 2014, EBPP</li> </ol>
<b>Reference Books:</b> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Beer F. P. and Johnston E. R., Mechanics for Engineers, Statics and Dynamics, 1987, McGraw Hill.</li> <li>Irving H. Shames, Engineering Mechanics, 2019, Prentice-Hall.</li> <li>2. Hibbler R. C., Engineering Mechanics: Principles of Statics and Dynamics, 2017, Pearson Press.</li> <li>3. Timoshenko S., Young D. H., Rao J. V., Engineering Mechanics, 5th Edition, 2017, Pearson Press.</li> </ol>

#### 4. Syllabus Timeline

S/L	Syllabus Timeline	Description
1	Week 1-3:	Students will learn about various disciplines of civil engineering such as Surveying, Structural Engineering, Geotechnical Engineering, Hydraulics & Water Resources, Transportation Engineering, Environmental Engineering, Construction planning & Project management.
2	Week 4-6:	Students will learn about sustainable development goals, Smart city concept, clean city, concept, Safe city concept, Water Supply and Sanitary systems, urban air pollution management, Solid waste management, identification of Landfill sites, urban flood control. Energy efficient buildings, recycling, Temperature and Sound control in buildings, Security systems; Smart buildings.
3	Week 7-9:	Students will learn about Concept of idealization, system of forces, principles of superposition and transmissibility, Resolution and composition of forces, Law of Parallelogram of forces, Resultant of concurrent and non-concurrent coplanar force systems, moment of forces, couple, Varignon's theorem, free body diagram, equations of equilibrium, equilibrium of concurrent and non-concurrent coplanar force systems
4	Week 10-12:	Students will learn about Importance of centroid and centre of gravity, methods of determining the centroid, locating the centroid of plane laminae from first principles, centroid of built-up sections and numerical examples.
5	Week 13-16:	Students will learn about Importance of Moment of Inertia, method of determining the second moment of area (moment of inertia) of plane sections from first principles, parallel axis theorem and perpendicular axis theorem, section modulus, radius of gyration, moment of inertia of built-up sections and numerical examples.

#### 5. Teaching-Learning Process Strategies

S/L	TLP Strategies:	Description
1	Lectures	Deliver theoretical knowledge and foundational concepts.
2	Practical Labs	Hands-on sessions for surveying, material testing, and geotechnical investigations.

3	Group Projects	Collaborative projects to design and analyze structural elements or urban planning initiatives.
4	Case Studies	Real-world example to illustrate the application of environmental engineering and project management concepts.
5	Guest Lectures	Industry experts to provide insights on current practices and future trends in civil engineering.
6	Interactive Seminars	Discussion sessions to deepen understanding and encourage critical thinking.
7	Field Trips	Visits to construction sites, water treatment plants, and smart city projects for practical exposure.

### 6. Assessment Details (both CIE and SEE)

The weightage of Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE) is 50% and for Semester End Exam The minimum CIE marks requirement is 40% of maximum marks in each component.

Components		Number	Weightage	Max. Marks	Min. Marks
(i)	Internal Assessment-Tests (A)	2*	50%	25	10
(ii)	Assignments/Quiz/Activity (B)	2	50%	25	10
<b>Total Marks</b>				<b>50</b>	<b>20</b>

**Final CIE Marks = (A) + (B)**

Average internal assessment shall be the best two test marks.

### Semester End Examination:

Theory SEE will be conducted as per the scheduled timetable, with common question papers for the subject (duration 03 hours)

1. Question paper pattern will be ten questions. Each question is set for 20 marks. The medium of the question paper shall be English unless otherwise it is mentioned.
2. There shall be 2 questions from each module, each of the two questions under a module (with a maximum of 3 sub questions), may have a mix of topics under that module if necessary.
3. The students have to answer 5 full questions selecting one full question from each module.
4. Marks scored will be proportionally scaled down to 50 marks.

### 7. Learning Objectives

S/L	Learning Objectives	Description
1	Understand Fundamental Concepts	Grasp the basic principles and concepts in surveying, structural engineering, and geotechnical engineering.
2	Apply Knowledge to Practical Scenarios	Utilize theoretical knowledge to solve real-world problems in hydraulics, water resources, and transportation engineering.
3	Develop Sustainable Solutions	Design solutions that integrate sustainable development goals and smart city concepts.
4	Manage Environmental Impact	Implement strategies for air pollution management, solid waste management, and urban flood control.
5	Analyze Structural Elements	Perform detailed analysis and design of structural components using principles learned.

### 8. Course Outcomes (COs) and Mapping with POs/ PSOs

#### Course Outcomes (COs)

COs	Description
<b>M23BESK104A.1</b>	Comprehend and apply the knowledge of fundamentals of engineering to know about various disciplines of civil engineering, basic construction materials, structural elements of a building and infrastructure requirement for sustainable development.
<b>M23BESK104A.2</b>	Analyze the resultant and equilibrium of forces systems on the rigid bodies.
<b>M23BESK104A.3</b>	Determine and locate the centroid of plane and built-up sections.



M23BESK104A.4	Determinethemoment of inertiaof planeandbuilt-up sections.
---------------	--

**CO-PO-PSO Mapping**

COs/POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
M23BESK104A.1	3					2	2					
M23BESK104A.2		2										
M23BESK104A.3		2										
M23BESK104A.4		2										
M23BESK104A	3	2				2	2					

**9. Assessment Plan**

**Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE)**

	CO1	CO2	CO3	CO4	CO5	CO6	Total
Module 1	10				10	10	
Module 2	10				10	10	
Module 3		10			10		10
Module 4			10		10		
Module 5				10	10		
<b>Total</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>10</b>

**Semester End Examination (SEE)**

	20				20	20	
Module 1	20				20	20	
Module 2		20			20		20
Module 3			20		20		
Module 4				20	20		
Module 5	<b>40</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>20</b>
<b>Total</b>	20				20	20	

**Conditions for SEE Paper Setting:**

Each module of SEE question paper should be allocated with questions for 20% of the total SEE marks.

**10. Future with this Subject**

This subject lays the foundational knowledge and practical skills required for a career in civil engineering. Mastery of these concepts enables students to pursue advanced studies or professional roles in various sub-disciplines such as structural engineering, environmental engineering, and urban planning. The integration of sustainable development goals and smart city concepts prepares students to contribute to the future of resilient and sustainable infrastructure development.

- 1. Foundation for Further Study:** Understanding the basics of civil engineering provides a strong foundation for students who may later choose to specialize in civil engineering or related fields during their undergraduate studies. This subject introduces them to key concepts, principles, and disciplines within civil engineering.
- 2. Career Paths:** Even if students do not pursue civil engineering as a major, the knowledge gained from this subject can be beneficial in various career paths. Many industries, such as construction management, urban planning, environmental consulting, and infrastructure development, value individuals with a basic understanding of civil engineering principles.
- 3. Interdisciplinary Knowledge:** Civil engineering concepts often overlap with other engineering disciplines and fields such as architecture, environmental science, and urban design. Students gain interdisciplinary knowledge that can be applied in diverse contexts.
- 4. Problem-Solving Skills:** Civil engineering emphasizes analytical thinking, problem-solving, and project management skills. These skills are transferable to many professions and are highly valued in industries that require systematic problem-solving abilities.
- 5. Sustainability and Urban Development:** With increasing emphasis on sustainability and smart cities, knowledge gained in civil engineering can contribute to addressing global challenges like climate change, urbanization, and infrastructure resilience.
- 6. Professional Development:** Introduction to civil engineering subjects often include

exposure to industry practices, standards, and regulations. This early exposure can help students develop professional skills and understand the expectations of the civil engineering profession.

- 7. Entrepreneurship Opportunities:** Understanding civil engineering basics can inspire entrepreneurial ventures in construction technology, sustainable development solutions, or infrastructure innovations.

<b>1<sup>st</sup> Semester</b>	<b>Engineering Science Courses - I (ESC) Introduction to Electrical Engineering</b>	<b>M23BESK104B</b>
--------------------------------	---	--------------------

**1. Prerequisites**

S/L	Proficiency	Prerequisites
1.	Basic Concepts in physics	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Understanding of electric charge, voltage, current, resistance, and power. These concepts form the foundation of electrical engineering.</li> </ul>
2.	Circuit Elements	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Familiarity with fundamental concepts of discrete components such as resistors, capacitors and inductors</li> </ul>
3.	Mathematics	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Proficiency in algebra for solving few mathematical expressions using voltage divider rule, integration and differential equations to calculate the desired voltage, frequency of operation</li> </ul>
4.	Previous Coursework	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Gain a basic understanding of electromagnetic theory, including concepts like magnetic fields, electromagnetic induction, and the relationship between electricity and magnetism.</li> </ul>
5.	Component symbols	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Familiarity with electrical components and their symbols, along with safety precautions, lays a strong groundwork for further learning.</li> </ul>

**2. Competencies**

S/L	Competency	KSA Description
1.	<b>Basics of power generation and DC circuits</b>	<p><b>Knowledge:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Insight into how electricity is generated from various sources, transmitted over long distances through high-voltage transmission lines, and distributed to end-users through the grid.</li> <li>Techniques for analyzing simple DC circuits containing resistors, voltage sources, and current sources.</li> </ul> <p><b>Skills:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Ability to apply voltage divider rule, ohms-law, KVL, KCL and Thevenin theorem to design the required DC circuit for small signal using transistor.</li> <li>Understanding power generation technologies and their applications is valuable in fields such as renewable energy, electrical utilities, and sustainable development.</li> </ul> <p><b>Attitudes:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Learning about renewable energy technologies encourages a commitment to sustainability and the preservation of natural resources for future generations</li> </ul>
2.	<b>Analysis of Single Phase and Three Phase Circuits</b>	<p><b>Knowledge:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Will gain an understanding of the differences between single-phase and three-phase electrical systems, including their configurations, advantages, and applications.</li> <li>Will achieve knowledge of impedance, power, power factor and related concepts.</li> </ul> <p><b>Skills:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Skills gained include circuit analysis techniques, problem-solving, critical thinking, technical communication, hands-on application, teamwork etc.</li> </ul> <p><b>Attitudes:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Appreciation for the essential role of electrical engineering roles in diverse industries</li> </ul>
3.	<b>DC Generators and Motors</b>	<p><b>Knowledge:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Understanding their principles enables efficient conversion between mechanical and electrical energy, vital for various applications like industrial machinery and transportation.</li> </ul> <p><b>Skills:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Imparts electrical engineering skills and troubleshooting techniques, crucial for engineering innovation.</li> </ul> <p><b>Attitudes:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Valuing the knowledge of conversion of various forms of energy in to electrical energy</li> </ul>

4.	<b>Transformers and Three phase Induction Motors</b>	<p><b>Knowledge:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Involves comprehending electromagnetic principles, transformer configurations, and transformer losses, crucial for power distribution and voltage transformation.</li> <li>Understanding three-phase induction motors encompasses principles of rotating magnetic fields, motor construction, starting methods</li> </ul> <p><b>Skills:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Exploring transformers and three-phase induction motors enriches electrical engineering proficiency for industrial machinery applications.</li> </ul> <p><b>Attitudes:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Appreciation for understanding AC machines for specific application</li> </ul>
5.	<b>Domestic Wiring and Safety Measures</b>	<p><b>Knowledge:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>It involves understanding wiring regulations, circuitry layouts, and safety protocols to prevent electrical hazards such as shocks and fires.</li> </ul> <p><b>Skills:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Learning domestic wiring and safety measures cultivates essential electrical skills for residential installations..</li> </ul> <p><b>Attitudes:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Proficiency in wire sizing, grounding, and proper insulation ensures safe and reliable electrical systems, promoting household safety.</li> </ul>

### 3. Syllabus

<b>Introduction to Electrical Engineering SEMESTER – I / II</b>			
Course Code	<b>M23BESK104/204B</b>	CIE Marks	<b>50</b>
Number of Lecture Hours/Week(L: T: P: S)	<b>4:0:0:0</b>	SEE Marks	<b>50</b>
Total Number of Lecture Hours	<b>40(T)Hrs</b>	Total Marks	<b>100</b>
Credits	<b>03</b>	Exam Hours	<b>03</b>
<b>Course objectives</b>			
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>To explain the laws used in the analysis of DC and AC circuits.</li> <li>To explain the behavior of circuit elements in single-phase circuits.</li> <li>To explain the construction and operation of transformers, DC generators and motors and induction motors.</li> <li>To introduce concepts of circuit protecting devices and earthing.</li> <li>To explain electric power generation, transmission and distribution, electricity billing, equipment and personal safety measures.</li> </ul>			
<b>Module -1</b>			
Introduction: Conventional and non-conventional energy resources; General structure of electrical power systems using single line diagram approach. Power Generation: Hydel, Nuclear, Solar & wind power generation (Block Diagram approach). DC Circuits: Ohm's Law and its limitations. KCL & KVL, series, parallel, series-parallel circuits. Simple Numerical.			
<b>Module -2</b>			
<b>A.C. Fundamentals:</b> Equation of AC Voltage and current, waveform, time period, frequency, amplitude, phase, phase difference, average value, RMS value, form factor, peak factor. (only definitions) Voltage and current relationship with phasor diagrams in R, L, and C circuits. Concept of Impedance. Analysis of R-L, R-C, R-L-C Series circuits. Active power, reactive power and apparent power. Concept of power factor. (Simple Numerical).			
<b>Three Phase Circuits:</b> Generation of Three phase AC quantity, advantages and limitations; star and delta connection, relationship between line and phase quantities (excluding proof)			
<b>Module -3</b>			
<b>DC Machines: DC Generator:</b> Principle of operation, constructional details, induced emf expression, types of generators. Relation between induced emf and terminal voltage. Simple numerical.			
<b>DC Motor:</b> Principle of operation, back emf and its significance. Torque equation, types of motors, characteristics and speed control (armature & field) of DC motors (series & shunt only). Applications of DC motors. Simple numerical			
<b>Module -4</b>			

<p><b>Transformers:</b> Necessity of transformer, principle of operation, Types and construction of singlephase transformers, EMF equation, losses, variation of losses with respect to load. Efficiency and simple numerical.</p> <p><b>Three-phase induction Motors:</b> Concept of rotating magnetic field, Principle of operation,constructional features of motor, types – squirrel cage and wound rotor. Slip and its significance simple numerical.</p>
<b>Module -5</b>
<p><b>Domestic Wiring: Requirements,</b> Types of wiring: casing, capping.Two way and three way controof load.</p> <p><b>Electricity Bill:</b> Power rating of household appliances including air conditioners, PCs, laptops,printers, etc. Definition of “unit” used for consumption of electrical energy, two-part electricity tariff, calculation of electricity bill for domestic consumers.</p> <p><b>Equipment Safety measures:</b> Working principle of Fuse and Miniature circuit breaker (MCB), merits and demerits.</p> <p><b>Personal safety measures:</b> Electric Shock, Earthing and its types, Safety Precautions to avoid shock.</p>
<p><b>Suggested Learning Resources:</b></p> <p><b>Text Books:</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Basic Electrical Engineering by D C Kulshreshtha, Tata McGraw Hill, First Edition 2019.</li> <li>2. A text book of Electrical Technology by B.L. Theraja, S Chand and Company, reprint edition 2014.</li> </ol> <p><b>Reference Books:</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Basic Electrical Engineering, D. P. Kothari and I. J. Nagrath, Tata McGraw Hill 4th edition, 2019.</li> <li>2. Principles of Electrical Engineering &amp; Electronics by V. K. Mehta, Rohit Mehta, S. Chand and Company Publications, 2nd edition, 2015.</li> <li>3. Fundamentals of Electrical Engineering by Rajendra Prasad, PHI, 3rd edition, 2014.</li> </ol> <p><b>Web links and Video Lectures(e-Resources):</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>•<a href="http://www.nptel.ac.in">www.nptel.ac.in</a></li> </ul>
<p><b>Course outcomes:</b> This course will enable students to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Understand the concepts of various energy sources and Electric circuits.</li> <li>• Apply the basic Electrical laws to solve circuits.</li> <li>• Discuss the construction and operation of various Electrical Machines.</li> <li>• Identify suitable Electrical machine for practical implementation.</li> <li>• Explain the concepts of electric power transmission and distribution, electricity billing, circuit protective devices and personal safety measures</li> </ul>

#### 4. Syllabus Timeline

S/L	Syllabus Timeline	Description
1	Week 1-3:	Students learn Conventional and non-conventional energy resources; General structure of electrical power systems using single line diagram approach.Power Generation: Hydel, Nuclear, Solar & wind power generation (Block Diagram approach) as introduction to Electrical Engineering. . Further, basics of DC Circuits:Ohm’s Law and its limitations. KCL & KVL, series, parallel, series-parallel circuits with Simple Numerical
2	Week 4-5:	<b>A.C. Fundamentals</b> suchasEquation of AC Voltage and current, waveform, time period, frequency, amplitude, phase, phasedifference, average value, RMS value, form factor, peak factor. (only definitions)Voltage and current relationship with phasor diagrams in R, L, and C circuits are discussed. Concept of Impedance:Analysis of R-L, R-C, R-L-C Series circuits.Active power, reactive power and apparent power, Concept of power factor with Simple Numerical etc are also included.
3	Week 6-8:	<b>Three Phase Circuits:</b> Generation of Three phase AC quantity, advantages and limitations; star and delta connection,relationship between line and phase quantities (excluding proof) are discussed. <b>DC Generator:</b> Principle of operation, constructional details, induced emf expression, types ofgenerators.Relation between induced emf and terminal voltage with Simple numerical also covered. <b>DC Motor:</b> Principle of operation, back emf and its significance. Torque equation, types of motors, characteristics and speed control (armature & field)of

		DC motors(series & shunt only). Applications of DC motors with Simple numerical are discussed.
4	Week 9-10	<b>Transformers:</b> Necessity of transformer, principle of operation, Types and construction of single phase transformers, EMF equation, losses, variation of losses with respect to load. Efficiency and simple numerical are addressed. <b>Three-phase induction Motors:</b> Concept of rotating magnetic field, Principle of operation, constructional features of motor, types – squirrel cage and wound rotor. Slip and its significance with simple numerical are included.
5	Week 10-11:	<b>Domestic Wiring:</b> Requirements, Types of wiring: casing, capping. Two way and three way control of load. <b>Electricity Bill:</b> Power rating of household appliances including air conditioners, PCs, laptops, printers, etc. Definition of “unit” used for consumption of electrical energy, two-part electricity tariff, calculation of electricity bill for domestic consumers are addressed.
6	Week 12:	<b>Equipment Safety measures:</b> Working principle of Fuse and Miniature circuit breaker (MCB), merits and demerits are discussed. <b>Personal safety measures:</b> Electric Shock, Earthing and its types, Safety Precautions to avoid shock are also covered.

### 5. Teaching-Learning Process Strategies

S/L	TLP Strategies	Description
1	Lecture Method	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Utilize various teaching methods within the lecture format to reinforce competencies.</li> </ul>
2	Video/Animation	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Incorporate visual aids like videos/animations to enhance understanding of Verilog concepts.</li> </ul>
3	Collaborative Learning	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Encourage collaborative learning for improved competency application.</li> </ul>
4	Higher Order Thinking (HOTS) Questions:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Pose HOTS questions to stimulate critical thinking related to each competency.</li> </ul>
5	Problem-Based Learning (PBL)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Implement PBL to enhance analytical skills and practical application of competencies</li> </ul>
6	Real-World Application	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Discuss practical applications to connect theoretical concepts with real-world competencies.</li> </ul>

### 6. Assessment Details (both CIE and SEE)

The minimum CIE marks requirement is 40% of maximum marks in each component.

Components	Number	Weightage	Max. Marks	Min. Marks
(i) Internal Assessment-Tests (A)	2*	50%	25	10
(ii) Assignments/Quiz/Activity (B)	2	50%	25	10
<b>Total Marks</b>			<b>50</b>	<b>20</b>

**Final CIE Marks = (A) + (B)**

Average internal assessment shall be the best two test marks.

### Semester End Examination:

Theory SEE will be conducted as per the scheduled timetable, with common question papers for the subject (duration 03 hours)

- Question paper pattern will be ten questions. Each question is set for 20 marks. The medium of the question paper shall be English unless otherwise it is mentioned.
- There shall be 2 questions from each module, each of the two questions under a module (with a maximum of 3 sub questions), may have a mix of topics under that module if necessary.
- The students have to answer 5 full questions selecting one full question from each module.
- Marks scored will be proportionally scaled down to 50 marks.

### 7. Learning Objectives

S/L	Learning Objectives	Description
1	To explain the laws used in the analysis of DC and AC circuits.	This course help the students to solve parameters of DC / AC circuits by applying electrical laws.
2	To explain the behaviour of circuit elements in single-phase circuits.	Students will be able to understand the operation of inductors and capacitors with respect to AC circuits.
3	To explain the construction and operation of transformers, DC generators and motors and induction motors.	These topics are applications of the concepts they learned in DC and AC circuits.
4	To introduce concepts of circuit protecting devices and earthing.	Students learn the details of domestic wiring.
5	To explain electric power generation, transmission and distribution, electricity billing, equipment and personal safety measures.	The basics of power generation, distribution, safety measures to be followed when working with electrical systems, electricity bill calculation etc are discussed.

### 8. Course Outcomes (COs) and Mapping with POs/ PSOs

#### Course Outcomes (COs)

COs	Description
M23BESCK104B.1	<b>Interpret</b> the operation of hydel, nuclear, solar and wind power generators.
M23BESCK104B.2	<b>Illustrate</b> the electrical safety rules and standards for domestic wiring.
M23BESCK104B.3	<b>Illustrate</b> the construction and working principle of electrical machines.
M23BESCK104B.4	<b>Apply</b> Ohm's law and Kirchoff's laws to determine voltage, current and power in electrical circuits and machines.

#### CO-PO-PSO Mapping

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
M23BESCK104B.1	3	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	3	-	2
M23BESCK104B.2	3	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	3
M23BESCK104B.3	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M23BESCK104B.4	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M23BESCK104B	3	2.5	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	3	-	2.5

### 9. Assessment Plan

#### Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE)

	CO1	CO2	CO3	CO4	Total
Module 1	7			5	12
Module 2				7	7
Module 3			8	5	13
Module 4			7	5	12
Module 5		6			6
<b>Total</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>50</b>

#### Semester End Examination (SEE)

	CO1	CO2	CO3	CO4	Total
Module 1	14			10	24
Module 2				14	14
Module 3			16	10	26
Module 4			14	10	24
Module 5		12		-	12
<b>Total</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>100</b>

#### Conditions for SEE Paper Setting:

Each module of SEE question paper should be allocated with questions for 20% of the total SEE marks

### 10. Future with this Subject

The "Introduction to Electrical Engineering" course in the I / II semester of the B.E program lays a strong foundation for several future courses in the undergraduate program. The contributions of this subject extend



across various areas, enhancing the students' understanding and skills in the field of electrical systems. Here are some notable contributions:

Introduction to Electrical Engineering sets the stage for a dynamic future at the intersection of innovation and technology. It equips individuals to tackle evolving challenges in power generation, distribution, and renewable energy integration. With the rise of smart grids, electric vehicles, and IoT, EE graduates are poised to lead advancements in automation, sustainable infrastructure, and telecommunications. Moreover, as society leans towards cleaner energy solutions, expertise in electrical engineering becomes indispensable for shaping a greener, more connected world. EE professionals will drive progress, ensuring efficient energy utilization and pioneering breakthroughs that redefine how we interact with technology and power our lives. In summary, the "Introduction to Electrical Engineering" course serves as a stepping stone, equipping students with foundational knowledge and skills that are essential for the subsequent courses in their B.E program and for their future careers in various technology-related fields.



<b>1<sup>st</sup> Semester</b>	<b>Engineering Science Courses - I (ESC) Introduction to Electronics and Communication</b>	<b>M23BESK104C</b>
--------------------------------	--	--------------------

**1. Prerequisites**

S/L	Proficiency	Prerequisites
1	Basic knowledge on Physics	A fundamental understanding of physics.
2	Basic knowledge on Mathematics	A fundamental understanding of mathematics.
3	Semiconductor Fundamentals	Basic knowledge of semiconductor physics and semiconductor devices is beneficial.
4	Basic Electronics	Familiarity with basic electronic components like resistors, capacitors, inductors, and semiconductors is necessary
5	Circuit Theory	Proficiency in circuit theory is important. This includes understanding concepts such as voltage, current as well as basic circuit analysis techniques like Ohm's Law, is fundamental.

**2. Competencies**

S/L	Competency	KSA Description
1	<b>Power supplies</b>	<p><b>Knowledge:</b> Understanding the Basic Principles, Voltage Regulation, Current Limiting etc key knowledge areas is crucial for selecting, operating, and maintaining DC power supplies effectively in electronic systems. Additionally, knowledge of safety standards and regulations is essential to ensure safe operation and compliance with industry standards.</p> <p><b>Skills:</b> By mastering Electrical Engineering Fundamentals, Voltage Regulation Techniques etc skills, you'll be well-equipped to effectively operate, maintain, and troubleshoot DC power supplies in electronic systems while ensuring safety and compliance with industry standards.</p> <p><b>Attitudes:</b> By cultivating a positive attitude characterized by safety consciousness, attention to detail, patience, curiosity, respect, professionalism, and adaptability, you'll be well-equipped to work with DC power supplies effectively and contribute to the success of your projects and endeavors.</p>
2	<b>Amplifiers</b>	<p><b>Knowledge:</b> Understanding Basic Amplifier Operation, Amplifier Frequency Response, and Feedback is key knowledge areas is essential for selecting, and using amplifiers effectively in electronic systems. Additionally, proficiency in amplifier theory enables engineers to troubleshoot problems, optimize performance, and innovate in amplifier technology.</p> <p><b>Skills:</b> By mastering skills, you'll be well-equipped to design, analyze, test, and troubleshoot amplifier circuits effectively, contributing to the success of your projects and endeavors in electronics.</p> <p><b>Attitudes:</b> By cultivating attitudes, you'll not only enhance your effectiveness and success when working with amplifiers but also contribute to a positive and productive work environment for yourself and those around you.</p>
3	<b>Oscillator</b>	<p><b>Knowledge:</b> Understanding key knowledge areas is essential for designing, analyzing, and troubleshooting oscillator circuits effectively in electronic systems..</p> <p><b>Skills:</b> By mastering skills, you'll be well-equipped to design, build, and optimize oscillator circuits for a wide range of applications, from communication systems and signal generators to precision timing and frequency synthesis.</p> <p><b>Attitudes:</b> By cultivating attitudes, you'll not only enhance your effectiveness and success when working with oscillators but also contribute to a positive and productive work environment for yourself and those around you</p>
4	<b>Number base</b>	<b>Knowledge:</b>

	<b>conversion</b>	<p>Understanding number base conversion is essential for working with digital systems, computer programming, data encoding, and various other applications where different base systems are used.</p> <p><b>Skills:</b> By honing skills through practice, application, and continuous learning, you'll become proficient in number base conversion and be able to handle a wide range of conversion tasks effectively and efficiently.</p> <p><b>Attitudes:</b> By adopting attitudes, you'll not only enhance your proficiency in number base conversion but also develop valuable problem-solving skills, a deeper understanding of mathematical concepts, and a greater appreciation for the beauty and complexity of numbers.</p>
5	<b>Boolean algebra</b>	<p><b>Knowledge:</b> Understanding Boolean algebra is essential for working with digital systems, logic design, programming, and various other applications in computer science and engineering. Bottom of Form</p> <p><b>Skills:</b> By honing skills, you'll become proficient in Boolean algebra and logic design, enabling you to design, analyze, and optimize digital systems and logic circuits effectively.</p> <p><b>Attitudes:</b> By cultivating attitudes, you'll not only improve your skills in Boolean algebra but also develop valuable problem-solving abilities, logical reasoning skills, and a deeper appreciation for the role of logic in our understanding of the world.</p>
6	<b>combinational logic</b>	<p><b>Knowledge:</b> Understanding combinational logic is crucial for designing digital systems, implementing arithmetic operations, and constructing various logic circuits used in computer hardware and other applications.</p> <p><b>Skills:</b> By honing skills through practice, experimentation, and continuous learning, you'll become proficient in designing, analyzing, and optimizing combinational logic circuits for various digital system applications.</p> <p><b>Attitudes:</b> Combinational logic is like the foundation of a sturdy building in the world of digital electronics. It's all about making decisions based on the current inputs without any memory of past events, kind of like a snap judgment. It's straightforward, precise, and essential for tasks like arithmetic operations, data encoding, and decoding .</p>
7	<b>Embedded systems</b>	<p><b>Knowledge:</b> Embedded systems are like the hidden heroes of modern technology—they're everywhere, from your microwave to your car, quietly working behind the scenes to make our lives easier. These systems are specialized computers designed to perform specific tasks within a larger system. They're typically low-power, compact, and optimized for real-time operation</p> <p><b>Skills:</b> Embedded systems skills encompass a broad range of technical abilities essential for designing, developing, and maintaining embedded systems.</p> <p><b>Attitudes:</b> Embedded systems require a particular mindset and attitude to navigate the complexities of designing, developing, and maintaining these intricate systems</p>
8	<b>Analog and digital communication</b>	<p><b>Knowledge:</b> Analog and digital communication knowledge encompasses a wide range of concepts and technologies essential for transmitting and receiving information in both analog and digital forms.</p> <p><b>Skills:</b> Skills in analog and digital communication are essential for professionals working in fields such as telecommunications, networking, electronics, and signal processing.</p> <p><b>Attitudes:</b> By embodying attitudes, professionals in the field of analog and digital</p>

	communication can navigate the complexities of communication technology effectively, drive innovation, and contribute to the advancement of communication systems that empower connectivity and collaboration in the digital age.
--	---

### 3. Syllabus

<b>Introduction to Electronics &amp; Communication SEMESTER – I/II</b>			
Course Code	<b>M23BESK104C/204C</b>	CIE Marks	<b>50</b>
Number of Lecture Hours/Week(L: T: P: S)	<b>(3:0:0)</b>	SEE Marks	<b>50</b>
Total Number of Lecture Hours	<b>40 hours</b>	Total Marks	<b>100</b>
Credits	<b>03</b>	Exam Hours	<b>03</b>
<p><b>Course objectives:</b> This course will enable students to:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. To prepare students with fundamental knowledge/ overview in the field of Electronics and Communication Engineering.</li> <li>2. To equip students with a basic foundation in electronic engineering required for comprehending the operation and application of electronic circuits, logic design, embedded systems, and communication systems.</li> <li>3. Professionalism &amp; Learning Environment: To inculcate in first-year engineering students an ethical and professional attitude by providing an academic environment inclusive of effective communication, teamwork, ability to relate engineering issues to a broader social context, and life-long learning needed for a successful professional career.</li> </ol>			
<b>Module -1</b>			
<p><b>Power Supplies</b> –Block diagram, Half-wave rectifier, Full-wave rectifiers and filters, Voltage regulators, Output resistance and voltage regulation, Voltage multipliers.</p> <p><b>Amplifiers</b> – Types of amplifiers, Gain, Input and output resistance, Frequency response, Bandwidth, Phase shift, Negative feedback, multi-stage amplifiers (Text 1)</p>			
<b>Module -2</b>			
<p><b>Oscillators</b> – Barkhausen criterion, sinusoidal and non-sinusoidal oscillators, Ladder network oscillator, Wein bridge oscillator, Multivibrators, Single-stage astable oscillator, Crystal controlled oscillators (Only Concepts, working, and waveforms. No mathematical derivations)</p> <p><b>Operational amplifiers</b> -Operational amplifier parameters, Operational amplifier characteristics, Operational amplifier configurations, Operational amplifier circuits.( Text 1)</p>			
<b>Module -3</b>			
<p><b>Boolean Algebra and Logic Circuits:</b> Binary numbers, Number Base Conversion, octal &amp; Hexa Decimal Numbers, Complements, Basic definitions, Axiomatic Definition of Boolean Algebra, Basic Theorems and Properties of Boolean Algebra, Boolean Functions, Canonical and Standard Forms, Other Logic Operations, Digital Logic Gates (Text 2: 1.2, 1.3, 1.4, 1.5,2.1, 2.2, 2.3, 2.4, 2.5, 2.6, 2.7) <b>Combinational logic:</b> Introduction, Design procedure, Adders- Half adder, Full adder (Text 2:4.1, 4.2, 4.3)</p>			
<b>Module -4</b>			
<p><b>Embedded Systems</b> – Definition, Embedded systems vs general computing systems, Classification of Embedded Systems, Major application areas of Embedded Systems, Elements of an Embedded System, Core of the Embedded System, Microprocessor vs Microcontroller, RISC vs CISC</p> <p><b>Sensors and Interfacing</b> – Instrumentation and control systems, Transducers, Sensors, Actuators, LED, 7-Segment LED Display. (Text 3)</p>			
<b>Module -5</b>			
<p><b>Analog Communication Schemes</b> – Modern communication system scheme, Information source, and input transducer, Transmitter, Channel or Medium – Hardwired and Soft wired, Noise, Receiver, Multiplexing, Types of communication systems. Types of modulation (only concepts) – AM , FM, Concept of Radio wave propagation (Ground, space, sky)</p> <p><b>Digital Modulation Schemes:</b> Advantages of digital communication over analog communication, ASK, FSK, PSK, Radio signal transmission Multiple access techniques. ( Text 4)</p>			
<p><b>Text Books</b> (Title of the Book/Name of the author/Name of the publisher/Edition and Year) 1.Mike Tooley, ‘Electronic Circuits, Fundamentals &amp; Applications’,4thEdition, Elsevier, 2015. DOI</p>			

<https://doi.org/10.4324/9781315737980>. eBook ISBN9781315737980

2. Digital Logic and Computer Design, M. Morris Mano, PHI Learning, 2008 ISBN-978-81-203- 0417-84.
3. K V Shibu, 'Introduction to Embedded Systems', 2nd Edition, McGraw Hill Education (India), Private Limited, 2016
4. S L Kakani and Priyanka Punglia, 'Communication Systems', New Age International Publisher, 2017.

#### 4. Syllabus Timeline

S/L	Syllabus Timeline	Description
1	Week 1-2: Power Supplies and Amplifiers	Power supplies convert AC to DC, regulate voltage, and filter output for stable operation. They consist of transformers, rectifiers, filters, regulators, and loads, ensuring reliable power delivery. Amplifiers increase the strength of electrical signals, such as voltage or current. They come in various types like voltage, current, and power amplifiers, each with specific applications and characteristics, including gain, input/output resistance, and frequency response.
2	Week 3-4: Oscillators and Operational amplifiers	Oscillators rely on the Barkhausen criterion for sustained oscillations and can be sinusoidal or non-sinusoidal (providing essential functions in signal generation and timing circuits). Operational amplifiers (Op-amps) are versatile integrated circuits used for amplification. They feature high input impedance, low output impedance, and high gain, making them crucial components in a wide range of electronic circuits, including amplifiers and voltage comparators.
3	Week 5-6: Boolean Algebra, Logic Circuits and Combinational logic	Binary numbers, octal, and hexadecimal numbers represent data in digital systems, often converted between bases. Complements, basic definitions, and axiomatic definitions define Boolean algebra, with theorems and properties aiding simplification of Boolean functions into canonical and standard forms. Logic operations and gates implement Boolean functions in digital circuits. Combinational logic processes inputs to produce outputs without internal memory. Design involves specifying desired behavior and implementing with logic gates. Adders, including half adders and full adders.
4	Week 7-8: Embedded Systems, Sensors and Interfacing	Embedded systems are specialized computing systems designed to perform specific functions within larger systems. Embedded systems are categorized based on their size, performance, and application domain. Embedded systems are widely used in consumer electronics, automotive, industrial automation etc. An embedded system comprises hardware components like microcontrollers or microprocessors, memory units, input/output devices, sensors, actuators, and software components such as firmware and application programs. Instruments like transducers convert physical quantities into electrical signals, sensors detect these signals for data acquisition, actuators respond to control signals to produce physical actions, while displays such as LEDs and 7-segment displays visualize information in embedded systems.
5	Week 9-10: Analog Communication Schemes and Digital Modulation Schemes	Modern communication systems involve an information source, which is converted by an input transducer, transmitted through a transmitter, propagated via a channel (hardwired or softwired), received by a receiver, and possibly subjected to multiplexing for efficient transmission. Modulation schemes like Amplitude Modulation (AM), Frequency Modulation (FM), and Phase Shift Keying (PSK) encode information onto carrier signals, enabling efficient transmission and reception of analog signals. Digital modulation schemes like Amplitude Shift Keying (ASK), Frequency Shift Keying (FSK), and Phase Shift Keying (PSK) encode digital data onto carrier signals for transmission, providing robustness

#### 4. Teaching-Learning Process Strategies

S/L	TLP Strategies:	Description
1	Lecture Method	Utilize various teaching methods within the lecture format to reinforce competencies.
2	Video/Animation	Incorporate visual aids like videos/animations to enhance understanding of sensors and instrumentation concepts.
3	Collaborative	Encourage collaborative learning for improved competency application.

	Learning	
4	Higher Order Thinking (HOTS) Questions:	Pose HOTS questions to stimulate critical thinking related to each competency.
5	Problem-Based Learning (PBL)	Implement PBL to enhance analytical skills and practical application of competencies
6	Multiple Representations	Introduce topics in various representations to reinforce competencies
7	Real-World Application	Discuss practical applications to connect theoretical concepts with real-world competencies.
8	Flipped Class Technique	Utilize a flipped class approach, providing materials before class to facilitate deeper understanding of competencies

### 6. Assessment Details (both CIE and SEE)

The minimum CIE marks requirement is 40% of maximum marks in each component.

Components	Number	Weightage	Max. Marks	Min. Marks
(i) Internal Assessment-Tests (A)	2*	50%	25	10
(ii) Assignments/Quiz/Activity (B)	2	50%	25	10
<b>Total Marks</b>			<b>50</b>	<b>20</b>

**Final CIE Marks = (A) + (B)**

Average internal assessment shall be the best two test marks.

### Semester End Examination:

Theory SEE will be conducted as per the scheduled timetable, with common question papers for the subject **(duration 03 hours)**

1. Question paper pattern will be ten questions. Each question is set for 20 marks. The medium of the question paper shall be English unless otherwise it is mentioned.
2. There shall be 2 questions from each module, each of the two questions under a module (with a maximum of 3 sub questions), may have a mix of topics under that module if necessary.
3. The students have to answer 5 full questions selecting one full question from each module.
4. Marks scored will be proportionally scaled down to 50 marks.

### 7. Learning Objectives

S/L	Learning Objectives	Description
1	Understanding of power supplies, amplifiers, oscillators and operational amplifiers	Understanding D C power supply, types of rectifiers and operation of voltage regulators, oscillators and operational amplifiers and its applications
2	Understanding of Boolean algebra and combinational logic	To equip students with a basic foundation in electronic engineering required for comprehending logic design and combinational logic like half adder, full adder.
3	Understanding of embedded systems and its applications	To equip students with a basic foundation in electronic engineering required for comprehending the operation and application of embedded systems.
4	Understanding of Analog Communication Schemes and Digital Modulation Schemes	To equip students with a basic foundation in electronic engineering required for comprehending the operation and application of communication systems.

### 8. Course Outcomes (COs) and Mapping with POs/ PSOs

#### Course Outcomes (COs)

COs	Description
M23BESK104C.1	Present the comprehensive knowledge of electronic circuits encompassing power supplies, amplifiers, operational amplifiers, oscillators, boolean algebra and logic circuits.
M23BESK104C.2	Apply the basic concepts of electronics engineering required for comprehending the operation and application of electronic circuits encompassing power supplies, amplifiers, operational amplifiers, oscillators, boolean algebra and

	logic circuits.
M23BESK104C.3	Apply the knowledge of digital electronics concepts to realize the combinational logic circuits.
M23BESK104C.4	Analyze the role of sensor and actuator in embedded system and study the various modulation and demodulation techniques of analog and digital communication systems.

**CO-PO-PSO Mapping**

COs/POs	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12
M23BESK104C.1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
M23BESK104C.2	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
M23BESK104C.3	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M23BESK104C.4	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
M23BESK104C	3	2.6							2	2		

**9. Assessment Plan**

**Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE)**

	CO1	CO2	CO3	CO4	Total
Module 1					
Module 2					
Module 3					
Module 4					
Module 5					
<b>Total</b>					<b>50</b>

**Semester End Examination (SEE)**

	CO1	CO2	CO3	CO4	Total
Module 1					
Module 2					
Module 3					
Module 4					
Module 5					
<b>Total</b>					<b>100</b>

**Conditions for SEE Paper Setting:**

Each module of SEE question paper should be allocated with questions for 20% of the total SEE marks.

**10. Future with this Subject**

The "Introduction to Electronics Communication" course in the first year of the B.E program lays a strong foundation for several future courses in the undergraduate program. The contributions of this subject extend across various areas, enhancing the students' understanding and skills in the field of sensors and instrumentation. Here are some notable contributions:

- Emerging Technologies:** Future developments in electronics communication will likely be heavily influenced by emerging technologies such as 5G, Internet of Things (IoT), Artificial Intelligence (AI), and Quantum Communication. These technologies promise to revolutionize the way we communicate, offering faster speeds, lower latency, and greater connectivity.
- IoT Integration:** The integration of IoT devices into communication networks will continue to grow, leading to a more interconnected world where everyday objects are smart and able to communicate with each other seamlessly.
- Wireless Power Transfer:** Research into wireless power transfer technologies holds promise for wirelessly charging devices, which could eliminate the need for traditional power cables and revolutionize how we power our electronic devices.
- Satellite Communication:** With the increasing demand for global connectivity, satellite communication systems will continue to evolve, offering high-speed internet access to remote regions and enabling new applications in areas such as disaster relief, agriculture, and environmental monitoring.



□ **Ethical and Regulatory Considerations:** As communication technologies become more pervasive, there will be important discussions around ethics, privacy, and regulatory frameworks to ensure that these technologies are deployed responsibly and equitably



<b>1<sup>st</sup> Semester</b>	<b>Engineering Science Courses - I (ESC) INTRODUCTION TO MECHANICAL ENGINEERING</b>	<b>M23BESKM104D</b>
--------------------------------	---	---------------------

**1. Prerequisites:**

S/L	Proficiency	Prerequisites
1	Basic understanding of engineering disciplines	Familiarity with different engineering fields and their societal impact.
2	High school-level physics (work, power, energy, heat)	Foundational knowledge of physics concepts relevant to specific topics.
3	Workshop skills	Prior experience in a workshop setting would be beneficial.
4	Basic computer literacy	Familiarity with the concept of computer-controlled manufacturing and basic principles of 3D printing technology.
5	Visualization skills	Ability to interpret diagrams, schematics, and 3D models relevant to mechanical systems.
6	Basic understanding of chemistry and material properties	Ability to identify different types of engineering materials and their applications.

**2. Competencies:**

S/L	Competency	KSA Description
1	<b>Understanding the Role of Mechanical Engineering</b>	<b>Knowledge:</b> Different engineering disciplines and their applications. Societal impact of mechanical engineering advancements. <b>Skills:</b> Analyze real-world problems and identify potential mechanical engineering solutions. <b>Attitudes:</b> Curiosity and interest in the impact of engineering on society.
2	<b>Grasping Core Mechanical Engineering Principles</b>	<b>Knowledge:</b> Physics concepts (work, power, energy, heat, mechanics) <b>Skills:</b> Apply fundamental principles to solve basic mechanical engineering problems <b>Attitudes:</b> Analytical thinking and problem-solving skills.
3	<b>Understanding Machine Tools and Operations</b>	<b>Knowledge:</b> Working principles of common machine tools (lathe, drill, milling). Types of machining operations (turning, drilling, milling). <b>Skills:</b> Demonstrate a basic understanding of machine tool functionalities (no practical operation required). <b>Attitudes:</b> Openness to learning new technologies and appreciating the role of practical skills.
4	<b>Exposure to Advanced Manufacturing Systems</b>	<b>Knowledge:</b> Concept of computer-controlled manufacturing (CNC). Basic principles of 3D printing technology. <b>Skills:</b> Recognize the potential of advanced manufacturing techniques. <b>Attitudes:</b> Adaptability and willingness to embrace technological advancements.
5	<b>Understanding Energy Sources and Power Plants</b>	<b>Knowledge:</b> Different types of energy sources (fossil fuels, renewables). Working principles of various power plants (hydro, thermal, nuclear, solar, wind, tidal). <b>Skills:</b> Explain the basic functionalities of different power generation technologies. <b>Attitudes:</b> Environmental awareness and appreciation for sustainable energy solutions.

6	<b>Introduction to Internal Combustion Engines</b>	<b>Knowledge:</b> Engine components and working principles (4-stroke petrol & diesel). <b>Skills:</b> Identify the key components of an internal combustion engine. <b>Attitudes:</b> Attention to detail and understanding of cause-and-effect relationships in mechanical systems.
7	<b>Understanding Refrigeration &amp; Air Conditioning Systems</b>	<b>Knowledge:</b> Refrigeration principles and desirable refrigerant properties. Working principles of basic refrigeration and air conditioning systems. <b>Skills:</b> Explain the fundamental concepts behind these systems. <b>Attitudes:</b> Appreciation for the importance of thermal comfort and energy efficiency.
8	<b>Introduction to Joining Processes</b>	<b>Knowledge:</b> Definitions and classifications of common joining processes (soldering, brazing, welding). <b>Skills:</b> Recognize different joining techniques and their applications. <b>Attitudes:</b> Safety awareness and appreciation for proper tool and technique selection.
9	<b>Understanding Future Mobility Technologies</b>	<b>Knowledge:</b> Components of electric and hybrid vehicles. Advantages and disadvantages compared to traditional vehicles. <b>Skills:</b> Analyze the potential of future mobility solutions. <b>Attitudes:</b> Sustainability mindset and interest in technological innovation.

### 3. Syllabus:

<b>INTRODUCTION TO MECHANICAL ENGINEERING SEMESTER – I</b>			
Course Code	<b>M23BESKM104/204D</b>	CIE Marks	<b>50</b>
Number of Lecture Hours/Week(L: T: P: S)	<b>(2:2:0)</b>	SEE Marks	<b>50</b>
Total Number of Lecture Hours	<b>40 hours Theory</b>	Total Marks	<b>100</b>
Credits	<b>03</b>	Exam Hours	<b>03</b>
<b>Course objectives:</b> This course will enable students to: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Explain the role of mechanical engineering in society, including the impact of various engineering disciplines, and identify potential mechanical solutions to real-world problems.</li> <li>➤ Apply core physics concepts (work, power, energy, heat, mechanics) to solve basic mechanical engineering problems and understand the working principles of common machine tools (lathe, drill, mill) and different machining operations.</li> <li>➤ Recognize the potential of advanced manufacturing techniques like CNC and 3D printing, explain different energy sources and the working principles of various power plants, and identify the components and basic working principles of internal combustion engines.</li> <li>➤ Understand refrigeration principles, refrigerant properties, and the basic operation of air conditioning and refrigeration system.</li> <li>➤ Recognize the definitions and classifications of common joining processes and analyze future mobility solutions (electric/hybrid vehicles) and their advantages/disadvantages.</li> <li>➤ Explain the concepts of mechatronics and robotics (open/closed-loop systems, robot anatomy, applications), demonstrating a foundational understanding of these interdisciplinary fields.</li> </ul>			
<b>Module -1</b>			
<b>Introduction:</b> Role of Mechanical Engineering in Industries and Society- Emerging Trends and Technologies in different sectors such as Energy, Manufacturing, Automotive, Aerospace, and Marine sectors. <b>Energy:</b> Introduction and applications of Energy sources like Fossil fuels, Nuclear fuels, Hydel, Solar, wind, and bio-fuels, Environmental issues like Global warming and Ozone depletion			
<b>Module -2</b>			

<p><b>Machine Tool Operations:</b> Working Principle of lathe, Lathe operations: Turning, facing, knurling. Working principles of Drilling Machine, drilling operations: drilling, boring, reaming, Working of Milling Machine, Milling operations: plane milling and slot milling. (No sketches of machine tools, sketches to be used only for explaining the operations). <b>Introduction to Advanced Manufacturing Systems:</b> Introduction, components of CNC, advantages and applications of CNC, 3D printing.</p>
<b>Module -3</b>
<p><b>Introduction to IC Engines:</b> Components and Working Principles, 4-Stroke Petrol and Diesel Engines, Application of IC Engines. <b>Insight into Future Mobility:</b> Electric and Hybrid Vehicles, Components of Electric and Hybrid Vehicles. Advantages and disadvantages of EVs and Hybrid vehicles.</p>
<b>Module -4</b>
<p><b>Engineering Materials:</b> Types and applications of Ferrous &amp; Nonferrous Metals, silica, ceramics, glass, graphite, diamond and polymer. Shape Memory Alloys. <b>Joining Processes:</b> Soldering, Brazing and Welding, Definitions, classification of welding process, Arc welding, Gas welding and types of flames.</p>
<b>Module -5</b>
<p><b>Introduction to Mechatronics and Robotics:</b> open-loop and closed-loop mechatronic systems. Classification based on robotics configuration: polar cylindrical, Cartesian coordinate and spherical. Application, Advantages and disadvantages. <b>Automation in industry:</b> Definition, types – Fixed, programmable and flexible automation, basic elements with block diagrams, advantages. <b>Introduction to IOT:</b> Definition and Characteristics, Physical design, protocols, Logical design of IoT, Functional blocks, and communication models.</p>
<p><b>Textbooks:</b> 1. Elements of Mechanical Engineering, K R Gopala Krishna, Subhash Publications, 2008 2. An Introduction to Mechanical Engineering, Jonathan Wickert and Kemper Lewis, Third Edition, 2012</p>
<p><b>Reference Books:</b> 1. Elements of Workshop Technology (Vol. 1 and 2), Hazra Choudhry and Nirzar Roy, Media Promoters and Publishers Pvt. Ltd., 2010. 2. Manufacturing Technology- Foundry, Forming and Welding, P.N.Rao Tata McGraw Hill 3rd Ed., 2003. 3. Internal Combustion Engines, V. Ganesan, Tata McGraw Hill Education; 4th edition, 2017 5. Dr SRN Reddy, Rachit Thukral and Manasi Mishra, “ Introduction to Internet of Things: A Practical Approach”, ETI Labs</p>
<p><b>Weblinks and Video Lectures (e-Resources):</b> ➤ <a href="https://rakhoh.com/en/applications-and-advantages-of-steam-in-manufacturing- and process industry">https://rakhoh.com/en/applications-and-advantages-of-steam-in-manufacturing- and process industry</a> ➤ <a href="#">Videos   Makino (For Machine Tool Operation)</a></p>

#### 4. Syllabus Timeline:

S/L	Syllabus Timeline	Description
1	Week 1-2: Introduction to Mechanical Engineering, Energy Resources.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Introduction to Mechanical Engineering and Role of Mechanical Engineers in Industry and Society.</li> <li>• Energy resources effective utilization along with advantages and disadvantages.</li> </ul>
2	Week 3-4: Machine Tool Operations, Introduction to Advanced Manufacturing Systems	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Introduction to various types of Mechanical Tools.</li> <li>• Machine Tools operations (Lathe and Drilling Machine)</li> <li>• Machine tool Operations( Milling Machine)</li> <li>• CNC, Advantages and Disadvantages of CNC</li> <li>• 3D Printing</li> </ul>
3	Week 5-6: Introduction to IC Engines, Insight into Future Mobility	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Introduction to IC Engines, 4 – Stroke Petrol Engine.</li> <li>• 4- Stroke Diesel Engine.</li> <li>• Introduction to Electric vehicles.</li> <li>• Hybrid vehicles: Types of Hybrid vehicles</li> </ul>

		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Advantages and Dis advantages of Electric and Hybrid Vehicle.</li> </ul>
4	Week 7-8: Engineering Materials, Joining Processes	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Introduction to Engineering Materials.</li> <li>Types and applications of engineering materials.</li> <li>Introduction to Joining Processes( Soldering, Brazing, Welding)</li> <li>Welding, Classifications of welding.</li> <li>Arc welding, Gas welding, TIG welding.</li> </ul>
5	Week 9-10: Introduction to Mechatronics and Robotics, IOT	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Introduction to Mechatronics, open loop and closed loop systems.</li> <li>Introduction to Robotics and its Anatomy.</li> <li>Applications of Robots in material handling, processing and assembly and inspection.</li> <li>Introduction to IOT</li> <li>Functional blocks and communication models.</li> </ul>
6	Week 11-12:	Revision of the subject and visits to department laboratories related to subject.

### 5. Teaching-Learning Process Strategies:

S/L	TLP Strategies:	Description
1	Lectures & Presentations	Deliver core concepts and foundational knowledge. - Utilize multimedia (images, diagrams, animations, videos) to enhance understanding.
2	Interactive Discussions & Q&A	Encourage active participation and clarification of doubts. Facilitate critical thinking and analysis of concepts through student-led discussions
3	Hands-on Activities	Provide laboratory or simulation-based activities to demonstrate real-world applications of mechanics or machine tools.
4	Case Studies	Present real-world engineering challenges and have students analyze potential solutions.
5	Multiple Representations	Introduce topics in various representations to reinforce competencies
6	Project-Based Learning	Encourage research and design thinking through project-based learning activities
7	Flipped Class Technique	Utilize a flipped class approach, providing materials before class to facilitate deeper understanding of competencies
8	Educational Technology	Utilize online learning platforms, simulations, and interactive software to supplement classroom learning. Provide opportunities for self-paced learning and personalized learning experiences.

### 6. Assessment Details (both CIE and SEE) :

The minimum CIE marks requirement is 40% of maximum marks in each component.

Components	Number	Weightage	Max. Marks	Min. Marks
(i) Internal Assessment-Tests (A)	2*	50%	25	10
(ii) Assignments/Quiz/Activity (B)	2	50%	25	10
<b>TotalMarks</b>			<b>50</b>	<b>20</b>

**Final CIE Marks = (A) + (B)**

Average internal assessment shall be the best two test marks.

### Semester End Examination:

Theory SEE will be conducted as per the scheduled timetable, with common question papers for the subject (duration 03 hours)

- Question paper pattern will be ten questions. Each question is set for 20marks. The medium of the question paper shall be English unless otherwise it is mentioned.
- There shall be 2 questions from each module, each of the two questions under a module (with a maximum of 3 sub questions), may have a mix of topics under that module if necessary.
- The students have to answer 5 full questions selecting one full question from each module.

4. Marks scored will be proportionally scaled down to 50 marks.

### 7.Learning Objectives:

S/L	Learning Objectives	Description
1.	Explain the fundamental principles of mechanics (work, power, energy, heat)	Students will be able to clearly define and explain the core concepts of mechanics, including work, power, energy, and heat. This includes understanding the relationships between these concepts and how they apply to basic mechanical systems.
2.	Differentiate between various types of energy sources (fossil fuels, renewables)	Students will be able to identify and distinguish between different energy sources, such as traditional fossil fuels (coal, oil, natural gas) and renewable energy sources (solar, wind, hydro).
3.	Analyze the working principles of different power generation technologies (hydro, thermal, nuclear, solar, wind, tidal).	Students will be able to break down and explain the fundamental operating principles of various power generation technologies. This includes understanding the energy conversion processes involved in each type of power plant.
4.	Identify the key components of internal combustion engines (4-stroke petrol & diesel).	Students will be able to recognize and name the essential components of internal combustion engines, differentiating between those found in petrol and diesel engines.
5.	Explain the basic working principles of internal combustion engines.	Students will be able to describe the fundamental operating cycle of a 4-stroke internal combustion engine, including the intake, compression, combustion, and exhaust strokes.
9.	Analyze the potential of future mobility solutions (electric/hybrid vehicles)	Students will be able to critically examine the potential benefits and drawbacks of future mobility solutions like electric and hybrid vehicles compared to traditional internal combustion engine vehicles. This may involve considerations of environmental impact, energy efficiency, and infrastructure requirements.
10.	Describe the concepts of mechatronics and robotics (open/closed-loop systems, robot anatomy)	Students will be able to explain the basic principles of mechatronics and robotics, including the integration of mechanical, electrical, and control systems. This includes understanding the concept of open-loop and closed-loop systems, as well as the various components that make up a robot's anatomy.
11	Understand the concept of physical design in IoT.	Students will learn about the definition, characteristics, and different design aspects (physical and logical) of IoT systems. They will explore communication protocols, functional blocks, and communication models used in IoT, enabling them to understand the basic building blocks of these interconnected systems.

### 8. Course Outcomes (COs) and Mapping with POs/ PSOs

#### Course Outcomes (COs)

CO's	DESCRIPTION OF THE OUTCOMES
M23BESKM104D.1	<b>Interpret</b> the impact of Mechanical Engineering on various industries and society, including emerging trends in various sectors. <b>Acquire knowledge on</b> Energy sources & Power plants along with their advantages and disadvantages.
M23BESKM104D.2	<b>Analyze</b> the working principles and functionalities of various machine tools. <b>Explain</b> the advantages and applications of CNC and 3D printing in modern manufacturing systems.
M23BESKM104D.3	Compare and contrast 4-stroke Petrol and Diesel engines through its working principles. <b>Analyze</b> future mobility challenges with Electric & Hybrid Vehicles
M23BESKM104D.4	<b>Apply</b> knowledge of joining process advantages and limitations to select the most suitable method for specific materials and applications.
M23BESKM104D.5	<b>Design</b> a basic mechatronic system for open/closed-loop systems, IOT Models explaining its automation role.

CO's	PO No											
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
M23BESKM104D.1	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M23BESKM104D.2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M23BESKM104D.3	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M23BESKM104D.4	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M23BESKM104D.5	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M23BESKM104D	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

## 9. Assessment Plan

### Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE)

	CO1	CO2	CO3	CO4	CO5	Total
Module 1	20%					20
Module 2		20%				20
Module 3			20%			20
Module 4				20%		20
Module 5					20%	20
<b>Total</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>50</b>

## 10.

### Semester End Examination (SEE)

	CO1	CO2	CO3	CO4	CO5	Total
Module 1	20%					20
Module 2		20%				20
Module 3			20%			20
Module 4				20%		20
Module 5					20%	2
<b>Total</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>100</b>

## 13. Future with this Subject

The future of mechanical engineering is brimming with exciting possibilities fueled by advancements in technology, a growing emphasis on sustainability, and the increasing need for automation and efficiency. Here are some key trends that will shape the landscape of mechanical engineering in the years to come:

### 1. Integration of Advanced Technologies:

- **Robotics and Automation:** Mechanical engineers will play a crucial role in designing, developing, and implementing advanced robots across various industries. Collaborative robots (cobots) working alongside humans will become commonplace.
- **Artificial Intelligence (AI) & Machine Learning (ML):** AI and machine learning will be integrated into mechanical systems for predictive maintenance, process optimization, and autonomous decision-making, leading to smarter machines.
- **Internet of Things (IoT):** Mechanical systems will become increasingly interconnected through the IoT, enabling real-time data collection, remote monitoring, and improved control over operations.

### 2. Focus on Sustainability:

- **Renewable Energy Systems:** Mechanical engineers will be instrumental in designing and developing efficient renewable energy technologies like solar, wind, and geothermal power plants.
- **Sustainable Materials and Manufacturing:** Developing and utilizing sustainable materials with lower environmental impact will be a major focus. Additive manufacturing (3D printing) will play a significant role in reducing waste and creating complex parts.
- **Energy Efficiency:** Designing mechanical systems with optimized energy consumption and minimal environmental footprint will be a priority.



<b>1<sup>st</sup> Semester</b>	<b>Engineering Science Courses - I (ESC) Introduction to C programming</b>	<b>M23BESCK104E</b>
--------------------------------	--	---------------------

**1. Prerequisites**

S/L	Proficiency	Prerequisites
1	Understanding of Basic Programming Concepts	Familiarity with fundamental programming concepts such as variables, data types, operators, control structures (like loops and conditional statements), functions, and basic algorithms is essential.
2	Knowledge of Mathematics	Single-Variable Calculus: Mastery of differentiation and integration in one dimension. Linear Algebra: Understanding of vectors, matrices, determinants, and linear transformations. Basic Series Knowledge: Familiarity with sequences and series, convergence, and divergence.
3	Understanding of Computer Memory	C programming involves direct manipulation of memory addresses and pointers, so a basic understanding of how computers allocate memory and how pointers work is crucial.
4	Command Line Basics	While not strictly necessary, familiarity with navigating and executing commands in a command-line interface (CLI) can be helpful, especially for compiling and running C programs outside of IDEs.
5	Basic Understanding of Operating Systems	Understanding how operating systems manage processes, memory, and file systems can provide context for understanding how C programs interact with the underlying system.
6	Problem-Solving Skills	Programming involves solving problems logically and systematically. Practicing problem-solving skills through small coding exercises or puzzles can be beneficial.

**2. Competencies**

S/L	Competency	KSA Description
1	Ability to Use Development Tools	Be comfortable using a text editor or an integrated development environment (IDE) for writing, compiling, and debugging C programs. Familiarize yourself with compiling C programs using a compiler like GCC or Clang.
2	Command Line Proficiency	Understanding how to navigate and execute commands in a command-line interface (CLI) can be helpful, as it's often used for compiling and running C programs.
3	Logical Thinking and Attention to Detail	C programming requires careful attention to syntax and logical structure. Being detail-oriented and able to think logically through problems is essential.
4	Memory Management	Have a basic understanding of how memory management works in C, especially concepts like stack and heap memory allocation, pointers, and memory addresses.
5	Persistence and Patience	Learning C programming, like any new skill, requires persistence and patience. Be prepared to encounter challenges and take the time to understand concepts thoroughly.

**3. Syllabus**

<b>Introduction to C Programming</b>			
Course Code	<b>M23BESCK104/204E</b>	CIE Marks	<b>50</b>
Number of Lecture Hours/Week(L:T:P:S)	<b>(3:0:2)</b>	SEE Marks	<b>50</b>
Total Number of Lecture Hours	<b>40 hours Theory+ 8-10 Lab slots</b>	Total Marks	<b>100</b>
Credits	<b>04</b>	Exam Hours	<b>03</b>



<p><b>Course objectives:</b>This course will enable students to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Elucidate the basic architecture and functionalities of a computer and also recognize the hardware parts.</li> <li>▪ Apply programming constructs of C language to solve the real world problem</li> <li>▪ Explore user-defined data structures like arrays in implementing solutions to problems like searching and sorting.</li> <li>▪ Explore user-defined data structures like structures, unions and pointers in implementing solutions</li> <li>▪ Design and Develop Solutions to problems using modular programming constructs using functions</li> </ul>	
<p><b>Module -1: Introduction to C</b></p>	
<p>Introduction to computers, input and output devices, designing efficient programs. Introduction to C, Structure of C program, Files used in a C program, Compilers, Compiling and executing C programs, variables, constants, Input/output statements in C.</p> <p><b>Textbook: Chapter 1.1-1.9, 2.1-2.2, 8.1 – 8.6, 9.1-9.14</b></p>	
<p><b>Module -2:Operators and looping in C</b></p>	
<p>Operators in C, Type conversion and typecasting. Decision control and Looping statements: Introduction to decision control, Conditional branching statements, iterative statements, nested loops, break and continue statements, goto statement.</p> <p><b>Textbook: Chapter 9.15-9.16, 10.1-10.6</b></p>	
<p><b>Module -3:Functions and Arrays</b></p>	
<p><b>Functions:</b> Introduction using functions, Function definition, function declaration, function call, return statement, passing parameters to functions, scope of variables, storage classes, recursive functions.</p> <p><b>Arrays:</b> Declaration of arrays, accessing the elements of an array, storing values in arrays, Operations on arrays, Passing arrays to functions,</p> <p><b>Textbook: Chapter 11.1-11.13, 12.1-12.6</b></p>	
<p><b>Module -4: Arrays and Strings</b></p>	
<p>Two dimensional arrays, operations on two-dimensional arrays, two-dimensional arrays to functions, multidimensional arrays. Applications of arrays and introduction to strings: Applications of arrays, case study with sorting techniques.</p> <p>Introduction to strings: Reading strings, writing strings, summary of functions used to read and write characters. Suppressing input using a Scanset.</p> <p><b>Textbook: Chapter 12.7-12.12</b></p>	
<p><b>Module -5: Strings, Pointers and Structures</b></p>	
<p><b>Strings:</b> String taxonomy, operations on strings, Miscellaneous string and character functions, arrays of strings.</p> <p><b>Pointers:</b> Understanding the Computer’s Memory, Introduction to Pointers, Declaring Pointer Variables</p> <p><b>Structures:</b> Introduction to structures</p> <p><b>Textbook: Chapter 13.1-13.6, 14.1-14.3,15.1</b></p>	
<p><b>PRACTICAL COMPONENT</b></p>	
1.	C Program to find Mechanical Energy of a particle using $E = mgh + \frac{1}{2} mv^2$ .
2.	C Program to convert Kilometers into Meters and Centimeters.
3.	C Program To Check the Given Character is Lowercase or Uppercase or Special Character.
4.	Program to balance the given Chemical Equation values x, y, p, q of a simple chemical equation of the type: The task is to find the values of constants b1, b2, b3 such that the equation is balanced on both sides and it must be the reduced form.
5.	Implement Matrix multiplication and validate the rules of multiplication.
6.	Compute $\sin(x)/\cos(x)$ using Taylor series approximation. Compare your result with the builtin library function. Print both the results with appropriate inferences.
7.	Sort the given set of N numbers using Bubblesort.
8.	Write functions to implement string operations such as compare, concatenate, string length. Convince the parameter passing techniques.

9.	Implement structure to read, write and compute average marks and the students above and below the average marks for a class of N students.	scoring
10.	Develop a program using pointer to compute the sum, mean and standard deviation of all elements stored in an array of N real numbers.	
<p><b>Textbooks:</b>  <b>1. Computer fundamentals and programming in c, “Reema Thareja”, Oxford University, Second edition, 2017.</b></p> <p><b>Reference Books:</b>  <b>1. E. Balaguruswamy, Programming in ANSI C, 7th Edition, Tata McGraw-Hill.</b>  <b>2. Brian W. Kernighan and Dennis M. Ritchie, The ‘C’ Programming Language, Prentice Hall of India.</b></p>		

#### 4. Syllabus Timeline

S/L	Syllabus Timeline	Description
1	Week 1-2: Calculus	Introduction to computers, input and output devices, Designing efficient programs. Structure of C program, Files used in a C program, Compilers, Compiling and executing C programs, variables, constants, Input/output statements in C.
2	Week 3-4: Series Expansion and Multivariable Calculus	Operators in C, Type conversion and typecasting. Introduction to decision control, Conditional branching statements, iterative statements, nested loops, break and continue statements, goto statement.
3	Week 5-6: Ordinary Differential Equations (ODEs) of First Order	Introduction using functions, Function definition, function declaration, function call, return statement, passing parameters to functions, scope of variables, storage classes, Recursive functions. Declaration of arrays, accessing the elements of an array, storing values in arrays, Operations on arrays, Passing arrays to functions,
4	Week 7-8: Modular Arithmetic	Two dimensional arrays, operations on two-dimensional arrays, two-dimensional arrays to functions, Multidimensional arrays. Applications of arrays, case study with sorting techniques. Reading strings, writing strings, Summary of functions used to read and write characters. Suppressing input using a Scanset.
5	Week 9-10: Linear Algebra	String taxonomy, operations on strings, Miscellaneous string and character functions, Arrays of strings. Understanding the Computer’s Memory, Introduction to Pointers, Declaring Pointer Variables Introduction to structures
6	Week 11-12: Integration and Practical Applications	Apply learned concepts and competencies to real-world scenarios. Hands-on practice

#### 5. Teaching-Learning Process Strategies

S/L	TLP Strategies:	Description
1	Lecture Method	Utilize various teaching methods within the lecture format to reinforce

		competencies.
2	Video/Animation	Incorporate visual aids like videos/animations to enhance understanding of Verilog concepts.
3	Collaborative Learning	Encourage collaborative learning for improved competency application.
4	Higher Order Thinking (HOTS) Questions:	Pose HOTS questions to stimulate critical thinking related to each competency.
5	Problem-Based Learning (PBL)	Implement PBL to enhance analytical skills and practical application of competencies
6	Multiple Representations	Introduce topics in various representations to reinforce competencies
7	Real-World Application	Discuss practical applications to connect theoretical concepts with real-world competencies.
8	Flipped Class Technique	Utilize a flipped class approach, providing materials before class to facilitate deeper understanding of competencies
9	Programming Assignments	Assign programming tasks to reinforce practical skills associated with competencies.

### 6. Assessment Details (both CIE and SEE)

The minimum CIE marks requirement is 40% of maximum marks in each component.

Components		Number	Weightage	Max. Marks	Min. Marks
(i)	Internal Assessment-Tests (A)	2*	50%	25	10
(ii)	Assignments/Quiz/Activity (B)	2	50%	25	10
<b>Total Marks</b>				<b>50</b>	<b>20</b>

**Final CIE Marks =(A) + (B)**

### Semester End Examination:

Theory SEE will be conducted as per the scheduled timetable, with common question papers for the subject (duration 03 hours)

1. Question paper pattern will be ten questions. Each question is set for 20marks. The medium of the question paper shall be English unless otherwise it is mentioned.
2. There shall be 2 questions from each module, each of the two questions under a module (with a maximum of 3 sub questions), may have a mix of topics under that module if necessary.
3. The students have to answer 5 full questions selecting one full question from each module.
4. Marks scored will be proportionally scaled down to 50 marks.

### 7. Learning Objectives

S/L	Learning Objectives	Description
1	Understanding Basic Syntax and Control Structures	Learn how to declare variables, use different data types (integers, floats, characters), and understand their scope. Master control structures like loops (for, while) and conditional statements (if, switch) to control program flow.
2	Working with Functions and Modular Programming	Define and use functions effectively, understanding their role in modular programming. Learn about function prototypes, header files, and organizing code into reusable modules for better code management.
3	Memory Management and Pointers	Understand memory allocation (stack vs heap) and deallocation using malloc, calloc, realloc, and free functions. Master pointers and their importance in C programming, including pointer arithmetic, dynamic memory allocation, and managing memory addresses.

4	Arrays, Strings, and File Handling	Learn how to declare and manipulate arrays and strings in C, including understanding the relationship between arrays and pointers. Explore file handling techniques using functions like fopen, fclose, fread, fwrite, and understand how to read from and write to files.
5	Understanding Structures and Unions	Understand the concept of structures and unions, how they are declared, defined, and used in C programming. Learn about nested structures, structure pointers, and their applications in organizing and managing data efficiently.

### 8. Course Outcomes (COs) and Mapping with POs/ PSOs

#### Course Outcomes (COs)

COs	Description
M23BESCK104E.1	Apply the basic knowledge of computer, computer hardware, functionalities of a computer and principles of C programming.
M23BESCK104E.2	Apply programming constructs of C language to solve the real world problem
M23BESCK104E.3	Apply the design concept of functions, Arrays and Strings and implement applications
M23BESCK104E.4	Analyze user-defined data structures like structures and pointers in Implementing solutions.
M23BESCK104E.5	Design and Develop Solutions to problems and Evaluate the result and document the complete experimental process.

#### CO-PO-PSO Mapping

COs/POs	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12
M23BESCK104E.1	3	-										
M23BESCK104E.2	3											
M23BESCK104E.3	3											
M23BESCK104E.4	-	3										
M23BESCK104E.5	-		3									
M23BESCK104E	3	3	3									

### 9. Assessment Plan

#### Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE)

	CO1	CO2	CO3	CO4	CO5	Total
Module 1						
Module 2						
Module 3						
Module 4						
Module 5						
<b>Total</b>						<b>50</b>

#### Semester End Examination (SEE)

	CO1	CO2	CO3	CO4	CO5	Total
Module 1						
Module 2						
Module 3						
Module 4						
Module 5						
<b>Total</b>						<b>100</b>

#### Conditions for SEE Paper Setting:

Each module of SEE question paper should be allocated with questions for 20% of the total SEE marks

### 10. Future with this Subject

Studying C programming can open up various opportunities and avenues in the field of computer science and software development. Here's how learning C can benefit your future:

**Foundation in Programming:** C is often considered a foundational language in computer science and programming. It provides a solid understanding of fundamental concepts like memory management, pointers, and low-level manipulation of data, which are crucial in understanding how

computers work at a deeper level.

**Understanding of Systems Programming:** C is widely used for system-level programming, such as operating systems, embedded systems, device drivers, and other performance-critical applications. Understanding C gives you the ability to work closer to hardware and optimize performance-sensitive code.

**Portability and Efficiency:** C programs can be highly portable across different platforms and operating systems, making it a versatile language for cross-platform development. Additionally, C's efficiency in terms of speed and memory usage makes it suitable for applications where performance is critical.

**Gateway to Other Languages:** Learning C provides a strong foundation for learning other languages, especially those derived from or influenced by C (such as C++, Java, C#, and many others). Many modern languages borrow syntax and concepts from C, so mastering C can ease the learning curve for other languages.

**Career Opportunities:** Proficiency in C programming opens up various career paths in industries ranging from software development to system programming, embedded systems, game development, and more. Many companies value candidates who have a strong understanding of C due to its versatility and performance benefits.

**Contribution to Open Source Projects:** Many open-source projects and libraries are written in C or have bindings to C. Contributing to these projects can enhance your skills, build a portfolio, and connect you with a broader community of developers.

**Continued Relevance:** Despite being over four decades old, C remains relevant and widely used in critical software applications, ensuring that skills in C programming will continue to be in demand.

To maximize the benefits of learning C programming, consider applying your skills through personal projects, internships, or contributing to open-source projects. This practical experience will deepen your understanding and make you more attractive to potential employers or collaborators in the software development industry.

<b>1<sup>st</sup> Semester</b>	<b>Emerging Technology Courses - I (ETC) GreenBuildings</b>	<b>M23BETK105A</b>
--------------------------------	---	--------------------

**1. Prerequisites**

S/L	Proficiency	Prerequisites
1	<b>GreenBuildingMaterials.</b>	Knowledge of construction materials observed in day-to-day life.
2	<b>Cost-effective Construction Technologies.</b>	Knowledge of construction observed in day-to-day life.
3	<b>Sustainability.</b>	Knowledge of resources we consume in day-to-day life.
4	<b>Green Design and Principles.</b>	Basic understanding about green building materials and technologies.
5	<b>Waste Management.</b>	Knowledge of wastes generated observed in day-to-day life.
6	<b>Green Building Rating.</b>	Knowledge of basics of green building features.

**2. Competencies**

S/L	Competency	KSADescription
1	<b>Green Building Materials</b>	<b>Knowledge</b> Understanding each material and its impact on environment. <b>Skills</b> Ability to discretize conventional and green materials. <b>Attitudes</b> Appreciation for the importance of adapting green materials in construction.
2	<b>Cost-effective Construction.</b>	<b>Knowledge</b> Knowledge of step by step by procedure of cost-effective construction and use of materials. <b>Skills:</b> Ability to learn cost-effective construction techniques. <b>Attitudes:</b> Appreciation for the learning of construction techniques.
3	<b>Green Building Consultant.</b>	<b>Knowledge</b> Knowledge of materials and construction techniques leading to green environment. <b>Skills</b> Designing and constructing the building with respect to green features. <b>Attitudes:</b> Valuing the importance of green buildings.
4	<b>Waste Management.</b>	<b>Knowledge:</b> Understanding the different waste generated in buildings and handling those waste without dumping into landfill. <b>Skills:</b> Ability to learn and adapt waste management principles. <b>Attitudes:</b> Openness to learning of waste management.
5	<b>Green Building Principles and Design.</b>	<b>Knowledge:</b> Knowledge of green building materials, techniques and features. <b>Skills:</b> Ability to do adapt green principles and design green building. <b>Attitudes:</b> Appreciation for the versatility of design of green buildings as compared to conventional.

**3. Syllabus**

<b>GREENBUILDINGS SEMESTER – I/II</b>			
Course Code	M23BETK105/205A	CIEMarks	<b>50</b>
Numberof LectureHours/Week(L:T:P:S)	<b>(3:0:0)</b>	SEEMarks	<b>50</b>
TotalNumberof LectureHours	<b>40 hours</b>	TotalMarks	<b>100</b>
Credits	<b>03</b>	ExamHours	<b>03</b>
<b>Module-1</b>			
<p><b>Introductiontotheconceptofcost-effectiveconstruction:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Differenttypesofmaterials,theiravailability,requirements/propertiesandapplication – Stones,LateriteBlocks,BurntBricks, ConcreteBlocks, Stabilized Mud Blocks,Lime PozzolanaCement,GypsumBoard,FiberReinforcedCementComponents,Fiber ReinforcedPolymerComposite,Bamboo.</li> </ul> <p>Recyclingofbuilding materials–Bricks,Concrete, Steel,Plastics. Environmentalissuesrelatedtoquarryingofbuildingmaterials.</p>			
<b>Module -2</b>			
<p><b>Environmentfriendlyandcost-effectiveBuildingTechnologies</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Alternatesforwallconstruction -FlemishBond,RatTrapBond. Arches,Panels,CavityWall,FerroCementandFerroConcreteconstructions.</li> <li>Differentprecastmembersusingthesematerials-WallandRoofPanels,Beams, Columns,DoorandWindowframes, Watertanks,SepticTanks.</li> <li>Alternateroofingsystems -FillerSlab,CompositeBeam andPanelRoof.</li> <li>Pre-engineeredand readyto usebuildingelements.</li> <li>woodproducts,SteelandPlastic.</li> </ul> <p>Contributionsofagencies-Costford-Nirmithi Kendra–Habitat</p>			
<b>Module-3</b>			
<p><b>GlobalWarming</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Definition,CausesandEffect,Contributionof BuildingstowardsGlobalWarming,</li> <li>CarbonFootprint – GlobalEffortsto reduce carbonEmissions.</li> <li>GreenBuildings–Definition,Features,Necessity,Environmentalbenefit,Economicalbenefits,Health and Socialbenefits, Major Energyefficientareas forbuidings.</li> <li>EmbodiedEnergyin Materials.</li> <li>GreenMaterials-ComparisonofInitialcostofGreenV/sConventionalBuilding- LifecylecostofBuildings.</li> </ul>			
<b>Module-4</b>			
<p><b>GreenBuildingratingSystems</b>–BREEAM,LEED,GREENSTAR,GRIHA(Green RatingforIntegratedHabitatAssessment)andIGBCfornewbuildings–Purpose-Key highlights-PointSystemwithDifferentialweightage.</p> <p><b>GreenDesign</b>–Definition,Principlesofsustainabledevelopmentinbuildingdesign, CharacteristicsofSustainableBuildings,sustainablymanagedMaterials. IntegratedLifecyledesignofMaterialsandStructures(Conceptonly)</p>			
<b>Module-5</b>			



<p><b>Utility of Solar Energy in Buildings</b>                  Utility of Solar energy in buildings concepts- Solar Passive Cooling and Heating of Buildings, Low Energy Cooling, Case studies of Solar Passive Cooled and Heated Buildings.</p> <p><b>Green Composites for Buildings</b>                  Concepts of Green Composites, Water Utilization in Buildings, Low Energy Approaches to Water Management, Management of Solid Wastes, Management of Sullage Water and Sewage, Urban Environment and Green Buildings. Green Cover and Built Environment.</p>
<p><b>Text Books</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Harhara Iyer G, <i>Green Building Fundamentals</i>, Notion Press</li> <li>2. Dr. Adv. Harshul Savla, <i>Green Building: Principles &amp; Practices</i>. Notion press.</li> <li>3. Shailendra K Shukla, <i>Green Building Technologies</i>, Ane Books Pvt. Ltd.</li> </ol> <p><b>Reference Books</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Jimmy C. M. Kao, Wen-Pei Sung, Ran Chen, <i>Green Building, Materials and Civil Engineering</i>, 1<sup>st</sup> edition, CRC Press.</li> <li>2. Ross Spiegel, Dru Meadows, <i>Green Building Materials: A Guide to Product Selection and Specification</i>,</li> <li>3. Sam Kubba, <i>Handbook on green building design and construction</i>, BH publications.</li> </ol> <p><b>Web links</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. <a href="https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=THgOF8zHBW8">https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=THgOF8zHBW8</a></li> <li>2. <a href="https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=DRO_rIkywxQ">https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=DRO_rIkywxQ</a></li> </ol>

**4. Syllabus Timeline**

S / L	Syllabus Timeline	Description
1	Week 1-2	Students will learn about various materials production process, properties and applications with respect to cost-effective construction.
2	Week 3-4	Students will learn about various environmentally friendly and cost-effective building technologies.
3	Week 5-6	Students will learn about global warming and its effects on buildings, carbon footprints and its mitigation, Embodied energy and lifecycle cost of buildings.
4	Week 7-8	Students will learn about green building ratings system and design.
5	Week 9-10	Students will learn about the utility of solar energy and green composites for buildings.

**5. Teaching-Learning Process Strategies**

S/L	TLP Strategies	Description
1	Lecture Method	Utilize various teaching methods within the lecture format to reinforce competencies.
2	Video/Animation	Incorporate visual aids like videos/animation to enhance understanding of concepts.
3	Collaborative Learning	Encourage collaborative learning for improved competency application.
4	Higher Order Thinking (HOTS) Questions:	Pose HOTS questions to stimulate critical thinking related to each competency.
5	Problem-Based Learning (PBL)	Implement PBL to enhance analytical skills and practical application of competencies.
6	Real-World Application	Discuss practical applications to connect theoretical concepts

		with real-world competencies.
7	Flipped Class Technique	Utilize a flipped class approach, providing materials before class to facilitate deeper understanding of competencies.

**6. Assessment Details (both CIE and SEE)**

The minimum CIE marks requirement is 40% of maximum marks in each component.

Components	Number	Weightage	Max. Marks	Min. Marks
(i) Internal Assessment-Tests (A)	2*	50%	25	10
(ii) Assignments/Quiz/Activity (B)	2	50%	25	10
<b>Total Marks</b>			<b>50</b>	<b>20</b>

**Final CIE Marks = (A) + (B)**

Average internal assessment shall be the best two test marks.

**Semester End Examination:**

Theory SEE will be conducted as per the scheduled timetable, with common question papers for the subject (duration 03 hours)

1. Question paper pattern will be ten questions. Each question is set for 20 marks. The medium of the question paper shall be English unless otherwise it is mentioned.
2. There shall be 2 questions from each module, each of the two questions under a module (with a maximum of 3 sub questions), may have a mix of topics under that module if necessary.
3. The students have to answer 5 full questions selecting one full question from each module.
4. Marks scored will be proportionally scaled down to 50 marks.

**7. Learning Objectives**

S / L	Learning Objectives	Description
1	Understanding fundamentals of concrete and its Characterization.	Students will grasp the fundamental concepts of concrete, including material characterization of each ingredient, manufacturing process of ingredient and its effect on performance of concrete.
2	Proficiency in production and handling of concrete.	Students will become proficient in production and handling of concrete to assess fresh and hardened properties of concrete.
3	Designing of Concrete mix	Students will learn to design concrete mix proportion to be used in various applications.
4	Proficiency in special concrete.	Students will become proficient in various types of special concrete which they come across in present scenario of industrial applications.
5	Ethical and Professional	Students will understand the ethical and professional responsibilities associated with material characterization of each ingredient of concrete,
6	Responsibility	and production and handling of concrete adhering to industry standards and best practices.

**8. Course Outcomes (COs) and Mapping with POs/PSOs**

**Course Outcomes (COs)**

COs	Description
M23BETK105A.1	<b>Apply</b> the knowledge of science and engineering fundamentals to study environmental issues in building materials and environmentally friendly/alternative building materials for cost effective and energy efficient construction.
M23BETK105A.2	<b>Apply</b> the knowledge of engineering fundamentals to study environmentally friendly and cost-effective building technologies in wall and roofing system.

M23BETK105A.3	<b>Illustrate</b> the concept of global warming due to different materials and buildings in construction.
M23BETK105A.4	<b>Exemplify</b> the concept of green building ratings systems used in buildings.
M23BETK105A.5	<b>Illustrate</b> the alternate source of energy and effective water & solid waste management used in buildings to meet sustainable environment.

**CO-PO-PSO Mapping**

COs/POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
M23BETK105A.1	3						2					
M23BETK105A.2	3						2					
M23BETK105A.3	3					2	2					
M23BETK105A.4	3					2	2					
M23BETK105A.5	3					2	2					
M23BETK105A	3					2	2					

**9. Assessment Plan**

**Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE)**

	CO1	CO2	CO3	CO4	CO5	Total
Module1	10					10
Module2		10				10
Module3			10			10
Module4				10		10
Module5					10	10
<b>Total</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>50</b>

**Semester End Examination (SEE)**

	CO1	CO2	CO3	CO4	CO5	Total
Module1	20					20
Module2		20				20
Module3			20			20
Module4				20		20
Module5					20	20
<b>Total</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>100</b>

**Conditions for SEE Paper Setting:**

Each module of SEE question paper should be allocated with questions for 20% of the total SEEmarks.

**10. Future with this Subject.**

The "Green Buildings" course in the first/second semester of the B.E program lays a strong foundation for several future courses in the undergraduate program. The contributions of this subject extend across various areas, enhancing the students' understanding and skills in the field of concrete. Here are some notable contributions:

- **Materials of construction:** The knowledge gained in green building course with respect to materials is a prerequisite for materials of construction.
- **Alternative Building Materials:** The knowledge gained in green building course with respect to materials and cost-effective technologies is a prerequisite for materials of construction.
- **Construction Skill Lab:** The knowledge gained in green building course with respect to materials and cost-effective technologies is a prerequisite for construction skill lab.
- **Concrete Technology:** The knowledge gained in green building course with respect to

materials and cost-effective technologies is a prerequisite for concrete technology course.

- **Project Work and Research:** The hands-on experience gained through assignments, problem-solving, experiments and project work using concrete technology concept prepares students for more extensive projects in their later years. It equips them with the skills needed for research in the field of concrete technology.
- **Industry Applications:** The course provides practical skills that are directly applicable in industries related to construction. Graduates are well-prepared to contribute to the construction industry.

<b>1<sup>st</sup> Semester</b>	<b>Emerging Technology Courses - I (ETC) Introduction to Nanotechnology</b>	<b>M23BETK105B</b>
--------------------------------	---	--------------------

### 1. Prerequisites

S/L	Proficiency	Prerequisites
1	Engineering principles	Basic understanding of engineering concepts like design, fabrication, and characterization can be helpful.
2	Basic Chemistry	<b>Atomic Structure:</b> Understanding atoms, molecules, and chemical bonds. <b>Chemical Reactions:</b> Knowledge of how substances interact and change. <b>Organic Chemistry:</b> Familiarity with carbon-based molecules, which are often used in nanotechnology.
3	Basic Physics	<b>Classical Mechanics:</b> Basics of motion, forces, and energy. <b>Electromagnetism:</b> Understanding electric and magnetic fields and their interactions with matter. <b>Quantum Mechanics:</b> Basic principles, as nanotechnology often deals with phenomena at the atomic and molecular levels.
4	Mathematics	<b>Statistics:</b> Important for data analysis and understanding probabilistic behaviors at the nanoscale.
5	Fundamentals of Material Science and Engineering	<b>Solid State Physics:</b> Crystal structures, defects in solids, and electronic properties of materials. <b>Thermodynamics:</b> Basic principles including energy, entropy, and the laws of thermodynamics. <b>Material Properties:</b> Mechanical, electrical, optical, and thermal properties of materials.

### 2. Competencies

S/L	Competency	KSA Description
1	<b>Nanomaterials</b>	<b>Knowledge:</b> Basic concepts of nanotechnology (nanoscale, properties, structures), Synthesis and fabrication methods (bottom-up, top-down) <b>Skills:</b> Identify applications of nanomaterials in engineering fields, Explain the societal impact of nanotechnology (benefits, risks, ethics), Use basic terminology related to nanomaterials <b>Attitudes:</b> Curiosity and interest in emerging technologies, Awareness of safety considerations in nanotechnology, Openness to interdisciplinary approaches
2	<b>Characterization of Nanomaterials</b>	<b>Knowledge:</b> Knowledge of the principles and techniques used to characterize nanomaterials, such as scanning electron microscopy (SEM), transmission electron microscopy (TEM), and atomic force microscopy (AFM). <b>Skills:</b> Ability to interpret data obtained from characterization techniques to determine the size, shape, composition, and surface properties of nanomaterials. <b>Attitudes:</b> Curiosity and a desire to learn about new characterization techniques and their applications in nanotechnology.
3	<b>Carbon Based Materials</b>	<b>Knowledge:</b> Understanding of different types of carbon-based materials (e.g., graphene, diamond, polymers) and their properties (e.g., electrical conductivity, mechanical strength), Knowledge of synthesis methods for carbon-based materials, Awareness of applications of carbon-based materials in various fields <b>Skills:</b> Ability to analyze and interpret data related to carbon-based materials (e.g., spectroscopy results), Skill in working with

		<p>laboratory equipment used for characterization of carbon-based materials, Ability to troubleshoot problems related to the synthesis or processing of carbon-based materials</p> <p><b>Attitudes:</b> Curiosity and interest in learning about new advancements in carbon-based materials research, Attention to detail and accuracy when working with carbon-based materials, Commitment to safety protocols when handling potentially hazardous materials</p>
4	<b>Energystorageandconversion</b>	<p><b>Knowledge:</b> Understanding of Properties of nanomaterials for energy storage (e.g., high surface area, porosity), Different nanomaterials for battery electrodes (e.g., carbon nanotubes, lithium-ion), Principles of energy conversion (e.g., photovoltaics, fuel cells), Nanofabrication techniques (e.g., chemical vapor deposition).</p> <p><b>Skills:</b> Ability to Design and develop nanostructured materials for battery electrodes, Simulate and model energy storage and conversion processes, Fabricate and characterize nanodevices for energy applications, Troubleshoot and optimize energy storage and conversion systems, Collaborate with researchers from other disciplines (e.g., materials science, chemistry)</p> <p><b>Attitudes:</b> Curiosity and a passion for innovation, Critical thinking and problem-solving skills, Attention to detail and accuracy, Strong work ethic and ability to meet deadlines, Effective communication and collaboration skills</p>
5	<b>ApplicationsofNanotechnology</b>	<p><b>Knowledge:</b> Understanding of the principles behind various nanotechnology applications.</p> <p><b>Skills:</b> Ability to identify suitable nanomaterials for specific applications, Skill in designing and developing nanotechnology-based solutions.</p> <p><b>Attitudes:</b> Positive attitude towards the potential of nanotechnology to solve real-world problems, Critical thinking skills to evaluate the risks and benefits of nanotechnology applications</p>

### 3. Syllabus

<b>Introduction to Nanotechnology</b>			
<b>SEMESTER – I/II</b>			
Course Code	<b>M23BETK105/205B</b>	CIE Marks	<b>50</b>
Number of Lecture Hours/Week(L: T: P: S)	3:0:0:0	SEE Marks	<b>50</b>
Total Number of Lecture Hours	40	Total Marks	<b>100</b>
Credits	3	Exam Hours	<b>03</b>
<b>Courseobjectives</b>			
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• To provide a comprehensive overview of synthesis and characterization of nanoparticles, nanocomposites and hierarchical materials with nanoscale features.</li> <li>• To provide the engineering students with necessary background for understanding various nanomaterials characterization techniques.</li> <li>• To develop an understanding of the basis of the choice of material for device applications.</li> <li>• To give an insight into complete systems where nanotechnology can be used to improve everyday life.</li> <li>• To describe the historical development and the future potential of nanotechnology.</li> </ul>			
<b>Module -1</b>			

<p><b>Introduction to Nanomaterials</b></p> <p>Nanotechnology, Frontier of future-an overview, Length Scales, Variation of physical properties from bulk to thin film to nanomaterials, Confinement of electron in 0D, 1D, 2D and 3D systems, Surface to Volume Ratio, Synthesis of Nanomaterials: Bottom-Up approach: Chemical Routes for Synthesis of nanomaterials - Sol-gel, Precipitation, Solution Combustion synthesis, Hydrothermal, SILAR, Chemical Bath Deposition. Top-Down approach - Ball milling technique, Sputtering, Laser Ablation.</p>
<b>Module -2</b>
<p><b>Characterization of Nanomaterials</b></p> <p>Basic principles and instrumentations of Electron Microscopy – Transmission Electron Microscope, Scanning Electron Microscope, Scanning Probes- Scanning Tunneling microscope, Atomic Force Microscope – different imaging modes, comparison of SEM and TEM, AFM and STM, AFM and SEM. Basic principles of working of X-ray diffraction, derivation of Debye-Scherrer equation, numerical on Debye, Scherrer equation, Optical Spectroscopy - Instrumentation and application of IR, UV/VIS (Band gap measurement).</p>
<b>Module -3</b>
<p><b>Carbon Based Materials</b></p> <p>Introduction, Synthesis, Properties (electrical, Electronic and Mechanical), and Applications of Graphene, SWCNT, MWCNT, Fullerenes and other Carbon Materials: Carbon nanocomposites, nano-fibers, nano-discs, nano-diamonds.</p>
<b>Module -4</b>
<p><b>Nanotechnology in Energy storage and conversion</b></p> <p>Solar cells: First generation, second generation and third generation solar cells: Construction and working of Dye sensitized and Quantum dots sensitized solar cells.</p> <p>Batteries: Nanotechnology in Lithium ion battery - working, Requirements of anodic and cathodic materials, classification based on ion storage mechanisms, limitations of graphite anodes, Advances in Cathodic materials, Anodic materials, Separators</p> <p>Fuel Cells: Introduction, construction, working of fuel cells and nanotechnology in hydrogen storage and proton exchange membranes.</p>
<b>Module -5</b>
<p><b>Applications of Nanotechnology</b></p> <p>Nanotech Applications and Recent Breakthroughs: Introduction, Significant Impact of Nanotechnology and Nano material, Medicine and Healthcare Applications, Biological and Biochemical Applications (Nanobiotechnology), Electronic Applications (Nano electronics), Computing Applications (Nano computers), Chemical Applications (Nano chemistry), Optical Applications (Nano photonics), Agriculture and Food Applications, Recent Major Breakthroughs in Nanotechnology.</p>
<p><b>Suggested Learning Resources:</b></p> <p><b>Books</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Nano Materials – A.K. Bandyopadhyay/New Age Publishers</li> <li>2. Nanocrystals: Synthesis, Properties and Applications – C.N.R. Rao, P. John Thomas and G. U. Kulkarni, Springer Series in Materials Science</li> <li>3. Nano Essentials - T. Pradeep/TMH</li> <li>4. Peter J.F. Harris, Carbon nanotube science: synthesis, properties, and applications. Cambridge University Press, 2011</li> <li>5. M.A. Shah, K.A. Shah, “Nanotechnology: The Science of Small”, Wiley India, ISBN 13: 9788126538683.</li> </ol> <p><b>Reference Books</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Introduction to Nanotechnology, C.P. Poole and F.J. Owens, Wiley, 2003</li> <li>2. Understanding Nanotechnology, Scientific American, 2002</li> <li>3. Nanotechnology, M. Ratner and D. Ratner, Prentice Hall, 2003</li> <li>4. Nanotechnology, M. Wildon, K. Kannagara, G. Smith, M. Simmons and B. Raguse, CRC Press Boca Raton, 2002</li> </ol>



**4. Syllabus Timeline**

S / L	Syllabus Timeline	Description
1	Week 1-2	<b>Introduction to Nanomaterials:</b> Nanotechnology, Frontier of future-an overview, Length Scales, Variation of physical properties from bulk to thin film to nanomaterials, Confinement of electron in 0D, 1D, 2D and 3D systems, Surface to Volume Ratio, Synthesis of Nanomaterials: Bottom-Up approach: Chemical Routes for Synthesis of nanomaterials - Sol-gel, Precipitation.
2	Week 3-4	Solution Combustion synthesis, Hydrothermal, SILAR, Chemical Bath Deposition. Top-Down approach- Ball milling technique, Sputtering, Laser Ablation. <b>Characterization of Nanomaterials:</b> Basic principles and instrumentations of Electron Microscopy – Transmission Electron Microscope, Scanning Electron Microscope, Scanning Probes- Scanning Tunneling microscope, Atomic Force Microscope – different imaging modes,
3	Week 5-6	Comparison of SEM and TEM, AFM and STM, AFM and SEM. Basic principles of working of X-ray diffraction, derivation of Debye-Scherrer equation, numerical on Debye Scherrer equation, Optical Spectroscopy- Instrumentation and application of IR, UV/VIS (Band gap measurement).
4	Week 7-8	<b>Carbon Based Materials:</b> Introduction, Synthesis, Properties (electrical, Electronic and Mechanical), and Application of Graphene, SWCNT, MWCNT, Fullerene and other Carbon Materials: Carbon nanocomposites, nano-fibers, nano-discs, nano-diamonds. <b>Nanotechnology in Energy storage and conversion:</b> Solar cells: First generation, second generation and third generation solar cells: Construction and working of Dye sensitized and Quantum dots sensitized solar cells.
5	Week 9-10	<b>Batteries:</b> Nanotechnology in Lithium ion battery - working, Requirements of anodic and cathodic materials, classification based on ion storage mechanisms, limitations of graphite anodes, Advances in Cathodic materials, Anodic materials, Separators <b>Fuel Cells:</b> Introduction, construction, working of fuel cells and nanotechnology in hydrogen storage and proton exchange membranes
6	Week 11-12	<b>Applications of Nanotechnology:</b> Nanotech Applications and Recent Breakthroughs: Introduction, Significant Impact of Nanotechnology and Nanomaterial, Medicine and Healthcare Applications, Biological and Biochemical Applications (Nanobiotechnology), Electronic Applications (Nano electronics), Computing Applications (Nano computers), Chemical Applications (Nano chemistry), Optical Applications

		(Nano photonics), Agriculture and Food Applications, Recent Major Breakthroughs in Nanotechnology.
--	--	--

### 5. Teaching-Learning Process Strategies

S/L	TLP Strategies:	Description
1	Lecture Method	Utilize various teaching methods within the lecture format to reinforce competencies.
2	Video/Animation	Incorporate visual aids like videos/animations to enhance understanding of nano materials concepts.
3	Collaborative Learning	Encourage collaborative learning for improved competency application.
4	Higher Order Thinking (HOTS) Questions:	Pose HOTS questions to stimulate critical thinking related to each competency.
5	Problem-Based Learning (PBL)	Implement PBL to enhance analytical skills and practical application of competencies
6	Multiple Representations	Introduce topics in various representations to reinforce competencies
7	Real-World Application	Discuss practical applications to connect theoretical concepts with real-world competencies.

### 6. Assessment Details (both CIE and SEE)

#### Continuous Internal Evaluation:

The minimum CIE marks requirement is 40% of maximum marks in each component.

Components	Number	Weightage	Max. Marks	Min. Marks
(i) Internal Assessment-Tests (A)	2*	50%	25	10
(ii) Assignments/Quiz/Activity (B)	2	50%	25	10
<b>Total Marks</b>			<b>50</b>	<b>20</b>

**Final CIE Marks = (A) + (B)**

Average internal assessment shall be the best two test marks.

#### Semester End Examination:

Theory SEE will be conducted as per the scheduled timetable, with common question papers for the subject (duration 03 hours)

1. Question paper pattern will be ten questions. Each question is set for 20marks. The medium of the question paper shall be English unless otherwise it is mentioned.
2. There shall be 2 questions from each module, each of the two questions under a module (with a maximum of 3 sub questions), may have a mix of topics under that module if necessary.
3. The students have to answer 5 full questions selecting one full question from each module.
4. Marks scored will be proportionally scaled down to 50 marks.

#### 7. Learning Objectives

S/L	Learning Objectives	Description
1	Nano materials	To provide a comprehensive overview of synthesis and characterization of nanoparticles, nanocomposites and hierarchical materials with nanoscale features.
2	Characterization techniques	To provide the necessary background for understanding various nanomaterials characterization techniques
3	Properties and Applications	Compare and contrast the properties of bulk materials with their counterparts at the nanoscale. Identify potential applications of nanotechnology in one specific engineering field
4	Types of nanomaterials	To develop an understanding of the basis of the choice of material for device applications
5	Applications of	To give an insight into complete systems where nanotechnology can be used to improve our veryday life

nanomaterials
---------------

### 8. Course Outcomes (COs) and Mapping with POs/ PSOs

**Course Outcomes (COs):** Students will be able to

COs	Description
M23BETK105B.1	<b>Make use of</b> the fundamental concepts of nanotechnology to synthesize nanoparticles by various techniques.
M23BETK105B.2	<b>Illustrate</b> the working of basic instruments used in characterization of nanoparticles.
M23BETK105B.3	<b>Apply</b> the concepts of nanotechnology in various engineering discipline.
M23BETK105B.4	<b>Interpret</b> the unique properties of carbon and its various allotropes like diamond, graphite and graphene.
M23BETK105B.5	<b>Analyze</b> the relationship between material properties at the nanoscale and their energy storage and conversion capabilities.

#### CO-PO-PSO Mapping

COs/POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
M23BETK105B.1	3											
M23BETK105B.2	3											
M23BETK105B.3	3											
M23BETK105B.4	3											
M23BETK105B.5		3										
M23BETK105B	3	3										

### 9. Assessment Plan

#### Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE)

	CO1	CO2	CO3	CO4	CO5	Total
Module 1	10					10
Module 2		10				10
Module 3			10			10
Module 4				10		10
Module 5					10	10
<b>Total</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>50</b>

#### Semester End Examination (SEE)

	CO1	CO2	CO3	CO4	CO5	Total
Module 1	20					20
Module 2		20				20
Module 3			20			20
Module 4				20		20
Module 5					20	20
<b>Total</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>100</b>

### 10. Future with this Subject

Studying "Introduction to Nanotechnology" opens up a multitude of promising career paths and opportunities for students due to the multidisciplinary nature and expansive applications of nanotechnology. An introduction to nanomaterials is a springboard to a field with a very promising future. Nanotechnology is revolutionizing many areas, from medicine and electronics to energy and environmental science. This means there's a constant demand for people who understand how to design, develop, and use these materials. Nanomaterials have unique properties that make them applicable in a wide range of industries. A student with this background could find opportunities in sectors like aerospace, pharmaceuticals, or renewable energy. There's a constant push to develop new nanomaterials and improve existing ones. A student with a strong foundation could pursue research careers in universities, government labs, or private companies. As the field matures, there will likely be a growing need for specialists in specific areas of nanomaterials. An introductory course can open doors to further studies in areas like nanoelectronics, nanomedicine, or nanocomposites.

1 <sup>st</sup> Semester	<b>Emerging Technology Courses - I (ETC) Renewable Energy Sources</b>	<b>M23BETK105C</b>
--------------------------	---	--------------------

**1. Prerequisites**

S/L	Proficiency	Prerequisites
1.	Basic Physics	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Understanding of energy, power, and force.</li> <li>Knowledge of thermodynamics, particularly the laws of energy conservation and conversion.</li> </ul>
2.	Basic Chemistry	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Understanding of chemical reactions and processes.</li> <li>Understanding the materials and reactions involved in energy storage, bioenergy, and fuel cells.</li> </ul>
3.	Basic Biology	Basics of plant biology and ecology for bioenergy.
4.	Environmental Science	Basic understanding of Ecology, Pollution & Environmental Impact and Sustainability.
5.	Conventional Sources	Basic knowledge of fossil fuels, coal, hydro & nuclear.

**2. Competencies**

S/L	Competency	KSA Description
1.	<b>Energy Sources &amp; its availability</b>	<p><b>Knowledge:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Understanding knowledge of different energy sources.</li> <li>Understanding the India &amp; Global energy scenario.</li> </ul> <p><b>Skills:</b> Ability to analyze alternative solutions to overcome the problems of conventional energy sources.</p> <p><b>Attitudes:</b> Recognizing the significances of energy sources availability.</p>
2.	<b>Design and Implementation</b>	<p><b>Knowledge:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Knowledge of system integration and the ability to work with hybrid energy systems.</li> <li>Understanding of energy storage solutions and their integration with renewable sources.</li> </ul> <p><b>Skills:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Ability to design and implement renewable energy systems such as solar, wind, hydro, and biomass energy systems.</li> <li>Identifying and solving technical issues in renewable energy systems.</li> </ul> <p><b>Attitudes:</b> Perform economic and environmental impact analyses of renewable energy solutions.</p>
3.	<b>Innovative Thinking</b>	<p><b>Knowledge:</b> Proficiency in making informed decisions based on data analysis, technical feasibility, economic viability, and environmental impact.</p> <p><b>Skills:</b> Ability to develop creative solutions to challenges in the renewable energy sector.</p> <p><b>Attitudes:</b> Openness to think creative ideas for improvisation for renewable sources.</p>
4.	<b>Ethical and Sustainable Practices</b>	<p><b>Knowledge:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Understanding of ethical issues related to energy production and consumption.</li> <li>Understanding of sustainability principles and their importance in the energy sector.</li> </ul> <p><b>Skills:</b> Adaptability to evolving industry trends and emerging challenges.</p> <p><b>Attitudes:</b> Commitment to promoting the awareness of the ethical implications of energy choices and their impact on the environment and society.</p>

**3. Syllabus**

<b>RENEWABLE ENERGY SOURCES SEMESTER – I/II</b>			
Course Code	M23BETK105/205C	CIE Marks	<b>50</b>
Number of Lecture Hours/Week(L: T: P: S)	<b>(3:0:0)</b>	SEE Marks	<b>50</b>
Total Number of Lecture Hours	<b>40 hours</b>	Total Marks	<b>100</b>
Credits	<b>03</b>	Exam Hours	<b>03</b>
<b>Course objectives:</b>			
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• To understand energy scenario, energy sources and their utilization.</li> <li>• To explore society's present needs and future energy demands.</li> <li>• To Study the principles of renewable energy conversion systems.</li> <li>• To exposed to energy conservation methods.</li> </ul>			
<b>Module -1</b>			
<b>Introduction:</b> Principles of renewable energy; energy and sustainable development, fundamentals and social implications. worldwide renewable energy availability, renewable energy availability in India, brief descriptions on solar energy, wind energy, tidal energy, wave energy, ocean thermal energy, biomass energy, geothermal energy, oil shale. Introduction to Internet of energy (IOE).			
<b>Module -2</b>			
<b>Solar Energy:</b> Fundamentals; Solar Radiation; Solar radiation Measurements- Pyrheliometers, Pyrometer, Sunshine Recorder.Solar Thermal systems: Flat plate collector; Solar distillation; Solar pond electric power plant.			
<b>Solar electric power generation-</b> Principle of Solar cell, Photovoltaic system for electric power generation, advantages, Disadvantages and applications of solar photovoltaic system.			
<b>Module -3</b>			
<b>Wind Energy:</b> Properties of wind, availability of wind energy in India, wind velocity and power from wind; major problems associated with wind power, Basic components of wind energy conversion system (WECS); Classification of WECS- Horizontal axis- single, double and muliblade system. Vertical axis- Savonius and darrieus types.			
<b>Biomass Energy:</b> Introduction; Photosynthesis Process; Biofuels; Biomass Resources; Biomass conversion technologies-fixed dome; Urban waste to energy conversion; Biomass gasification (Downdraft) .			
<b>Module -4</b>			
<b>Tidal Power:</b> Tides and waves as energy suppliers and their mechanics; fundamental characteristics of tidal power, harnessing tidal energy, advantages and limitations.			
<b>Ocean Thermal Energy Conversion:</b> Principle of working, OTEC power stations in the world, problems associated with OTEC.			
<b>Module -5</b>			
<b>Geo Thermal Energy:</b> Introduction, working, advantages & dis advantages, applications.			
<b>Hydrogen Energy:</b> Introduction, Fuel cells: Classification of fuel cells – H <sub>2</sub> ; Operating principles,ZeroenergyConcepts.Benefits of hydrogen energy, hydrogen production technologies (electrolysis method only).			
<b>Text Books:</b>			
1. Nonconventional Energy sources, G D Rai, Khanna Publication, Fourth Edition,			
2. Energy Technology, S.Rao and Dr. B.B. Parulekar, Khanna Publication.Solarenergy, SubhasPSukhatme, TataMcGrawHill, 2ndEdition,1996.			
<b>Reference Books:</b>			
1. Principles of Energy conversion, A. W. Culp Jr., McGraw Hill, 1996			
2. Non-Convention EnergyResources, Shobh Nath Singh, Pearson, 2018			
Links			
1. <a href="https://www.youtube.com/@mitmysore-mechanicalengine8107">https://www.youtube.com/@mitmysore-mechanicalengine8107</a>			
2. <a href="https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=mh51mAUexK4&amp;list=PLwdnzIV3ogoXUifhvYB65ILJCZ74o_fAk">https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=mh51mAUexK4&amp;list=PLwdnzIV3ogoXUifhvYB65ILJCZ74o_fAk</a>			

**4. Syllabus Timeline**

S/L	Syllabus Timeline	Description
1	Week 1-2: Introduction and Availability of Energy Sources	Introduction to energy sources, Classification of Energy Sources, Sustainable development, social implications, worldwide renewable energy availability, renewable energy availability in India, brief descriptions on energy alternatives. Introduction to Internet of energy (IOE).
2	Week 3-4: Fundamentals of Solar Radiation & Solar electric power generation	Solar radiation, Terrestrial & Extra-terrestrial radiation, Solar radiation Measurements- Pyrheliometers, Pyrometer, Sunshine Recorder. Solar Thermal systems: Flat plate collector; Solar distillation; Solar pond electric power plant.
3	Week 5-6: Wind Energy	Properties of wind, availability of wind energy in India, wind velocity and power from wind; major problems associated with wind power, Basic components of wind energy conversion system (WECS); Classification of WECS- Horizontal axis- single, double and muliblade system. Vertical axis- Savonius and darrieus types.
4	Week 7-8: Biomass Energy	Introduction; Photosynthesis Process; Biofuels; Biomass Resources; Biomass conversion technologies-fixed dome; Urban waste to energy conversion; Biomass gasification (Downdraft)
5	Week 9-10: Tidal Power & OTEC	Tides and waves as energy suppliers and their mechanics; fundamental characteristics of tidal power, harnessing tidal energy, advantages and limitations. Principle of working, OTEC power stations in the world, problems associated with OTEC.
6	Week 11-12: Geothermal Energy & Green Energy	Construction & working of Geothermal Energy. Introduction to Fuel cells: Classification of fuel cells – H <sub>2</sub> ; Operating principles, Zeroenergy Concepts. Benefits of hydrogen energy, hydrogen production technologies (electrolysis method only), hydrogen energy storage, applications of hydrogen energy, problem associated with hydrogen energy.

**5. Teaching-Learning Process Strategies**

S/L	TLP Strategies:	Description
1.	Lecture Method	Utilize various teaching methods within the lecture format to reinforce competencies.
2.	Video/Animation	Incorporate visual aids like videos/animations to enhance understanding of RES concepts.
3.	Collaborative Learning	Encourage collaborative learning for improved competency application.
4.	Real-World Application	Discuss practical applications to connect theoretical concepts with real-world competencies.
5.	Flipped Class Technique	Utilize a flipped class approach, providing materials before class to facilitate deeper understanding of competencies.

**6. Assessment Details (both CIE and SEE)****Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE):**

The minimum CIE marks requirement is 40% of maximum marks in each component.

Components	Number	Weightage	Max. Marks	Min. Marks
(i) Internal Assessment-Tests (A)	2*	50%	25	10
(ii) Assignments/Quiz/Activity (B)	2	50%	25	10
<b>Total Marks</b>			<b>50</b>	<b>20</b>

**Final CIE Marks = (A) + (B)**

Average internal assessment shall be the best two test marks.

**Semester End Examination:**

Theory SEE will be conducted as per the scheduled timetable, with common question papers for the subject (**duration 03 hours**)

1. Question paper pattern will be ten questions. Each question is set for 20marks. The medium of the



question paper shall be English unless otherwise it is mentioned.

2. There shall be 2 questions from each module, each of the two questions under a module (with a maximum of 3 sub questions), may have a mix of topics under that module if necessary.
3. The students have to answer 5 full questions selecting one full question from each module.
4. Marks scored will be proportionally scaled down to 50 marks.

### 7. Learning Objectives

S/L	Learning Objectives	Description
1	Basics of Renewable Energy	Students will learn to define renewable energy and distinguish it from non-renewable sources & identify various renewable energy sources, including solar, wind, hydroelectric, biomass, geothermal, and tidal energy.
2	Analyzing Resource Availability:	Students will learn to assess the global distribution and availability of renewable energy resources & identify factors influencing the spatial and temporal variability of renewable energy sources, such as sunlight intensity, wind speed, water flow, biomass productivity, geothermal gradients, and tidal patterns.
3	Working Principles of RES	Students will learn the construction & working of solar, wind, Tidal, OTEC, Geothermal & hydrogen energy.
4	Project-Based Learning	Through mini projects & seminar, students will learn about the team work, ppt presentation, and writing report and communication skills also.
5	Ethical and Professional Responsibility	Students will understand the ethical and professional responsibilities associated Renewable Energy Sources and their importance.

### 8. Course Outcomes (COs) and Mapping with POs/ PSOs

#### Course Outcomes (COs)

COs	Description
<b>M23BETK105C.1</b>	Make use of the basic physics of energy conversion to identify the environmental aspects of renewable energy resources in comparison with various conventional energy systems, their prospects and limitations.
<b>M23BETK105C.2</b>	Explain Concept of Solar radiation & the working of solar radiation measuring devices.
<b>M23BETK105C.3</b>	Illustrate the methods of energy conversion using the concept of wind energy and bio mass energy concepts.
<b>M23BETK105C.4</b>	Interpret the different energy generation technologies by identifying the key operating principles of ocean energy.
<b>M23BETK105C.5</b>	Explain the components and operation of geothermal power plant and Hydrogen Energy.

#### CO-PO-PSO Mapping

COs/POs	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12
<b>M23BETK105C.1</b>	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>M23BETK105C.2</b>	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>M23BETK105C.3</b>	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>M23BETK105C.4</b>	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>M23BETK105C.5</b>	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>M23BETK105C</b>	3											

### 9. Assessment Plan

#### Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE)

	CO1	CO2	CO3	CO4	CO5	Total
Module 1	10					10
Module 2		10				10
Module 3			10			10
Module 4				10		10
Module 5					10	10



<b>Total</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>50</b>
--------------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------

**Semester End Examination (SEE)**

	<b>CO1</b>	<b>CO2</b>	<b>CO3</b>	<b>CO4</b>	<b>CO5</b>	<b>Total</b>
Module 1	<b>20</b>					<b>20</b>
Module 2		<b>20</b>				<b>20</b>
Module 3			<b>20</b>			<b>20</b>
Module 4				<b>20</b>		<b>20</b>
Module 5					<b>20</b>	<b>20</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>100</b>

### 10. Future with this Subject

The trend in renewable energy sources is characterized by significant growth and increasing adoption worldwide. Renewable energy capacity, particularly solar and wind, has been experiencing rapid growth globally. This expansion is driven by falling costs, technological advancements, supportive policies, and increasing environmental concerns.

#### **Identifying Technology Advancements:**

Investigate emerging technologies and innovations in renewable energy generation, storage, and distribution. Assess the potential impact of technological advancements on the cost-effectiveness and efficiency of renewable energy systems.

#### **Addressing Challenges and Barriers**

Identify technological barriers and limitations hindering the widespread adoption of renewable energy. Explore research and development efforts aimed at overcoming technical challenges and improving renewable energy technologies.

#### **Assessing Environmental Benefits:**

Investigate the environmental benefits of renewable energy, including reductions in air and water pollution, land use impacts, and ecosystem preservation. Analyze the potential for renewable energy to contribute to biodiversity conservation and ecological sustainability.

#### **Encouraging Research and Development:**

Identify areas for further research and innovation in renewable energy technology, policy, and market design. Explore interdisciplinary approaches and collaborations to address complex challenges in the renewable energy sector.

<b>1<sup>st</sup> Semester</b>	<b>Emerging Technology Courses - I (ETC) Waste Management</b>	<b>M23BETK105D</b>
--------------------------------	---	--------------------

**1. Prerequisites**

S/L	Proficiency	Prerequisites
1	<b>Waste Management.</b>	Knowledge of types of waste in day today life..
2	<b>Handling and Disposal of Waste.</b>	Knowledge of different types of waste and its impact.
3	<b>Sustainability.</b>	Knowledge of resources we consume in day-to-day life.
4	<b>Regulatory Compliances and Policy Development Principles.</b>	Basic understanding about waste management principles.
5	<b>Health and Safety</b>	Knowledge of impact of waste to our health.

**2. Syllabus**

<b>Waste Management SEMESTER –I/II</b>			
Course Code	M23BETK105/205D	CIEMarks	<b>50</b>
NumberofLectureHours/Week(L:T:P:S)	<b>(3:0:0)</b>	SEE Marks	<b>50</b>
TotalNumberofLectureHours	<b>40 hours</b>	TotalMarks	<b>100</b>
Credits	<b>03</b>	ExamHours	<b>03</b>
<b>Module-1</b>			
<b>Introduction to solid waste management</b>			
Classification of solid wastes (source and type based), solid waste management (SWM), elements of SWM, ESSWM (environmentally sound solid waste management) and EST (environmentally sound technologies), factors affecting SWM, Indian scenario, progress in MSW (municipal solid waste) Management in India. Indian and global scenario of e-waste,			
<b>Module-2</b>			
<b>Waste Generation Aspects</b>			
Waste stream assessment (WSA), waste generation and composition, waste characteristics (physical and chemical), health and environmental effects (public health and environmental), comparative assessment of waste generation and composition of developing and developed nations, a case study results from an Indian city, handouts on solid waste compositions. E-waste generation.			
<b>Module-3</b>			
<b>COLLECTION, STORAGE, TRANSPORT AND DISPOSAL OF WASTES</b>			
Waste Collection, Storage and Transport: Collection components, storage-containers/collection vehicles, collection operation, transfer station, waste collection system design, record keeping, control, inventory and monitoring, implementing collection and transfer system, a case study. Waste Disposal: key issues in waste disposal, disposal options and selection criteria, sanitary landfill, landfill gas emission, leachate formation, environmental effects of landfill, landfill operation issues, a case study.			
<b>Module-4</b>			
<b>RECYCLING</b>			
Purpose of processing, mechanical volume and size reduction, component separation, drying and dewatering. Source Reduction, Product Recovery and Recycling: basics, purpose, implementation monitoring and evaluation of source reduction, significance of recycling, planning of a recycling programme, recycling programme elements, commonly recycled materials and processes, a case study.			
<b>Module-5</b>			
<b>HAZARDOUS WASTE MANAGEMENT AND TREATMENT</b>			
Identification and classification of hazardous waste, hazardous waste treatment, pollution prevention and waste minimization, hazardous wastes management in India. E-waste recycling.			

<p><b>Text Books</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Tchobaanoglous, G., Theisen, H., and Samuel A Vigil, Integrated Solid Waste Management, McGraw-Hill Publishers, 1993.</li> <li>2. Bilitewski B., HardHe G., MarekK., Weissbach A., and Boeddicker H., Waste Management, Springer, 1994.</li> </ol> <p><b>Reference Books</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. White, F.R., Franke P.R., &amp; Hindle M., Integrated solid waste management: a lifecycle inventory. Mc Dougall, P. John Wiley &amp; Sons. 2001</li> <li>2. Nicholas, P., &amp; Cheremisinoff, P.D., Handbook of solid wastemanagement and wasteminimization technologies, Imprint of Elsevier Science. 2005</li> </ol> <p><b>Weblinks</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <a href="https://nptel.ac.in/courses/105103205">https://nptel.ac.in/courses/105103205</a></li> <li>• <a href="https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=k0ktJRcOA">https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=k0ktJRcOA</a></li> <li>• <a href="https://nptel.ac.in/courses/103/107/103107125/">https://nptel.ac.in/courses/103/107/103107125/</a></li> <li>• <a href="https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc22_ce76/preview">https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc22_ce76/preview</a></li> <li>• <a href="https://onlinecourses.swayam2.ac.in/cec20_ge13/preview">https://onlinecourses.swayam2.ac.in/cec20_ge13/preview</a></li> </ul>
--

### 3. Syllabus Timeline

S/L	Syllabus Timeline	Description
1	Week 1-2	Students will learn about introduction to solid waste management.
2	Week 3-4	Students will learn about waste generation aspects.
3	Week 5-6	Students will learn about Collection, Storage, Transport and Disposal of Wastes.
4	Week 7-8	Students will learn about Waste Processing Techniques & Source Reduction, Product Recovery & Recycling.
5	Week 9-10:	Students will learn about Hazardous Waste Management And Treatment

### 4. Teaching-Learning Process Strategies

S/L	TLP Strategies	Description
1	Lecture Method	Utilize various teaching methods within the lecture format to reinforce competencies.
2	Video/Animation	Incorporate visual aids like videos/animation to enhance understanding of concepts.
3	Collaborative Learning	Encourage collaborative learning for improved competency application.
4	Higher Order Thinking (HOTS) Questions:	Pose HOTS questions to stimulate critical thinking related to each competency.
5	Problem-Based Learning (PBL)	Implement PBL to enhance analytical skills and practical application of competencies.
6	Real-World Application	Discuss practical applications to connect theoretical concepts with real-world competencies.
7	Flipped Class Technique	Utilize a flipped class approach, providing materials before class to facilitate deeper understanding of competencies.

### 5. Assessment Details (both CIE and SEE)

The minimum CIE marks requirement is 40% of maximum marks in each component.

Components	Number	Weightage	Max. Marks	Min. Marks
(i) Internal Assessment-Tests (A)	2*	50%	25	10
(ii) Assignments/Quiz/Activity (B)	2	50%	25	10
<b>Total Marks</b>			<b>50</b>	<b>20</b>

**Final CIE Marks = (A) + (B)**

Average internal assessment shall be the best two test marks.

### Semester End Examination:

Theory SEE will be conducted as per the scheduled timetable, with common question papers for the subject (duration 03 hours)

1. Question paper pattern will be ten questions. Each question is set for 20marks. The medium of the question paper shall be English unless otherwise it is mentioned.
2. There shall be 2 questions from each module, each of the two questions under a module (with a maximum of 3 sub questions), may have a mix of topics under that module if necessary.
3. The students have to answer 5 full questions selecting one full question from each module.
4. Marks scored will be proportionally scaled down to 50 marks.

### 6. Learning Objectives

S/L	Learning Objectives	Description
1	Understanding fundamentalsof Waste Management	Studentswillgraspthefundamentalconceptsofwastemanagement.
2	Proficiencyin handlingand disposal ofwaste.	Studentswillbecomeproficientinhandlinganddisposalofdifferents types of waste.
3	Designingofmodeltohan dle waste.	Studentswilllearntodesigningmodeltohandle waste.
4	Proficiencyin Hazardous waste.	Studentswillbecomeproficientinvarious typesofspecialconcretewhich they come across in present scenario of industrial applications.
5	Ethical and Professional Responsibility.	Students will understand the ethical and professional responsibilities associated with material characterization of each ingredient of concrete, andproductionandhandlingofconcreteadheringtoindustrystandardsandbest practices.

### 7. Course Outcomes(COs)and MappingwithPOs/ PSOs Course Outcomes (COs)

COs	Description
M23BETK105D.1	Applythebasicsofsolidwastemanagementtowardssustainabledevelopment
M23BETK105D.2	Applytechnologiestoprocesswasteanddisposethesame.
M23BETK105D.3.	Designworkingmodelstoconvertwastetoenergy
M23BETK105D.4	Identifyandclassifyhazardouswasteandmanagethehazard

### CO-PO-PSO Mapping

COs/POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
M23BETK105D.1	3						2					
M23BETK105D.2	3						2					
M23BETK105D.3.			2			2	2					
M23BETK105D.4		2				2	2					
M23BETK105D	3	2	2			2	2					

### 8. Assessment Plan

#### Continuous Internal Evaluation(CIE)

	CO1	CO2	CO3	CO4	Total
Module1	10				10
Module2	10				10
Module3		10			10
Module4			10		10
Module5				10	10

<b>Total</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>50</b>
--------------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------

**Semester End Examination (SEE)**

	CO1	CO2	CO3	CO4	<b>Total</b>
Module1	20				20
Module2	20				20
Module3		20			20
Module4			20		20
Module5				20	20
<b>Total</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>100</b>

**Conditions for SEE Paper Setting:**

Each module of SEE question paper should be allocated with questions for 20% of the total SEE marks.

**9. Future with this Subject.**

The "Waste Management" course in the first/second semester of the B.E program lays a strong foundation for several future courses in the undergraduate program of civil engineering and also other programme students will learn about this course and its impact on environment so that he will become responsible citizen in the society to protect mother earth.

<b>1<sup>st</sup> Semester</b>	<b>Emerging Technology Courses - I (ETC) Introduction to Internet of Things</b>	<b>M23BETK105E</b>
--------------------------------	---	--------------------

**1. Prerequisites (A minimum of five prerequisites may be written)**

S/L	Proficiency	Prerequisites
1	Basics of Networking	Understanding of networking types Familiarity with fundamental layered networking models
2	Emergence of IOT	Knowledge of evolution of IoT, independence technology, network components and network strategy.
3	Sensors and Actuators	Differentiation of sensor and Actuators, characteristics associated with the sensors and the actuators, associated with multifaceted.
4	IoT Processing Topologies and Types	Basic understanding of importance of processing, topology, design and selection consideration.
5	Cloud Computing	Ability to analyze , Virtualization, Cloud Models, Service-Level Agreement and Implementation, and their services
6	Agricultural IoT	Knowledge relate to the applicability of IoT in real scenarios
7	Paradigms, Challenges, and the Future	Assess the various evolving aspects and paradigms of IoT , Understand the most prominent challenges encountered during the design and development of IoT solutions, Understand the common hardware platforms, sensors, and actuators used in IoT, Describe the common analytical tools and machine learning algorithms used with IoT data

**2. Competencies (A minimum of four competencies may be written)**

S/L	Emergence	KSA Description
1	<b>Basics of Networking</b>	<b>Knowledge:</b> Understanding of networking types. Knowledge of layers and models. <b>Skills:</b> Ability to apply concepts of basic terminologies and technology and new concepts of IoT with the basics of networking. <b>Attitudes:</b> Appreciation for the importance of IoT with the basics of networking and topology.
2	<b>Emergence of IoT</b>	<b>Knowledge:</b> Understanding of evolution of IOT, independence technology. <b>Skills:</b> Relate new concepts with concepts learned earlier to make a smooth transition to IoT. <b>Attitudes:</b> Recognize the unique features of IoT which set it apart from other similar paradigms.
3	Sensors and Actuators	<b>Knowledge:</b> Understand the concept of salient features of transducers, differentiate between sensors and actuators, characterize sensors and distinguish between types of sensors. <b>Skills:</b> Multi-faceted considerations associated with sensing, characterize actuators and distinguish between types of actuators. <b>Attitudes:</b> Understand the concept of sensor- multi-faceted considerations associated with actuation
4	<b>Associated IoT Technologies</b> -Cloud Computing	<b>Knowledge:</b> Understand the concept of cloud computing and its features. <b>Skills:</b> Understand virtualization, different cloud models, and service-level agreements. (SLAs) Identify the salient features of various cloud computing models. <b>Attitudes:</b>

		Understand the concept of sensor-clouds
5	Agricultural IoT	<p><b>Knowledge:</b> Understanding the applicability of IoT in real scenarios.</p> <p><b>Skills:</b> Relate to the appropriate use of various IoT technologies through real-life use cases on IoT-based leaf area index assessment and an IoT-based irrigation system.</p> <p><b>Attitudes:</b> Relate to the applicability of IoT in real scenarios.</p>
6	IoT case studies and future trends -Paradigms, Challenges, and the Future	<p><b>Knowledge:</b> Understanding various evolving aspects and paradigms of IoT.</p> <p><b>Skills:</b> Understand the most prominent challenges encountered during the design and development of IoT solutions.</p> <p><b>Attitudes:</b> Research upcoming and emerging domains, which find significant applicability in IoT.</p>
7	Hands on IoT Beginning IoT Hardware Projects	<p><b>Knowledge:</b> Understand the common hardware platforms, sensors, and actuators used in IoT. Assess the importance of each sensor or hardware in various applications.</p> <p><b>Skills:</b> Using Arduino board and Raspberry Pi, installation and design.</p> <p><b>Attitudes:</b> Assess the importance of each sensor or hardware in various applications</p>

### 3. Syllabus

<b>Introduction to Internet of Things(IOT)</b>			
<b>SEMESTER – I</b>			
Course Code	<b>M23BETK105/205E</b>	CIE Marks	<b>50</b>
Number of Lecture Hours/Week(L: T: P: S)	<b>(3:0:2)</b>	SEE Marks	<b>50</b>
Total Number of Lecture Hours	<b>40 hours Theory</b>	Total Marks	<b>100</b>
Credits	<b>04</b>	Exam Hours	<b>03</b>
<p><b>Course objectives:</b> This course will enable students to:</p> <p><b>CO1:</b> Describe the evolution of IoT, IoT networking components, and addressing strategies in IoT.</p> <p><b>CO2:</b> Classify various sensing devices and actuator types.</p> <p><b>CO3:</b> Demonstrate the processing in IoT.</p> <p><b>CO4:</b> Apply Associated IoT Technologies.</p> <p><b>CO5 :</b>Analyze hands on IoT Applications</p>			
<b>Module -1</b>			
<p><b>Basics of Networking:</b> Introduction, Network Types, Layered network models</p> <p><b>Emergence of IoT:</b> Introduction, Evolution of IoT, Enabling IoT and the Complex Interdependence of Technologies, IoT Networking Components</p> <p>Textbook 1: Chapter 1- 1.1 to 1.3; Chapter 4 – 4.1 to 4.4</p>			
<b>Module -2</b>			
<p><b>IoT Sensing and Actuation:</b> Introduction, Sensors, Sensor Characteristics, Sensorial Deviations, Sensing Types, Sensing Considerations, Actuators, Actuator Types, Actuator Characteristics. Textbook 1: Chapter 5 – 5.1 to 5.9</p>			
<b>Module -3</b>			
<p><b>IoT Processing Topologies and Types:</b> Data Format, Importance of Processing in IoT, Processing Topologies, IoT Device Design and Selection Considerations, Processing Offloading. Textbook 1: Chapter 6 – 6.1 to 6.5</p>			
<b>Module -4</b>			
<p>ASSOCIATED IOT TECHNOLOGIES</p> <p><b>Cloud Computing:</b> Introduction, Virtualization, Cloud Models, Service-Level Agreement in Cloud Computing, Cloud Implementation, Sensor-Cloud: Sensors-as-a-Service.</p> <p>IOT CASE STUDIES</p> <p><b>Agricultural IoT</b> – Introduction and Case Studies</p>			



Textbook 1: Chapter 10– 10.1 to 10.6; Chapter 12- 12.1-12.
<b>Module -5</b>
<b>IOT CASE STUDIES AND FUTURE TRENDS AND IOT HANDS-ON Paradigms, Challenges, and the Future:</b> Introduction, Evolution of New IoT Paradigms, Challenges Associated with IoT. <b>Beginning IoT Hardware Projects :</b> Introduction to Arduino Boards, <b>IoT Analytics:</b> Introduction Textbook 1: Chapter 15– 15.1-15.3; Chapter 16- 16.1; Chapter 17- 17.1
Text Books: Books (Title of the Book/Name of the author/Name of the publisher/Edition and Year) 1. Sudip Misra, Anandarup Mukherjee, Arijit Roy, “Introduction to IoT”, Cambridge University Press 2021. <b>Reference:</b> 2. S. Misra, C. Roy, and A. Mukherjee, 2020. Introduction to Industrial Internet of Things and Industry 4.0. CRC Press. 3. Vijay Madiseti and Arshdeep Bahga, “Internet of Things (A Hands-on-Approach)”, 1st Edition, VPT, 2014. 4. Francis daCosta, “Rethinking the Internet of Things: A Scalable Approach to Connecting Everything”, 1st Edition, Apress Publications, 2013.

#### 4. Syllabus Timeline

S/L	Syllabus Timeline (No. of weeks should be as you have in the semester)	Description (Write the proposed syllabus coverage in detail with maximum of 5 lines)
1	Week 1-2: <b>Basics of Networking, Emergence of IoT</b>	<b>Basics of Networking, Emergence of IoT</b>
2	Week 3-4: <b>IoT Sensing and Actuation</b>	<b>IoT Sensing and Actuation</b>
3	Week 5-6: <b>IoT Processing Topologies and Types:</b>	<b>IoT Processing Topologies and Types:</b>
4	Week 7-8: <b>Cloud Computing ,Agricultural IoT</b>	<b>Cloud Computing ,Agricultural IoT</b>
5	Week 9-10: <b>Paradigms, Challenges, and the Future</b>	<b>Paradigms, Challenges, and the Future</b>
6	Week 11-12 <b>Beginning IoT Hardware Projects</b>	<b>Beginning IoT Hardware Projects</b>

#### 5. Teaching-Learning Process Strategies

S/L	TLP Strategies:	Description
1	Lecture Method	Utilize various teaching methods within the lecture format to reinforce competencies.
2	Video/Animation	Incorporate visual aids like videos/animations to enhance understanding of Verilog concepts.
3	Collaborative Learning	Encourage collaborative learning for improved competency application.
4	Higher Order Thinking (HOTS) Questions:	Pose HOTS questions to stimulate critical thinking related to each competency.
6	Multiple Representations	Introduce topics in various representations to reinforce competencies
7	Real-World Application	Discuss practical applications to connect theoretical concepts with real-world competencies.
8	Flipped Class Technique	Utilize a flipped class approach, providing materials before class to facilitate deeper understanding of competencies.
9	Programming	Assign programming tasks to reinforce practical skills associated with

Assignments	competencies.
-------------	---------------

### 6. Assessment Details (both CIE and SEE)

The minimum CIE marks requirement is 40% of maximum marks in each component.

Components	Number	Weightage	Max. Marks	Min. Marks
(i) Internal Assessment-Tests (A)	2*	50%	25	10
(ii) Assignments/Quiz/Activity (B)	2	50%	25	10
<b>TotalMarks</b>			<b>50</b>	<b>20</b>

**Final CIE Marks = (A) + (B)**

Average internal assessment shall be the best two test marks.

### Semester End Examination:

Theory SEE will be conducted as per the scheduled timetable, with common question papers for the subject (duration 03 hours)

1. Question paper pattern will be ten questions. Each question is set for 20marks. The medium of the question paper shall be English unless otherwise it is mentioned.
2. There shall be 2 questions from each module, each of the two questions under a module (with a maximum of 3 sub questions), may have a mix of topics under that module if necessary.
3. The students have to answer 5 full questions selecting one full question from each module.
4. Marks scored will be proportionally scaled down to 50 marks.

### 7. Learning Objectives

S/L	Learning Objectives	Description
1	Understanding Basics of Networking	Students will grasp the fundamental concepts networking types familiarity with fundamental layered networking models.
2	Designing Emergence of IoT	Students will ability to apply concepts of basic terminologies and technology and new concepts of IoT with the basics of networking.
3	Proficiency in sensors and actuators	Students will become proficient in Differentiation of sensor and Actuators, characteristics associated with the sensors and the actuators, associated with multifaceted
4	Collaboration and Communication Skills	Students will work collaboratively in teams on cloud computing and agricultural IoT and ability to communicate effectively.
5	Project-Based Learning	Through hands-on projects, students will apply their knowledge of Arduino Boards and Raspberry pi

### 8. Course Outcomes (COs) and Mapping with POs/ PSOs

#### Course Outcomes (COs)

COs	Description
M23BETK105E.1	Describe the evolution of IoT, IoT networking components, and addressing strategies in IoT.
M23BETK105E.2	Classify various sensing devices and actuator types.
M23BETK105E.3	Demonstrate the processing in IoT.
M23BETK105E.4	Apply Associated IoT Technologies.
M23BETK105E.5	Analyze hands on IoT Applications

#### CO-PO-PSO Mapping

COs/POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12

M23BETK105E.1		3										
M23BETK105E.2		3										
M23BETK105E.3		3										
M23BETK105E.4			3									
M23BETK105E.5			3									
M23BETK105E		3	3									

**9. Assessment Plan**

**Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE)**

	CO1	CO2	CO3	CO4	CO5	Total
Module 1						
Module 2						
Module 3						
Module 4						
Module 5						
<b>Total</b>						<b>50</b>

**Semester End Examination (SEE)**

	CO1	CO2	CO3	CO4	CO5	Total
Module 1						
Module 2						
Module 3						
Module 4						
Module 5						
<b>Total</b>						<b>100</b>

**Conditions for SEE Paper Setting:**

Each module of SEE question paper should be allocated with questions for 20% of the total SEE marks

**10. Future with this Subject**

The “Introduction to Internet of Things” course in the .....semester of the B.E program lays a strong foundation for several future courses in the undergraduate program. The contributions of this subject extend across various areas, enhancing the students' understanding and skills in the field of digital systems. Here are some notable contributions:

- **Cloud Computing:** The knowledge gained in this course, Understand the concept of cloud computing and its features and understand virtualization, different cloud models, and service-level agreements (SLAs). Students can delve deeper into topics such as Identify the salient features of various cloud computing models • Understand the concept of sensor-clouds.
- **Introduction to Arduino Boards and Raspberry Pi.** Understand the common hardware platforms, sensors, and actuators used in IoT , Assess the importance of each sensor or hardware in various applications, Understand the code structure required to operate these hardware and sensors /actuators connected to them , Relate the IoT hardware and sensors according to the requirements of their applications.
- **Machine learning:** Describe the common analytical tools and machine learning algorithms used with IoT data assess the importance and applicability of each algorithm , understand the operating principle of each of these analytical methods.

1 <sup>st</sup> Semester	<b>Emerging Technology Courses - I (ETC)</b> <b>Introduction to Cyber Security</b>	<b>M23BETK105F</b>
--------------------------	---	--------------------

**1. Prerequisites**

S/L	Proficiency	Prerequisites
1	<b>Computer Basics</b>	Understanding how computers work, including hardware components like CPU, memory, storage, and input/output devices
2	<b>Operating Systems</b>	Familiarity with popular operating systems like Windows, macOS, and Linux, including basic file management and navigation.
3	<b>Networking</b>	Basic concepts of how networks operate, including IP addressing, DNS, routing, and protocols like TCP/IP.
4	<b>Programming</b>	Basic knowledge of programming concepts can be helpful, though it's not always a strict requirement. Understanding concepts like variables, loops, conditionals, and functions can aid in understanding certain aspects of cybersecurity.
5	<b>Mathematics</b>	While not always necessary, a basic understanding of mathematics, particularly concepts like binary, hexadecimal, and boolean algebra, can be helpful.

**2. Competencies**

S/L	Competency	KSA Description
1	<b>Cybercrime and Information Security</b>	<p><b>Knowledge:</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. <b>Understanding Cybercrime:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Definition of cybercrime and its various manifestations (e.g., hacking, malware, social engineering).</li> <li>○ Knowledge of the motives behind cybercriminal activities (e.g., financial gain, political motives, espionage).</li> </ul> </li> <li>2. <b>Cyber Threat Landscape:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Awareness of common cyber threats and attack vectors (e.g., phishing, ransomware, insider threats).</li> <li>○ Understanding of emerging cyber threats and trends (e.g., AI-driven attacks, supply chain vulnerabilities).</li> </ul> </li> <li>3. <b>Impact on Information Security:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Understanding how cybercrime compromises information security (confidentiality, integrity, availability).</li> <li>○ Knowledge of the consequences of cybercrime on individuals, organizations, and society (financial loss, reputational damage, regulatory penalties).</li> </ul> </li> <li>4. <b>Legal and Regulatory Framework:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Familiarity with relevant cybersecurity laws, regulations, and standards (e.g., GDPR, HIPAA, PCI-DSS).</li> <li>○ Understanding of the legal implications of cybercrime and the responsibilities of organizations in protecting data and mitigating risks.</li> </ul> </li> </ol> <p><b>Skills:</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. <b>Cybersecurity Practices:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Ability to implement cybersecurity best practices to protect against cyber threats (e.g., network security, endpoint protection, access control).</li> <li>○ Skill in configuring and maintaining security tools and technologies (firewalls, intrusion detection/prevention systems, antivirus software).</li> </ul> </li> <li>2. <b>Incident Response and Management:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Proficiency in incident detection, analysis, and response to cybersecurity incidents.</li> <li>○ Ability to formulate and execute incident response plans, including containment, eradication, and recovery measures.</li> </ul> </li> <li>3. <b>Risk Assessment and Management:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Skill in conducting risk assessments to identify vulnerabilities and assess potential impacts of cyber threats.</li> <li>○ Competence in developing and implementing risk mitigation strategies and controls to reduce cyber risks.</li> </ul> </li> </ol>

		<p>4. <b>Security Awareness and Training:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Capability to raise awareness among stakeholders about cybersecurity risks and best practices.</li> <li>○ Skill in delivering cybersecurity training programs to educate users and enhance their vigilance against social engineering and phishing attacks.</li> </ul> <p><b>Attitudes:</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. <b>Ethical Responsibility:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Commitment to ethical behavior and compliance with legal and regulatory requirements in cybersecurity practices.</li> <li>○ Respect for privacy rights and data protection principles in handling sensitive information.</li> </ul> </li> <li>2. <b>Continuous Learning and Adaptability:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Willingness to stay updated with evolving cyber threats, technologies, and best practices in cybersecurity.</li> <li>○ Readiness to adapt strategies and defenses in response to new and emerging cyber threats.</li> </ul> </li> <li>3. <b>Collaboration and Teamwork:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Openness to collaborate with colleagues, stakeholders, and cybersecurity professionals to enhance organizational security posture.</li> <li>○ Ability to work effectively in cross-functional teams to address cybersecurity challenges and incidents.</li> </ul> </li> <li>4. <b>Resilience and Problem-Solving:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Resilience in responding to cybersecurity incidents and mitigating their impact on organizational operations.</li> <li>○ Problem-solving skills to analyze complex cybersecurity issues and develop effective solutions under pressure.</li> </ul> </li> </ol>
--	--	--

### 3. Syllabus

Course Code	M23BETK105/205F	CIE Marks
Teaching Hours/Week (L:T:P: S)		SEE Marks
Total Hours of Pedagogy	40	Total Marks
Credits	03	Exam Hours
<p><b>Teaching-Learning Process (General Instructions)</b>                      These are sample Strategies, which teachers can use to accelerate the attainment of the various course outcomes.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. <b>Chalk and Talk</b></li> <li>2. <b>PPT presentation</b></li> <li>3. <b>Animation based videos</b></li> <li>4. <b>Interactive learning</b></li> </ol>		
<b>Module 1</b>		
<p><b>Introduction to Cybercrime:</b> Introduction, Cybercrime: Definition and Origins of the Word, Cybercrime and Information Security, Who are Cybercriminals? Classifications of Cybercrimes, An Indian Perspective, Hacking and Indian Laws.                      Text 1: 1.1, 1.2, 1.4, 1.5, 1.7, 1.8.</p>		
<b>Module 2</b>		
<p><b>Cyber Offenses:</b> Introduction, How criminals plan the attacks, Social Engineering, Cyber Stalking, Cyber cafe &amp; cybercrimes, The fuel for cybercrime, Attack Vector                      Text 1: 2.1 to 2.7 (Except 2.2.4)</p>		
<b>Module 3</b>		
<p><b>Tools and Methods used in Cybercrime:</b> Introduction, Introduction, Proxy Servers and Anonymizers, Phishing, Password Cracking, Key Loggers and Spy-ways, Virus and Worms, Trozen Horses and Backdoors, Steganography, Attacks on Wireless networks.                      Text 1: 4.1 to 4.8, 4.12.1, 4.12.3.</p>		
<b>Module 4</b>		
<p><b>Phishing and Identity Theft:</b> Introduction, methods of phishing, phishing, phishing techniques, spear phishing, types of phishing scams, phishing toolkits and spy phishing, counter measures, Identity Theft.                      Text 1: 5.1, 5.2, 5.3.1, 5.3.2, 5.3.3.</p>		

<b>Module 5</b>
<b>Understanding Computer Forensics:</b> Introduction, Historical Background of Cyber forensics, Digital Forensics Science, Need for Computer Forensics, Cyber Forensics and Digital Evidence, Digital Forensic Life cycle, Chain of Custody Concepts. Text 1: 7.1 to 7.4, 7.7, 7.8
<b>Suggested Learning Resources:</b> <b>Books:</b> 1. Sunit Belapure and Nina Godbole, “Cyber Security: Understanding Cyber Crimes, Computer Forensics and legal Perspectives”, Wiley India Pvt Ltd, ISBN: 978-81- 265-21791, 2011, First Edition (Reprinted 2018)
<b>Web links and Video Lectures (e-Resources):</b> 1. <a href="https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=yC_hFm0BX28&amp;list=PLxApjaSnQG6iJm7LLSxvmNQjS_rt9swsu">https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=yC_hFm0BX28&amp;list=PLxApjaSnQG6iJm7LLSxvmNQjS_rt9swsu</a> 2. <a href="https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=nzZkKoREEGo&amp;list=PL9ooVrP1hOOQPOVVeapGsJCktzIO4DtI4">https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=nzZkKoREEGo&amp;list=PL9ooVrP1hOOQPOVVeapGsJCktzIO4DtI4</a> 3. <a href="https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=6wi5DI6du-4&amp;list=PL_uaekrhGzJIB8XQBxU3z_hDwT95xIk">https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=6wi5DI6du-4&amp;list=PL_uaekrhGzJIB8XQBxU3z_hDwT95xIk</a> 4. <a href="https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=KqSqyKwVuA8">https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=KqSqyKwVuA8</a> .

#### 4. Syllabus Timeline

S/L	Syllabus Timeline	Description
1	Week 1-2:	<b>Introduction to Cybercrime:</b>
2	Week 3-4:	<b>Cyber Offenses</b>
3	Week 5-6:	<b>Tools and Methods used in Cybercrime</b>
4	Week 7-8:	<b>Phishing and Identity Theft</b>
5	Week 9-10:	<b>Understanding Computer Forensics:</b>
6	Week 11-12:	Digital Forensic Life cycle, Chain of Custody Concepts.

#### 5. Teaching-Learning Process Strategies

S/L	TLP Strategies:	Description
1	Lecture Method	Utilize various teaching methods within the lecture format to reinforce competencies.
2	Video/Animation	Incorporate visual aids like videos/animations to enhance understanding of cybersecurity concepts.
3	Collaborative Learning	Encourage collaborative learning for improved competency application.
4	Higher Order Thinking (HOTS) Questions:	Pose HOTS questions to stimulate critical thinking related to each competency.
5	Problem-Based Learning (PBL)	Implement PBL to enhance analytical skills and practical application of competencies
6	Multiple Representations	Introduce topics in various representations to reinforce competencies
7	Real-World Application	Discuss practical applications to connect theoretical concepts with real-world competencies.
8	Flipped Class Technique	Utilize a flipped class approach, providing materials before class to facilitate deeper understanding of competencies
9	Programming Assignments	Assign programming tasks to reinforce practical skills associated with competencies.

#### 6. Assessment Details (both CIE and SEE)

The minimum CIE marks requirement is 40% of maximum marks in each component.

Components	Number	Weightage	Max. Marks	Min. Marks
(i) Internal Assessment-Tests (A)	2*	50%	25	10

(ii)	Assignments/Quiz/Activity (B)	2	50%	25	10
	<b>TotalMarks</b>			<b>50</b>	<b>20</b>

**Final CIE Marks = (A) + (B)**

Average internal assessment shall be the best two test marks.

**Semester End Examination:**

Theory SEE will be conducted as per the scheduled timetable, with common question papers for the subject (duration 03 hours)

1. Question paper pattern will be ten questions. Each question is set for 20marks. The medium of the question paper shall be English unless otherwise it is mentioned.
2. There shall be 2 questions from each module, each of the two questions under a module (with a maximum of 3 sub questions), may have a mix of topics under that module if necessary.
3. The students have to answer 5 full questions selecting one full question from each module.
4. Marks scored will be proportionally scaled down to 50 marks.

**7. Learning Objectives**

S/L	Learning Objectives	Description
1	<b>Foundational Understanding</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Define cybersecurity and its significance in protecting digital assets, data, and systems from cyber threats.</li> <li>• Explain the principles of confidentiality, integrity, and availability (CIA) in the context of cybersecurity.</li> </ul>
2	<b>Cyber Threat Landscape</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Identify common types of cyber threats and attack vectors, such as malware, phishing, ransomware, and social engineering.</li> <li>• Understand the impact of cyber threats on individuals, organizations, and society.</li> </ul>
3	Security Principles and Concepts	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Describe essential cybersecurity principles and concepts, including defense-in-depth, least privilege, and resilience.</li> <li>• Explain the importance of risk management and mitigation strategies in cybersecurity.</li> </ul>
4	Cybersecurity Technologies and Tools	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Explore fundamental cybersecurity technologies and tools used to protect networks, systems, and data.</li> <li>• Discuss the role of firewalls, antivirus software, intrusion detection/prevention systems (IDS/IPS), and encryption in cybersecurity defense.</li> </ul>
5	Legal and Ethical Considerations	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Discuss legal and regulatory requirements related to cybersecurity, including data protection laws (e.g., GDPR, CCPA).</li> <li>• Understand ethical considerations in cybersecurity practices, including privacy rights and responsible use of technology.</li> </ul>
6	Cybersecurity Awareness and Education	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Highlight the importance of cybersecurity awareness among users and stakeholders.</li> <li>• Discuss strategies for promoting a cybersecurity-aware culture within organizations and communities.</li> </ul>

**8. Course Outcomes (COs) and Mapping with POs/ PSOs**

**Course Outcomes (COs)**

COs	Description
<b>M23BETK105F.1</b>	Explain the cybercrime terminologies.
<b>M23BETK105F.2</b>	Describe cyber offenses and botnets.
<b>M23BETK105F.3</b>	Illustrate tools and methods used in cybercrime.
<b>M23BETK105F.4</b>	Demonstrate the need of phishing and identity theft.
<b>M23BETK105F.5</b>	Analyze the need of computer forensics.

**CO-PO-PSO Mapping**

COs/POs	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12
<b>M23BETK105F.1</b>	3											



M23BETK105F.2	3										
M23BETK105F.3				3							
M23BETK105F.4		3									
M23BETK105F.5	3										
M23BETK105F	3	3		3							

**9. Assessment Plan**

**Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE)**

	CO1	CO2	CO3	CO4	CO5	Total
Module 1						
Module 2						
Module 3						
Module 4						
Module 5						
<b>Total</b>						<b>50</b>

**Semester End Examination (SEE)**

	CO1	CO2	CO3	CO4	CO5	Total
Module 1						
Module 2						
Module 3						
Module 4						
Module 5						
<b>Total</b>						<b>100</b>

**Conditions for SEE Paper Setting:**

Each module of SEE question paper should be allocated with questions for 20% of the total SEE marks

**10. Future with this Subject**

The contributions of this subject extend across various areas, enhancing the students' understanding and skills in the field of digital systems. Here are some notable contributions:

**1. Artificial Intelligence and Machine Learning:**

- **Trend:** Increasing use of AI and ML for cybersecurity applications such as threat detection, anomaly detection, and behavioral analytics.
- **Impact:** Enhances the ability to identify and respond to cyber threats in real-time, automates repetitive tasks, and improves overall security posture.

**2. Internet of Things (IoT) Security:**

- **Trend:** Growth in IoT devices and networks necessitates improved security measures to protect against vulnerabilities and potential cyber attacks.
- **Impact:** Focus on securing IoT ecosystems, including device authentication, encryption, and monitoring for anomalous behavior.

**3. Cloud Security:**

- **Trend:** Continued migration of data and applications to cloud environments requires robust security controls and frameworks.
- **Impact:** Emphasis on cloud-native security solutions, data encryption, identity and access management (IAM), and compliance with data protection regulations.

**4. Zero Trust Architecture:**

- **Trend:** Shift towards Zero Trust security models that verify every user and device attempting to access resources, regardless of their location.
- **Impact:** Enhances security posture by minimizing the attack surface, implementing strict access controls, and continuously monitoring network activity

**5. Quantum Computing and Cryptography:**

- **Trend:** Development of quantum computing poses challenges to traditional cryptographic methods, driving research into quantum-resistant algorithms.
- **Impact:** Need for quantum-safe encryption to protect sensitive data from potential quantum-enabled attacks in the future.

1 <sup>st</sup> Semester	<b>Programming Language Courses - I (PLC) INTRODUCTION TO WEB PROGRAMMING</b>	<b>M23BPLCK105A</b>
--------------------------	---	---------------------

### 1. Prerequisites

S/L	Proficiency	Prerequisites
1	<b>HTML (HyperText Markup Language):</b>	<b>Purpose:</b> HTML forms the structure and content of web pages. <b>Skills Needed:</b> Understanding of HTML tags, elements, attributes, and how they create the basic structure of web pages.
2	<b>CSS (Cascading Style Sheets):</b>	<b>Purpose:</b> CSS is used for styling HTML elements, controlling their layout, appearance, and responsiveness. <b>Skills Needed:</b> Proficiency in CSS selectors, properties, positioning, responsive design principles, and CSS frameworks (e.g., Bootstrap).
3	<b>JavaScript</b>	<b>Purpose:</b> JavaScript adds interactivity to web pages, allowing dynamic behavior such as user interactions, form validation, and asynchronous communication. <b>Skills Needed:</b> Knowledge of JavaScript syntax, DOM manipulation, event handling, AJAX (Asynchronous JavaScript and XML), and ES6+ features.
4	<b>Web Accessibility</b>	<b>Purpose:</b> Ensuring web content is accessible to all users, including those with disabilities. <b>Skills Needed:</b> Familiarity with accessibility guidelines (WCAG), and testing tools for accessibility compliance.
5	<b>Server-Side Languages and Frameworks</b>	<b>Purpose:</b> Handling server-side logic, database interactions, and generating dynamic content. <b>Skills Needed:</b> Proficiency in at least one server-side language and its associated frameworks.
6	<b>Web APIs (Application Programming Interfaces)</b>	<b>Purpose:</b> Integrating with external services, accessing data from third-party sources, and enabling communication between different software systems. <b>Skills Needed:</b> Knowledge of RESTful APIs, HTTP methods and authentication methods

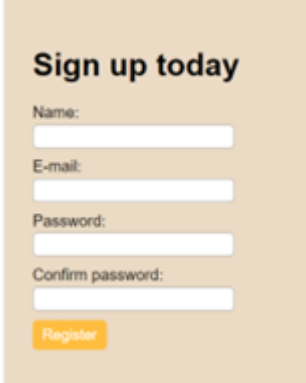

### 2. Competencies

S/L	Competency	KSA Description
1	<b>Proficiency in Front-End Technologies</b>	<b>HTML:</b> Ability to create semantically correct markup for web pages. <b>CSS:</b> Skill in styling and layout, including responsive design principles. <b>JavaScript:</b> Mastery in DOM manipulation, event handling, and asynchronous programming.
2	<b>Understanding of Back-End Development</b>	<b>Server-Side Languages:</b> Competence in languages like Python, Ruby, PHP, or Node.js for server logic. <b>Frameworks:</b> Proficiency in popular frameworks such as Django, Ruby on Rails, Laravel, or Express.js for efficient development.
3	<b>Performance Optimization</b>	<b>Front-End Optimization:</b> Knowledge of techniques for improving loading times and rendering performance of web pages. <b>Back-End Optimization:</b> Skill in optimizing database queries and server-side code for scalability and efficiency.
4	<b>Continuous Learning and Adaptability</b>	<b>Technology Trends:</b> Keeping up-to-date with the latest trends and advancements in web development. <b>Problem-Solving:</b> Strong analytical and problem-solving skills to tackle complex technical challenges.

### 3. Syllabus

Introduction to Web Programming SEMESTER – I			
Course Code	M23BPLCK105/205A	CIE Marks	<b>50</b>
Number of Lecture Hours/Week(L: T: P: S)	(3:0:2:0)	SEE Marks	<b>50</b>
Total Number of Lecture Hours	<b>40 hours Theory + 8-10 Lab slots</b>	Total Marks	<b>100</b>
Credits	<b>03</b>	Exam Hours	<b>03</b>
<b>Course objectives:</b> This course will enable students to:			

<p>CO 1. Apply the knowledge of fundamental concepts of HTML, XHTML, CSS and JavaScript</p> <p>CO 2. Identify complex engineering problems and providing suitable solutions using HTML5 and JavaScript</p> <p>CO 3. Analyze various attributes, values and types of CSS to design Web components.</p> <p>CO 4. Investigate the core constructs and event handling mechanisms of JavaScript and CSS for providing valid solutions.</p>															
<b>Module -1</b>															
<p><b>Module-1:Traditional HTML and XHTML:</b> First Look at HTML and XHTML, Hello HTML and XHTML World, HTML and XHTML: Version History, HTML and XHTML DTDs: The Specifications Up Close, (X)HTML Document Structure, Browsers and (X)HTML, The Rules of (X)HTML, Major Themes of (X)HTML, The Future of Markup—Two Paths? TextBook1: Chapter 1</p>															
<b>Module -2</b>															
<p><b>HTML5:</b> Hello HTML5, Loose Syntax Returns, XHTML5, HTML5: Embracing the Reality of Web Markup, Presentational Markup Removed and Redefined, HTML5 Document Structure Changes, Adding Semantics, HTML5’s Open Media Effort, Client-Side Graphics with &lt;canvas&gt;, HTML5 Form Changes, Emerging Elements and Attributes to Support Web Applications TextBook1: Chapter 2.</p>															
<b>Module -3</b>															
<p><b>Cascading Style Sheets (CSS)</b> Introduction, CSS Overview , CSS Rules, Example with Type Selectors and the Universal Selector, CSS Syntax and Style, Class Selectors, ID Selectors, span and div Elements, Cascading, style Attribute, style Container, External CSS Files, CSS Properties, Color Properties, RGB Values for Color, Opacity Values for Color, HSL and HSLA Values for Color, Font Properties, line-height Property, Text Properties, Border Properties, Element Box, padding Property, margin Property , CaseStudy: Description of a Small City’s Core Area. TextBook2-: Chapter 3</p>															
<b>Module -4</b>															
<p><b>Tables and CSS, Links and Images:</b>Table Elements, Formatting a Data Table: Borders, Alignment, and Padding, CSS Structural PseudoClass Selectors, thead and tbody Elements, Cell Spanning, Web Accessibility, CSS display Property with Table Values, a Element, Relative URLs, Navigation Within a Web Page, CSS for Links, Bitmap Image Formats: GIF, JPEG, PNG, img Element, Responsive Images, Positioning Images, Shortcut Icon, iframe Element . TextBook2: 5.2 to 5.8, 6.2, 6.3, 6.6., 6.7, 6.9, 6.10, 6.12, 7.2 to 7.4</p>															
<b>Module -5</b>															
<p><b>Introduction to JavaScript:</b> Functions, DOM, Forms, and Event Handlers History of JavaScript, Hello World Web Page, Buttons, Functions, Variables, Identifiers, Assignment Statements and Objects, Document Object Model, Forms and How They’re Processed: Client-Side Versus Server-Side, form Element, Controls, Text Control, Accessing a Form’s Control Values, reset and focus Methods TextBook2: 8.2 to 8,13, 8.15, 8.16</p>															
<b>PRACTICAL COMPONENT</b>															
10. 1	<p>Create an XHTML page using tags to accomplish the following: (i) A paragraph containing text “All that glitters is not gold”. Bold face and italicize this text (ii) Create equation: <math>x=1/3(y12+z12)</math> (iii) Put a background image to a page and demonstrate all attributes of background image (iv) Create unordered list of 5 fruits and ordered list of 3 flowers</p>														
2	<p>Create following table using XHTML tags. Properly align cells, give suitable cell padding and cell spacing, and apply background color, bold and emphasis necessary.</p> <table border="1" style="margin-left: auto; margin-right: auto;"> <tr> <td rowspan="10" style="background-color: #ADD8E6; text-align: center; vertical-align: middle;"><b>Department</b></td> <td rowspan="3" style="background-color: #9966CC; text-align: center; vertical-align: middle;"><b>Sem1</b></td> <td style="text-align: center;"><i>SubjectA</i></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;"><i>SubjectB</i></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;"><i>SubjectC</i></td> </tr> <tr> <td rowspan="4" style="background-color: #9966CC; text-align: center; vertical-align: middle;"><b>Sem2</b></td> <td style="text-align: center;"><i>SubjectE</i></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;"><i>SubjectF</i></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;"><i>SubjectG</i></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;"><i>SubjectH</i></td> </tr> <tr> <td rowspan="3" style="background-color: #9966CC; text-align: center; vertical-align: middle;"><b>Sem3</b></td> <td style="text-align: center;"><i>SubjectI</i></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;"><i>SubjectJ</i></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;"><i>SubjectJ</i></td> </tr> </table>	<b>Department</b>	<b>Sem1</b>	<i>SubjectA</i>	<i>SubjectB</i>	<i>SubjectC</i>	<b>Sem2</b>	<i>SubjectE</i>	<i>SubjectF</i>	<i>SubjectG</i>	<i>SubjectH</i>	<b>Sem3</b>	<i>SubjectI</i>	<i>SubjectJ</i>	<i>SubjectJ</i>
<b>Department</b>	<b>Sem1</b>			<i>SubjectA</i>											
				<i>SubjectB</i>											
			<i>SubjectC</i>												
	<b>Sem2</b>		<i>SubjectE</i>												
			<i>SubjectF</i>												
			<i>SubjectG</i>												
			<i>SubjectH</i>												
	<b>Sem3</b>		<i>SubjectI</i>												
			<i>SubjectJ</i>												
		<i>SubjectJ</i>													
3	<p>Use HTML5 for performing following tasks: (i) Draw a square using HTML5 SVG , fill the square with green color and make 6px brown stroke width (ii) Write the following mathematical expression by using HTML5 MathML. <math>d=x^2-y^2</math> (iii) Redirecting current page to another page after 5 seconds using HTML5 meta tag</p>														
4	<p>Demonstrate the following HTML5 Semantic tags- &lt;article&gt;, &lt;aside&gt;, &lt;details&gt;, &lt;figcaption&gt;, &lt;figure&gt;, &lt;footer&gt;, &lt;header&gt;, &lt;main&gt;, &lt;mark&gt;, &lt;section&gt; for a webpage that gives information</p>														

	about travel experience
5	Create a class called income, and make it a background color of #0ff. Create a class called expenses, and make it a background color of #f0f. Create a class called profit, and make it a background color of #f00. Throughout the document, any text that mentions income, expenses, or profit, attach the appropriate class to that piece of text. Further create following line of text in the same document: The current price is 50₹ and new price is 40₹.
6	Change the tag li to have the following properties: (1)A display status of inline (2)A medium, double-lined, black border(3) No list style type Add the following properties to the style for li:(4) Margin of 5px (5)Padding of 10px to the top, 20px to the right, 10px to the bottom, and 20px to the left .Also demonstrate list style type with user defined image logos
7	<p>Create following web page using HTML and CSS with tabular layout</p> 
8.	<p>Create following calculator interface with HTML and CSS</p> 
9.	Write a Java Script program that on clicking a button, displays scrolling text which moves from left to right with a small delay.
1. 10.	Create a webpage containing 3 overlapping images using HTML, CSS and JS. Further when the mouse is over any image, it should be on the top and fully displayed.
<p><b>Text Books:</b>  <b>TextBook-1:</b> HTML &amp; CSS: The Complete Reference Thomas A. Powell, , Fifth Edition, Tata McGraw Hill,  <b>TextBook-2:</b> WEB PROGRAMMING with HTML5, CSS and JavaScript, John Dean, Jones &amp; Bartlett Learning, First Edition</p>	

#### 4. Syllabus Timeline

S/L	Syllabus Timeline	Description
1	<b>Week 1-2:</b> Traditional HTML and XHTML	<b>Competency:</b> Basic Concepts of HTML and XHTML <b>Knowledge :</b> Structure of HTML <b>Skills:</b> Applying the basic concepts through execution.
2	<b>Week 3-4:</b> HTML5	<b>Competency:</b> Document structure of HTML <b>Knowledge:</b> Basics tags of HTML an new tags of HTML5 <b>Skills:</b> Implementing the HTML5 tags.
3	<b>Week 5-6:</b> Cascading Style Sheets (CSS)	<b>Competency:</b> Basic concepts of Cascading style sheets. <b>Knowledge:</b> different CSS styles applied to different components. <b>Skills:</b> Designing and implementing CSS on HTML.
4	<b>Week 7-8:</b> Tables and CSS,	<b>Competency:</b> Understanding creation of Tables, Links and Images.

	Links and Images	<b>Knowledge:</b> Importance of CSS on links and Tables. <b>Skills:</b> Applying the concept Create HTML5 document with CSS ,Links and different table tags..
5	<b>Week 9-10:</b> Introduction to JavaScript	<b>Competency:</b> Basic concepts of JavaScript <b>Knowledge:</b> Understanding structure of JavaScript with HTML5 <b>Skills:</b> Implementing HTM using JavaScript.

### 5. Teaching-Learning Process Strategies

S/L	TLP Strategies	Description
1	<b>Lecture Method</b>	Utilize various teaching methods within the lecture format to reinforce competencies.
2	<b>Video/Animation</b>	Incorporate visual aids like videos/animations to enhance understanding of Verilog concepts.
3	<b>Collaborative Learning</b>	Encourage collaborative learning for improved competency application.
4	<b>Higher Order Thinking (HOTS) Questions:</b>	Pose HOTS questions to stimulate critical thinking related to each competency.
5	<b>Problem-Based Learning (PBL)</b>	Implement PBL to enhance analytical skills and practical application of competencies
6	<b>Pair Programming</b>	Incorporate pair programming sessions where students collaborate in pairs to solve coding tasks or work on projects together.
7	<b>Case Studies and Best Practices</b>	Analyzing code snippets, architectural decisions, and design patterns employed in these projects to help students understand how Scala is applied in practice
8	<b>Problem-Solving Sessions</b>	Organize problem-solving sessions where students can work together to solve coding challenges and overcome programming obstacles

### 6. Assessment Details (both CIE and SEE)

#### Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE):

The minimum CIE marks requirement is 40% of maximum marks in each component.

Components	Number	Weightage	Max. Marks	Min. Marks
(i) Internal Assessment-Tests (A)	2*	50%	25	10
(ii) Assignments/Quiz/Activity (B)	2	50%	25	10
<b>TotalMarks</b>			<b>50</b>	<b>20</b>

**Final CIE Marks = (A) + (B)**

Average internal assessment shall be the best two test marks.

#### Semester End Examination:

Theory SEE will be conducted as per the scheduled timetable, with common question papers for the subject (duration 03 hours)

1. Question paper pattern will be ten questions. Each question is set for 20marks. The medium of the question paper shall be English unless otherwise it is mentioned.
2. There shall be 2 questions from each module, each of the two questions under a module (with a maximum of 3 sub questions), may have a mix of topics under that module if necessary.
3. The students have to answer 5 full questions selecting one full question from each module.
4. Marks scored will be proportionally scaled down to 50 marks.

### 7. Learning Objectives

S/L	Learning Objectives	Description
1	<b>Understanding</b>	<b>Objective:</b> Explain the foundational technologies of web development

	<b>Web Technologies</b>	including HTML, CSS, and JavaScript. <b>Skills:</b> Write semantic HTML markup, apply CSS for styling and layout, and implement JavaScript for interactivity and dynamic content.
2	<b>Implementing Client-Side Programming</b>	<b>Objective:</b> Apply JavaScript frameworks (e.g., React, Angular, Vue.js) to build interactive user interfaces and enhance user experience. <b>Skills:</b> Use frameworks/libraries for state management, component-based architecture, and handling asynchronous operations
3	<b>Optimizing Web Performance</b>	<b>Objective:</b> Optimize web application performance by minimizing load times, reducing server response times, and improving overall user experience. <b>Skills:</b> Perform front-end optimization (e.g., minification, lazy loading), optimize database queries, use caching mechanisms (e.g., CDN, browser caching), and monitor performance metrics.
4	<b>Continuous Learning and Adaptation</b>	<b>Objective:</b> Stay updated with emerging web technologies, industry trends, and best practices to continuously improve skills and adapt to evolving demands. <b>Skills:</b> Participate in online communities, attend workshops/conferences, and explore new tools/frameworks to enhance proficiency and innovate in web development.

### 8. Course Outcomes (COs) and Mapping with POs/ PSOs

#### Course Outcomes (COs)

COs	Description
M23BPLCK105A.1	Apply the knowledge of fundamental concepts of HTML, XHTML, CSS and JavaScript
M23BPLCK105A.2	Identify complex engineering problems and providing suitable solutions using HTML5 and JavaScript
M23BPLCK105A.3	Analyze various attributes, values and types of CSS to design Web components
M23BPLCK105A.4	Investigate the core constructs and event handling mechanisms of JavaScript and CSS for providing valid solutions.

#### CO-PO-PSO Mapping

COs/POs	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12
M23BPLCK105A.1	3											
M23BPLCK105A.2		3										
M23BPLCK105A.3			3									
M23BPLCK105A.4				3								
M23BPLCK105A	3	3	3	3								

### 9. Assessment Plan

#### Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE)

	CO1	CO2	CO3	CO4	Total
All Experiments	10	10	10	20	50
<b>Total</b>					<b>50</b>

#### Semester End Examination (SEE)

	CO1	CO2	CO3	CO4	Total
All Experiments	20	20	30	30	100
<b>Total</b>					<b>100</b>

#### Conditions for SEE Paper Setting:

Each module of SEE question paper should be allocated with questions for 20% of the total SEE marks

### 10. Future with this Subject

The future of web programming is promising and continues to evolve rapidly with advancements in technology and changing user expectations. Here are several key aspects that highlight the future of web programming:

#### 1. Progressive Web Applications (PWAs):



PWAs combine the best features of web and mobile applications, offering fast loading times, offline capabilities, and native-like user experiences. They are expected to become more prevalent as technology improves.

### **2.Single Page Applications (SPAs):**

SPAs provide seamless user experiences by dynamically updating content without reloading the entire page. Frameworks like React, Angular, and Vue.js continue to dominate this space, with ongoing improvements in performance and developer experience.

### **3.Serverless Architecture:**

Serverless computing allows developers to focus on writing code without managing servers. Services like AWS Lambda, Azure Functions, and Google Cloud Functions enable scalable and cost-effective solutions, driving the adoption of serverless architectures in web applications.

### **4.Web Assembly (Wasm):**

Wasm enables running high-performance languages like C, C++, and Rust in web browsers, expanding the capabilities of web applications beyond traditional JavaScript limitations. It facilitates tasks such as gaming, multimedia processing, and complex computations directly in the browser.

### **5.AI and Machine Learning Integration:**

AI and machine learning technologies are increasingly integrated into web applications for personalized user experiences, predictive analytics, and automation. JavaScript libraries and frameworks like TensorFlow.js and Brain.js enable developers to leverage AI capabilities in the browser.

### **6.Blockchain and Web3:**

Blockchain technology and decentralized applications (dApps) are reshaping the web landscape with concepts like Web3. They offer enhanced security, transparency, and new economic models, influencing areas such as finance, supply chain management, and digital identity verification.

### **7.Responsive and Adaptive Design:**

As the number of devices accessing the web grows, responsive and adaptive design principles remain crucial. Techniques such as CSS Grid, Flexbox, and responsive frameworks ensure that web applications deliver consistent user experiences across various screen sizes and devices.

### **8.Accessibility and Inclusive Design:**

There is a growing emphasis on accessibility in web development, ensuring that web applications are usable by people with disabilities. Integrating accessible design practices and tools like screen readers, keyboard navigation, and ARIA roles will continue to be essential.

### **9.Cybersecurity and Privacy:**

With increasing concerns over data privacy and security breaches, web developers must prioritize implementing robust security measures. This includes HTTPS encryption, secure authentication mechanisms, input validation, and regular security audits to protect user data and prevent vulnerabilities.

### **10.Continuous Learning and Adaptation:**

Web developers need to embrace continuous learning to keep up with technological advancements, frameworks, and best practices. This involves staying engaged with developer communities, attending conferences, and exploring new tools and methodologies to stay competitive in the evolving field of web programming.



<b>1<sup>st</sup> Semester</b>	<b>Programming Language Courses - I(PLC) Introduction to Python Programming</b>	<b>M23BPLCK105B</b>
--------------------------------	---	---------------------

**1. Prerequisites**

S/L		Prerequisites
1	<b>Basic Computer Skills</b>	Familiarity with using computers, navigating files systems, and basic software operations.
2	<b>Fundamental Programming Concepts</b>	Understanding of basic programming concepts such as variables, data types, loops, conditionals, functions, and basic algorithms. This can be from any programming language.
3	<b>Problem-Solving Skills</b>	Ability to analyze problems and formulate logical steps to solve them.
4	<b>Mathematical and Logical Thinking</b>	Basic understanding of arithmetic operations, boolean logic, and problem-solving techniques.
5	<b>English Proficiency</b>	Since many learning resources and documentation are in English, a basic understanding of English is beneficial.

**2. Competencies**

S/L	Competency	KSA Description
1	<b>Syntax and Semantics</b>	Understanding the basic syntax rules and language constructs of Python, such as variables, data types, operators, and control structures (loops, conditionals).
2	<b>Data Structures</b>	Proficiency in working with Python's built-in data structures like lists, tuples, dictionaries, sets, and understanding when to use each.
3	<b>Functions and Modules</b>	Ability to define and use functions effectively, including understanding function parameters, return values, and scope. Knowledge of importing and using modules to organize and reuse code.
4	<b>Object-Oriented Programming(OOP)</b>	Understanding of OOP concepts such as classes, objects, inheritance, polymorphism, and encapsulation. Proficiency in creating and using classes and objects in Python.
5	<b>File Handling</b>	Ability to read from and write to files using Python's file handling mechanisms, including text and binary files.
6	<b>Exception Handling</b>	Skill in handling errors and exceptions gracefully in Python programs using try-except blocks.
7	<b>Algorithmic Thinking</b>	Ability to apply algorithmic principles to solve computational problems efficiently using Python.
8	<b>Documentation and Code Organization</b>	Skill in writing clear, concise, and well-documented Python code. Understanding of code organization best practices, including naming conventions, comments, and documentation standards.

**3. Syllabus**

Introduction to Python Programming SEMESTER – I/II			
Course Code	<b>BPLCK105B/205B</b>	CIE Marks	<b>50</b>
Number of Lecture Hours/Week(L: T: P: S)	2:0:2:0	SEE Marks	<b>50</b>
Total Number of Lecture Hours	40 hours	Total Marks	<b>100</b>
Credits	<b>03</b>	Exam Hours	<b>03</b>
<p><b>Course objectives:</b> This course will enable students to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Learn the syntax and semantics of the Python programming language.</li> <li>• Illustrate the process of structuring the data using lists, tuples</li> <li>• Appraise the need for working with various documents like Excel, PDF, Word and Others.</li> <li>• Demonstrate the use of built-in functions to navigate the file system.</li> <li>• Implement the Object Oriented Programming concepts in Python.</li> </ul>			
<b>Module-1 (08 hrs)</b>			
<p><b>Python Basics:</b> Entering Expressions into the Interactive Shell, The Integer, Floating-Point, and String Data Types, String Concatenation and Replication, Storing Values in Variables, Your First Program, Dissecting Your Program, <b>Flow control:</b> Boolean Values, Comparison Operators, Boolean Operators, Mixing Boolean and Comparison Operators, Elements of Flow Control, Program Execution, Flow Control Statements,</p>			

<p>Importing Modules,Ending a Program Early withsys.exit(), <b>Functions:</b> def Statements with Parameters, Return Values and return Statements,TheNone Value, Keyword Arguments and print(), Local and Global Scope, The global Statement,Exception Handling, A Short Program: Guess the Number  <b>Textbook 1: Chapters 1 – 3</b></p>
<p><b>Module-2 (08 hrs)</b></p>
<p><b>Lists:</b> The List Data Type, Working with Lists, Augmented Assignment Operators, Methods, Example Program: Magic 8 Ball with a List, List-like Types: Strings and Tuples, References,  <b>Dictionaries and Structuring Data:</b> The Dictionary Data Type, Pretty Printing, Using Data Structures to Model Real-World Things,  <b>Textbook 1: Chapters 4 – 5</b></p>
<p><b>Module-3 (08 hrs)</b></p>
<p><b>Manipulating Strings:</b> Working with Strings, Useful String Methods, Project: Password Locker,Project: Adding Bullets to Wiki Markup  <b>Reading and Writing Files:</b> Files and File Paths, The os.path Module, The File Reading/WritingProcess, Saving Variables with the shelve Module,Saving Variables with the pprint.format() Function  <b>Textbook 1: Chapters 6 , 8</b></p>
<p><b>Module-4 (08 hrs)</b></p>
<p><b>Organizing Files:</b> The shutil Module, Walking a Directory Tree, Compressing Files with the zipfile Module  <b>Debugging:</b> Raising Exceptions, Getting the Traceback as a String, Assertions, Logging, IDLE’sDebugger.  <b>Textbook 1: Chapters 9-10</b></p>
<p><b>Module-5 (08 hrs)</b></p>
<p><b>Classes and objects:</b> Programmer-defined types, Attributes, Rectangles, Instances as return values, Objects are mutable, Copying,  <b>Classes and functions:</b> Time, Pure functions, Modifiers, Prototyping versus planning,  <b>Classes and methods:</b> Object-oriented features, Printing objects, Another example, A more complicated example,Theinit method, The __str__ method, Operator overloading, Type-baseddispatch, Polymorphism, Interface and implementation,  <b>Textbook 2: Chapters 15 – 17</b></p>
<p><b>Programming Exercises:</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. a. Develop a program to read the student details like Name, USN, and Marks in three subjects. Display the student details, total marks and percentage with suitable messages.</li> <li>b. Develop a program to read the name and year of birth of a person. Display whether the person is a senior citizen or not.</li> <li>2. a. Develop a program to generate Fibonacci sequence of length (N). Read N from the console.</li> <li>b. Write a function to calculate factorial of a number. Develop a program to compute binomial coefficient (Given N and R).</li> <li>3. Read N numbers from the console and create a list. Develop a program to print mean, variance and standard deviation with suitable messages.</li> <li>4. Read a multi-digit number (as chars) from the console. Develop a program to print the frequency of each digit with suitable message.</li> <li>5. Develop a program to print 10 most frequently appearing words in a text file. [Hint: Use dictionary with distinct words and their frequency of occurrences. Sort the dictionary in the reverse order of frequency and display dictionary slice of first 10 items]</li> <li>6. Develop a program to sort the contents of a text file and write the sorted contents into a separate text file. [Hint: Use string methods strip(), len(), list methods sort(), append(), and file methods open(),readlines(), and write()].</li> <li>7. Develop a program to backing Up a given Folder (Folder in a current working directory) into a ZIP File by using relevant modules and suitable methods.</li> <li>8. Write a function named DivExp which takes TWO parameters a, b and returns a value c (c=a/b). Write suitable assertion for a&gt;0 in function DivExp and raise an exception for when b=0. Develop a suitable program which reads two values from the console and calls a function DivExp.</li> <li>9. Define a function which takes TWO objects representing complex numbers and returns new complex number with a addition of two complex numbers. Define a suitable class ‘Complex’ to represent the complex number. Develop a program to read N (N &gt;=2) complex numbers and to compute the addition of N complex numbers.</li> <li>10. Develop a program that uses class Student which prompts the user to enter marks in three subjects and</li> </ol>

calculates total marks, percentage and displays the score card details. [Hint: Use list to store the marks in three subjects and total marks. Use <code>__init__()</code> method to initialize name, USN and the lists to store marks and total, Use <code>getMarks()</code> method to read marks into the list, and <code>display()</code> method to display the score card details.]
<p><b>Suggested Learning Resources:</b></p> <p><b>Text Books</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Al Sweigart, “Automate the Boring Stuff with Python”, 1st Edition, No Starch Press, 2015. (Available under CC-BY-NC-SA license at <a href="https://automatetheboringstuff.com/">https://automatetheboringstuff.com/</a>) (Chapters 1 to 18, except 12) for lambda functions use this link: <a href="https://www.learnbyexample.org/python-lambda-function/">https://www.learnbyexample.org/python-lambda-function/</a></li> <li>2. Allen B. Downey, “Think Python: How to Think Like a Computer Scientist”, 2nd Edition, Green Tea Press, 2015. (Available under CC-BY-NC license at <a href="http://greenteapress.com/thinkpython2/thinkpython2.pdf">http://greenteapress.com/thinkpython2/thinkpython2.pdf</a>) (Chapters 13, 15, 16, 17, 18) (Download pdf/html files from the above link)</li> </ol> <p><b>Course outcomes (Course Skill Set):</b></p> <p>At the end of the course the student will be able to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Use advanced functions and productivity tools to assist in developing worksheets.</li> <li>• Manipulate data lists using Outline and PivotTables.</li> <li>• Use Consolidation to summarise and report results from multiple worksheets.</li> <li>• Apply Macros and Autofilter to solve the given real world scenario.</li> </ul>

**4. Syllabus Timeline**

S/L	Syllabus Timeline	Description
1	Week 1-2: <b>Python Basics</b> <b>Flow control</b> <b>Lab -1a</b> <b>Lab-1b</b>	Entering Expressions into the Interactive Shell, The Integer, Floating-Point, and String Data Types, String Concatenation and Replication, Storing Values in Variables, Your First Program, Dissecting Your Program .Boolean Values, Comparison Operators, Boolean Operators, Mixing Boolean and Comparison Operators, Elements of Flow Control, Program Execution
2	Week 3-4: <b>Flow control</b> <b>Functions</b> <b>Lists</b> <b>Lab -2a</b> <b>Lab- 2b</b> <b>Lab-3</b>	Flow Control Statements, Importing Modules, Ending a Program Early with <code>sys.exit()</code> , <code>def</code> Statements with Parameters, Return Values and return Statements, The None Value, Keyword Arguments and <code>print()</code> , Local and Global Scope, The global Statement, Exception Handling, A Short Program: Guess the Number The List Data Type, Working with Lists, Augmented Assignment Operators, Methods, Example Program: Magic 8 Ball with a List, List-like Types: Strings and Tuples, References,
3	Week 5-6: <b>Dictionaries and Structuring Data</b> <b>Manipulating Strings</b> <b>Lab -4</b> <b>Lab-5</b>	The Dictionary Data Type, Pretty Printing, Using Data Structures to Model Real-World Things, Working with Strings, Useful String Methods, Working with Strings, Useful String Methods
4	Week 7-8: <b>Reading and Writing Files</b> <b>Organizing Files</b> <b>Lab -6</b> <b>Lab-7</b>	Files and File Paths, The <code>os.path</code> Module, The File Reading/Writing Process, Saving Variables with the <code>shelve</code> Module, Saving Variables with the <code>print.format()</code> Function, The <code>shutil</code> Module, Walking a Directory Tree, Compressing Files with the <code>zipfile</code> Module
5	Week 9-10: <b>Debugging</b> <b>Classes and objects</b> <b>Lab -8</b> <b>Lab-9</b>	Raising Exceptions, Getting the Traceback as a String, Assertions, Logging, IDLE’s Debugger Programmer-defined types, Attributes, Rectangles, Instances as return values, Objects are mutable, Copying,
6	Week 11-12: <b>Classes and functions</b> <b>Classes and methods</b> <b>Lab-10</b>	Time, Pure functions, Modifiers, Prototyping versus planning, Object-oriented features, Printing objects, Another example, A more complicated example, The <code>__init__</code> method, The <code>__str__</code> method, Operator overloading, Type-based dispatch, Polymorphism, Interface and implementation,

**5. Teaching-Learning Process Strategies**

S/L	TLP Strategies:	Description
1	<b>Hands-on Coding</b>	Python is best learned by doing. Provide plenty of opportunities for students to write code, debug, and experiment with Python programs. Use coding exercises, projects, and challenges to reinforce learning
2	<b>Interactive Learning</b>	Use interactive Python environments like Jupyter Notebooks, REPL (Read-Eval-Print Loop), or IDEs (Integrated Development Environments) such as PyCharm or Visual Studio Code. These tools allow students to see immediate results and interactively explore concepts.
3	<b>Real-world Examples</b>	Relate Python concepts to real-world applications and examples that resonate with students' interests or future career paths. For example, show how Python is used in data analysis, web development, or artificial intelligence.
4	<b>Peer Learning and Collaboration</b>	Encourage students to work together on coding projects or problem-solving tasks. Peer learning can enhance understanding as students explain concepts to each other and learn from different approaches.
5	<b>Project-Based Learning</b>	Assign projects that require students to apply Python to solve practical problems. This approach reinforces understanding, encourages creativity, and prepares students for real-world coding scenarios.
6	<b>Incremental Complexity:</b>	Start with simple Python concepts and gradually increase the complexity of topics as students gain proficiency. This approach helps build a strong foundation and prevents overwhelming students with advanced topics too soon.
7	<b>Continuous Learning</b>	Python is a rapidly evolving language with new features and libraries regularly introduced. Encourage students to stay updated through online resources, tutorials, and participation in Python communities.

**6. Assessment Details (both CIE and SEE)**

The minimum CIE marks requirement is 40% of maximum marks in each component.

Components	Number	Weightage	Max. Marks	Min. Marks
(i) Internal Assessment-Tests (A)	2*	50%	25	10
(ii) Assignments/Quiz/Activity (B)	2	50%	25	10
<b>TotalMarks</b>			<b>50</b>	<b>20</b>

**Final CIE Marks = (A) + (B)**

Average internal assessment shall be the best two test marks.

**Semester End Examination:**

Theory SEE will be conducted as per the scheduled timetable, with common question papers for the subject (duration 03 hours)

1. Question paper pattern will be ten questions. Each question is set for 20marks. The medium of the question paper shall be English unless otherwise it is mentioned.
2. There shall be 2 questions from each module, each of the two questions under a module (with a maximum of 3 sub questions), may have a mix of topics under that module if necessary.
3. The students have to answer 5 full questions selecting one full question from each module.
4. Marks scored will be proportionally scaled down to 50 marks.

**7. Learning Objectives**

S/L	Learning Objectives	Description
1	<b>Understanding Basic Programming Constructs</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Define and use variables, constants, and data types in Python.</li> <li>• Apply basic operations (arithmetic, comparison, logical) in Python.</li> </ul>
2	<b>Control Structures</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Implement conditional statements (if, elif, else) and understand their purpose.</li> <li>• Utilize loops (for, while) for repetitive tasks and iteration.</li> </ul>

3	<b>Functions and Modular Programming</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Define and call functions in Python.</li> <li>Understand function parameters, return values, and scope.</li> <li>Organize code into modules and understand their role in code organization and reusability.</li> </ul>
4	<b>Data Structures</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Understand and use fundamental data structures in Python such as lists, tuples, dictionaries, and sets.</li> <li>Implement operations on these data structures (e.g., indexing, slicing, adding, removing items).</li> </ul>
5	<b>Object-Oriented Programming (OOP)</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Define classes and objects in Python.</li> <li>Implement encapsulation, inheritance, and polymorphism in Python classes.</li> <li>Understand the benefits of OOP and when to use it.</li> </ul>
6	<b>Error Handling:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Recognize common types of errors and exceptions in Python.</li> <li>Use try-except blocks to handle exceptions gracefully.</li> </ul>

**8. Course Outcomes (COs) and Mapping with POs/ PSOs**

**Course Outcomes (COs)**

COs	Description
<b>BPLCK105B.1</b>	Apply the fundamentals of Python programming to solve complex problems.
<b>BPLCK105B.2</b>	Analysedifferent data structures, concepts of string manipulation used in python programming
<b>BPLCK105B.3</b>	Interpret the concepts of object oriented programming using Python
<b>BPLCK105B.4</b>	Develop Solutions to the real world problems using python and justify through formal reasoning with completeexperimentaldocumentation.

**CO-PO-PSO Mapping**

COs/POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
<b>BPLCK105B.1</b>	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>BPLCK105B.2</b>	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>BPLCK105B.3</b>	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>BPLCK105B.4</b>			-	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>BPLCK105B</b>	3	3	2	3	2							

**9. Assessment Plan**

**Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE)**

	CO1	CO2	CO3	CO4	CO5	Total
Module 1						
Module 2						
Module 3						
Module 4						
Module 5						
<b>Total</b>						<b>50</b>

**Semester End Examination (SEE)**

	CO1	CO2	CO3	CO4	CO5	Total
Module 1						
Module 2						
Module 3						
Module 4						
Module 5						
<b>Total</b>						<b>100</b>

**Conditions for SEE Paper Setting:**

Each module of SEE question paper should be allocated with questions for 20% of the total SEE marks

### 10. Future with this Subject

Python's future looks promising across various domains and industries due to its versatility, ease of use, and strong community support. Here are ten aspects that highlight Python's future prospects:

1. **Data Science and Machine Learning:** Python is the dominant language in data science and machine learning due to libraries like NumPy, Pandas, SciPy, and scikit-learn. Its simplicity and powerful libraries make it ideal for data manipulation, analysis, and building machine learning models.
2. **Artificial Intelligence (AI) and Deep Learning:** Python, especially with frameworks like TensorFlow, PyTorch, and Keras, is widely used for AI and deep learning applications. Its flexibility and ease of integration with other technologies make it a preferred choice for developing AI solutions.
3. **Web Development:** Python frameworks like Django and Flask are popular for web development. They offer robust features, security, and scalability, making Python a strong contender for building web applications and APIs.
4. **Scientific Computing:** Python's libraries such as SciPy, Matplotlib, and SymPy make it valuable for scientific computing tasks such as simulations, numerical computing, and visualization.
5. **Automation and Scripting:** Python's simplicity and extensive standard library make it ideal for automation tasks, system administration, and scripting. It is used in DevOps for configuration management and deployment automation.
6. **Education:** Python's readability and simplicity make it an excellent language for teaching programming fundamentals. It is widely used in educational institutions worldwide to introduce students to coding.
7. **IoT (Internet of Things):** Python's lightweight footprint and support for microcontrollers make it suitable for IoT development. Libraries like MicroPython and CircuitPython simplify programming for IoT devices.
8. **Finance and Fintech:** Python is widely used in finance for quantitative analysis, risk management, algorithmic trading, and building financial models. Its libraries like pandas and NumPy are particularly valuable in financial analytics.
9. **Game Development:** Python, with libraries like Pygame and Panda3D, is used for developing 2D and 3D games. Its simplicity and rapid development capabilities make it popular among game developers.
10. **Cross-platform Compatibility:** Python's cross-platform compatibility allows developers to write code once and deploy it across multiple platforms, including Windows, macOS, Linux, and mobile platforms (via frameworks like Kivy and BeeWare).



<b>1<sup>st</sup> Semester</b>	<b>Programming Language Courses - I (PLC) Basics of JAVA Programming</b>	<b>M23BPLCK105C</b>
--------------------------------	--	---------------------

### 1. Prerequisites

S/L	Proficiency	Prerequisites
1.	Basic Programming Constructs	Knowledge of fundamental programming concepts such as variables, data types, control structures (if statements, loops), and functions/methods.
2.	Logic and Problem-Solving Skills	Ability to think logically and solve problems systematically.
3.	Mathematical Operations	Basic arithmetic operations and understanding of basic algebra.
4.	Using a Text Editor or IDE	Comfort with text editors (e.g., Notepad++, Sublime Text) or Integrated Development Environments (IDEs) like IntelliJ IDEA, Eclipse, or NetBeans.
5.	Problem-Solving Skills	Ability to analyze problems, break them down into smaller components, and devise solutions. Shell scripting often involves solving various problems efficiently.

### 2. Competencies

S/L	Competency	KSA Description
	<b>Proficiency in Command Line Interface</b>	<p><b>Knowledge:</b> Understand the fundamental of Command line Interface when writing Java program using Linux terminal</p> <p><b>Skills:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Efficient file manipulation, text processing, and system administrations.</li> </ul> <p><b>Attitudes:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Be comfortable with command line interface</li> </ul>
	<b>Syntax and Semantics</b>	<p><b>Knowledge:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Understanding Java syntax and semantics, including data types, operators, control structures, and exception handling.</li> </ul> <p><b>Skills:</b> Writing Java program to solve various problems using the learned skills</p> <p><b>Attitudes:</b> Confident in writing Java Program.</p>
	<b>Object-Oriented Programming</b>	<p><b>Knowledge:</b> Deep knowledge of OOP principles and their application in Java, including classes, objects, inheritance, polymorphism, encapsulation, and abstraction.</p> <p><b>Skills:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Increase problem analysis and developing program.</li> </ul> <p><b>Attitudes:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Confident in using OOP principles when developing program.</li> </ul>
	<b>Algorithm Design</b>	<p><b>Knowledge:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Ability to design and implement algorithms to solve complex problems.</li> </ul> <p><b>Skills:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Ability convert algorithm into program.</li> </ul> <p><b>Attitudes:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Comfortable in writing java program to solve complex problems.</li> </ul>

### 3. Syllabus

<b>Basic of JAVA Programming SEMESTER – I</b>			
Course Code	M23BPLK105/205C	CIE Marks	<b>50</b>
Number of Lecture Hours/Week(L: T: P: S)	<b>(2:0:2)</b>	SEE Marks	<b>50</b>
Total Number of Lecture Hours	<b>40 hours</b>	Total Marks	<b>100</b>
Credits	<b>03</b>	Exam Hours	<b>03</b>
<p><b>Course Learning objectives:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Learn fundamental features of object oriented language and JAVA</li> <li>Set up Java JDK environment to create, debug and run simple Java programs.</li> <li>Learn object oriented concepts using programming examples.</li> </ul>			



<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Study the concepts of importing of packages and exception handling mechanism.</li> </ul>
<b>Module -1</b>
<p><b>An Overview of Java:</b> Object-Oriented Programming, A First Simple Program, A Second Short Program, Two Control Statements, Using Blocks of Code, Lexical Issues, The Java Class Libraries, Data Types, Variables, and Arrays: Java Is a Strongly Typed Language, The Primitive Types, Integers, Floating-Point Types, Characters, Booleans, A Closer Look at Literals, Variables, Type Conversion and Casting, Automatic Type Promotion in Expressions, Arrays, A Few Words About Strings.</p> <p>Text book 1: Ch 2, Ch 3</p>
<b>Module -2</b>
<p><b>Operators:</b> Arithmetic Operators, The Bitwise Operators, Relational Operators, Boolean Logical Operators, The Assignment Operator, The ? Operator, Operator Precedence, Using Parentheses, Control Statements: Java's Selection Statements, Iteration Statements, Jump Statements.</p> <p>Text book 1: Ch 4, Ch 5</p>
<b>Module -3</b>
<p><b>Introducing Classes:</b> Class Fundamentals, Declaring Objects, Assigning Object Reference Variables, Introducing Methods, Constructors, The this Keyword, Garbage Collection, The finalize ( ) Method, A Stack Class, A Closer Look at Methods and Classes: Overloading Methods, Using Objects as Parameters, A Closer Look at Argument Passing, Returning Objects, Recursion, Introducing Access Control, Understanding static, Introducing final, Arrays Revisited.</p> <p>Text book 1: Ch 6, Ch 7 ( 7.1-7.9 )</p>
<b>Module -4</b>
<p><b>Inheritance:</b> Inheritance, Using super, Creating a Multilevel Hierarchy, When Constructors Are Called, Method Overriding, Dynamic Method Dispatch, Using Abstract Classes, Using final with Inheritance, The Object Class.</p> <p>Text book 1: Ch 8</p>
<b>Module -5</b>
<p><b>Packages and Interfaces:</b> Packages, Access Protection, Importing Packages, Interfaces, Exception Handling: Exception-Handling Fundamentals, Exception Types, Uncaught Exceptions, Using try and catch, Multiple catch Clauses, Nested try Statements, throw, throws, finally, Java's Built-in Exceptions, Creating Your Own Exception Subclasses, Chained Exceptions, Using Exceptions. Text book 1: Ch 9, Ch 10</p>
<b>Text Book(s)</b>
1. Herbert Schildt, Java The Complete Reference, 7th Edition, Tata McGraw Hill, 2007.
<b>Web link:</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <a href="https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc22_cs47/preview">https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc22_cs47/preview</a></li> </ul>
<p>Programming Assignments</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Write a JAVA program that prints all real solutions to the quadratic equation <math>ax^2+bx+c=0</math>. Read in a, b, c and use the quadratic formula.</li> <li>2. Write a JAVA program for multiplication of two arrays.</li> <li>3. Demonstrate the following operations and sign extension with Java programs (i) &lt;&lt; (ii) &gt;&gt; (iii) &gt;&gt;&gt;</li> <li>4. Write a JAVA program to sort list of elements in ascending and descending order</li> <li>5. Create a JAVA class called Student with the following details as variables within it. USN NAME BRANCH PHONE PERCENTAGE</li> </ol> <p>Write a JAVA program to create n Student objects and print the USN, Name, Branch, Phone, and percentage of these objects with suitable headings.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>6. Write a JAVA program demonstrating Method overloading and Constructor overloading.</li> <li>7. Design a super class called Staff with details as StaffId, Name, Phone, Salary. Extend this class by writing three subclasses namely Teaching (domain, publications), Technical (skills), and Contract (period). Write a JAVA program to read and display at least 3 staff objects of all three categories.</li> </ol>

<p>8. Demonstrate dynamic dispatch using abstract class in JAVA.</p> <p>9. Create two packages P1 and P2. In package P1, create class A, class B inherited from A, class C. In package P2, create class D inherited from class A in package P1 and class E. Demonstrate working of access modifiers (private, public, protected, default) in all these classes using JAVA.</p> <p>10. Write a JAVA program to read two integers a and b. Compute a/b and print, when b is not zero. Raise an exception when b is equal to zero. Also demonstrate working of ArrayIndexOutOfBoundsException.</p>
---

#### 4. Syllabus Timeline

S/L	Syllabus Timeline	Description
1	Week 1-2: <b>An Overview of Java</b>	<b>Understand:</b> Principles of object oriented programming, Java programming concepts. <b>Acquire the Knowledge</b> of OOP's concepts and basics of Java Program (Data Types, Variables, arrays, etc.) Including the implementation of Java program for the learned concepts.
2	Week 3-4: <b>Operators</b>	<b>Impart the knowledge of</b> various operators used in Java program. Also understand the process of type conversion etc. Including the implementation of Java program for the learned concepts.
3	Week 5-6: <b>Introducing Classes</b>	Understand the one of the important principles of Java program that is class and class structure. Including the implementation of Java program for the learned concepts.
4	Week 7-8: <b>Inheritance</b>	<b>Acquire the Knowledge:</b> Inheritance and different types of inheritance. Implementation of inheritance. Including the implementation of Java program for the learned concepts.
5	Week 9-10: <b>Packages and Interfaces</b>	<b>Understand the importance of</b> package and interface. Implement the packages and interfaces.
6	Week 11-12: <b>Integration and Practical Applications</b>	Apply learned concepts and competencies to real-world scenarios. Hands-on practice with programming assignments.

#### 5. Teaching-Learning Process Strategies

S/L	TLP Strategies:	Description
1	Lecture Method	Utilize various teaching methods within the lecture format to reinforce competencies.
2	Live Demonstration	Develop and run Java programs in the classroom.
3	Collaborative Learning	Encourage collaborative learning for improved competency application.
4	Higher Order Thinking (HOTS) Questions:	Pose HOTS questions to stimulate critical thinking related to each competency.
5	Problem-Based Learning (PBL)	Implement PBL to enhance analytical skills and practical application of competencies
6	Multiple Representations	Introduce topics in various representations to reinforce competencies
7	Programming Assignments	Assign programming tasks to improve the practical skills.

#### 6. Assessment Details (both CIE and SEE)

The minimum CIE marks requirement is 40% of maximum marks in each component.

Components	Number	Weightage	Max. Marks	Min. Marks
(i) Internal Assessment-Tests (A)	2*	50%	25	10
(ii) Assignments/Quiz/Activity (B)	2	50%	25	10
<b>Total Marks</b>			<b>50</b>	<b>20</b>

**Final CIE Marks = (A) + (B)**

Average internal assessment shall be the best two test marks.

**Semester End Examination:**

Theory SEE will be conducted as per the scheduled timetable, with common question papers for the subject (duration 03 hours)

1. Question paper pattern will be ten questions. Each question is set for 20marks. The medium of the question paper shall be English unless otherwise it is mentioned.
2. There shall be 2 questions from each module, each of the two questions under a module (with a maximum of 3 sub questions), may have a mix of topics under that module if necessary.
3. The students have to answer 5 full questions selecting one full question from each module.
4. Marks scored will be proportionally scaled down to 50 marks.

**7. Learning Objectives**

S/L	Learning Objectives	Description
1	Understanding Programming Fundamentals	<b>Syntax and Structure:</b> Learn the basic syntax and structure of Java programs, including data types, variables, operators, control flow statements (if, else, switch), and loops (for, while, do-while).
2	Mastering Object-Oriented Programming (OOP)	<b>Core OOP Concepts:</b> Grasp the fundamental principles of OOP, such as classes, objects, inheritance, polymorphism, encapsulation, and abstraction.
3	Developing Problem-Solving Skills	<b>Algorithm Development:</b> Develop the ability to break down problems into smaller, manageable tasks and create algorithms to solve them.
4	Building Simple Applications	<b>Hands-On Practice:</b> Apply your knowledge to build simple applications, reinforcing what you've learned and gaining practical experience.

**8. Course Outcomes (COs) and Mapping with POs/ PSOs**

**Course Outcomes (COs)**

COs	Description
M23BPLK105C.1	Understand and apply the fundamental concepts and object oriented concepts in JAVA programming.
M23BPLK105C.2	Analyze working of various operators and control statements in JAVA
M23BPLK105C.3	Develop simple programs based on classes, polymorphism and inheritance.
M23BPLK105C.4	Develop a java program to importing packages and exception handling mechanism.

**CO-PO-PSO Mapping**

COs/POs	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12
M23BPLK105C.1	3	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
M23BPLK105C.2	-	3	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
M23BPLK105C.3	-	-	3	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
M23BPLK105C.4	-	-	3	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
M23BPLK105C	3	3	3		3							2

**9. Assessment Plan**

**Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE)**

	CO1	CO2	CO3	CO4	CO5	Total
Module 1						
Module 2						
Module 3						
Module 4						
Module 5						

Total						
<b>Semester End Examination (SEE)</b>						
	CO1	CO2	CO3	CO4	CO5	Total
Module 1						
Module 2						
Module 3						
Module 4						
Module 5						
<b>Total</b>						<b>100</b>

**Conditions for SEE Paper Setting:**

Each module of SEE question paper should be allocated with questions for 20% of the total SEE marks

**10. Future with this Subject**

The "Basics of Java Programming" course in the first semester of the B.E (Computer Science & Engineering Branches) program places an important role for learning several future courses in the undergraduate program. This subject is very important in learning subjects such as Analysis and Design of Algorithm, Data Structures, Python programming, etc.

Here are some notable contributions:

- **Cloud Platforms:** Understand how to deploy Java applications to cloud platforms like AWS, Google Cloud Platform, or Azure.
- **Big Data Technologies:** Explore big data technologies such as Hadoop, Spark, and Kafka, and how to integrate them with Java applications.
- **Android Development:** Study Android development to build mobile applications using Java.
- **Advanced Data Structures:** Study advanced data structures like trees (binary trees, AVL trees, red-black trees), graphs, and heaps.
- **Algorithms:** Learn about more complex algorithms, including sorting algorithms (quick sort, merge sort), search algorithms (binary search, depth-first search, breadth-first search), and dynamic programming.

1 <sup>st</sup> Semester	<b>Programming Language Courses - I (PLC)</b> <b>Introduction to C++ Programming</b>	<b>M23BPLCK105D</b>
--------------------------	---	---------------------

**1. Prerequisites**

S/L	Proficiency	Prerequisites
1	<b>Basic Computer Skills</b>	Familiarity of different Operating Systems and the basic knowledge of command line usage is very needful.
2	<b>Knowledge of Integrated Development Environment</b>	Requires the basic skills to use various tools like text editor, compiler, linker and C++ IDE.
3	<b>Problem Solving Skills</b>	Knowledge of the Algorithmic thinking and Logical thinking needed.
4	<b>Mathematics</b>	Proficiency in Mathematics required to find the roots of quadratic equation, Trigonometric Functions etc.,.
5	<b>Basics of C Programming</b>	Fundamental understanding of C is essential for object-oriented programming. This includes syntax, data types, variables, control structures, functions, and pointers
6	<b>Previous Coursework</b>	Completion of introductory courses in principles of programming in C related field.

**2. Competencies**

S/L	Competency	KSA Description
1	<b>Introduction to Object Oriented Concepts</b>	<b>Knowledge:</b> Importance of Object Orientation Concepts. Understanding of the basics of Object Orientation Programming. <b>Skills:</b> Ability to apply Object Orientation Concepts to create objects using appropriate structure. <b>Attitudes:</b> Appreciation to understand the importance of object orientation perspective and implement the same at basic level.
2	<b>Basic of Programming</b>	<b>Knowledge:</b> Understanding of basic elements of programming specific to C++ Language. Basics of C++ program execution. <b>Skills:</b> Designing basic C++ program using basic elements of programming language. Creating and executing simple C++ programs. <b>Attitudes:</b> Appreciation for the role of C++ programming elements and its execution.
3	<b>C++ Classes and its methods</b>	<b>Knowledge:</b> Understanding how classes are defined with data members and methods. <b>Skills:</b> Designing of classes for real world objects. Defining appropriate attributes and methods for classes. <b>Attitudes:</b> Valuing the importance of classes and its methods in line with real-world objects.
4	<b>Reusability of Classes and Methods</b>	<b>Knowledge:</b> Understanding the importance of code reusability through classes and methods reusability. <b>Skills:</b> Applying concepts of object orientation with classes and methods. Describing the actually importance of reusability through implementations. <b>Attitudes:</b> Openness to learning and using object orientation concepts to achieve code reusability.
5	<b>Exceptions and Handling the</b>	<b>Knowledge:</b> Understanding of issues with exceptions.

	<b>Exceptions</b>	<p><b>Skills:</b> Implementing how to handle the exceptions through appropriate C++ programming construct.</p> <p><b>Attitudes:</b> Appreciation for the way exception is handled and making the execution of program in control.</p>
--	-------------------	---

### 3. Syllabus structure

S/L	Syllabus structure	KS Description
1.	Module 1: Introduction to object Oriented Programming	<p><b>Competency:</b> Basic C++ Programming</p> <p><b>Knowledge:</b> C++ Programming basic constructs.</p> <p><b>Skills:</b> Applying basic programming constructs in C++ execution environment</p>
2	Module 2: Basic data types and Decision and Control Structures	<p><b>Competency:</b> C++ Looping Constructs and Classes</p> <p><b>Knowledge:</b> Basics of C++ Classes with looping constructs.</p> <p><b>Skills:</b> Designing and Implementing Classes in C++ and Looping constructs.</p>
3	Module 3: Classes and Objects and Constructor and Destructors	<p><b>Competency:</b> Class with Constructor and Destructor.</p> <p><b>Knowledge:</b> Basics of C++ Classes with constructors and destructours.</p> <p><b>Skills:</b> Designing and implementing class methods through Constructor and Destructors.</p>
4	Module 4: Operator Overloading Inheritance,	<p><b>Competency:</b> Operator overloading and Inheritance with Packages and Interfaces</p> <p><b>Knowledge:</b> Importance of Inheritance, Use of Packages and Interfaces.</p> <p><b>Skills:</b> Applying the concept of Inheritance with Classes, creating package and importing the same with interfaces.</p>
5	Module 5: Polymorphism Exception,, Handling,	<p><b>Competency:</b> Polymorphism, Exceptions, and Exception-handling</p> <p><b>Knowledge:</b> Understanding plymorphism Exception, handling exceptions</p> <p><b>Skills:</b> Implementing exception handlers.</p>

### 4. Teaching-Learning Process Strategies

S/L	TLP Strategies:	Description
1	Lecture Method	Utilize various teaching methods within the lecture format to reinforce competencies.
2	Image/Video/Animation	Incorporate visual aids like image/videos/animations to enhance understanding of programming constructs.
3	Collaborative Learning	Encourage collaborative learning for improved competency application.
4	Higher Order Thinking (HOTS) Questions:	Pose HOTS questions to stimulate critical thinking related to each competency.
5	Programming-Based Learning (PBL)	Implement PBL to enhance analytical skills and practical application of competencies
6	Real-World Application	Discuss practical applications to connect theoretical concepts with real-world competencies.
7	Flipped Class Technique	Utilize a flipped class approach, providing materials before class to facilitate deeper understanding of competencies
8	Programming Assignments	Assign programming tasks to reinforce practical skills associated with competencies.

**5. Syllabus Timeline**

S/L	Syllabus Timeline	Description
1	<b>Week 1-2:</b> Introduction to object Oriented Programming and Tokens	<b>Competency:</b> Basic C++ Programming <b>Knowledge :</b> C++ Programming Tokens. <b>Skills:</b> Applying basic programming tokens in C++ execution environment.
2	<b>Week 3-4:</b> Basic data types and Decision and Control Structures	<b>Competency:</b> Looping Constructs and C++ Classes <b>Knowledge:</b> Basics of C++ Classes with looping constructs. <b>Skills:</b> Designing and Implementing Classes in C++ and Looping constructs.
3	<b>Week 5-6:</b> Classes and Objects and Constructor and Destructors,	<b>Competency:</b> Class with Constructor and Destructors. <b>Knowledge:</b> Using Constructor and Destructors memory is allocated and de-allocated <b>Skills:</b> Designing and implementing Constructors.
4	<b>Week 7-8:</b> Operator Overloading and Inheritance,	<b>Competency:</b> operator overloading and Inheritance with Packages and Interfaces <b>Knowledge:</b> Importance of Inheritance, Use of Packages and Interfaces. <b>Skills:</b> Applying the concept of Inheritance with Classes, creating package and importing the same with interfaces.
5	<b>Week 9-10:</b> Polymorphism and Exceptions-Handling.	<b>Competency:</b> Polymorphism, Exceptions, Exception-handling. <b>Knowledge:</b> Understanding Exception, handling exceptions <b>Skills:</b> Implementing exception handlers.

**6. Syllabus**

INTRODUCTION TO C++ PROGRAMMING SEMESTER – I			
Course Code	<b>M23BPLK105/205D</b>	CIE Marks	<b>50</b>
Number of Lecture Hours/Week(L: T: P: S)	<b>(3:0:2:0)</b>	SEE Marks	<b>50</b>
Total Number of Lecture Hours	<b>40 hours Theory + 8-10 Lab slots</b>	Total Marks	<b>100</b>
Credits	<b>03</b>	Exam Hours	<b>03</b>
<b>Course objectives:</b>			
<b>Module -1</b>			
<b>Introduction to object Oriented Programming:</b> OOP Paradigm, Basic concepts of OOP, Beginning with C++, Applications of C++, A simple C++ programs, Structure of C++ Program. <b>Tokens:</b> Character sets and Symbols, Keywords, C++ Identifiers, Variables and Constants, Dynamic Initialization of variables, Reference variables, Operators.			
<b>Module -2</b>			
<b>Basic data types:</b> Data types in C++, User defined data types, Storage classes, , Type cast Operators. <b>Decision and Control Structures:</b> if statement, if-else statement, switch statement, Loop: while, do while, for, Jump Statements: break, return, go to.			
<b>Module -3</b>			
<b>Classes and Objects:</b> Classes in C, class declaration, declaring objects, Define member functions, call by reference, return by reference, inline functions, default arguments, Function Overloading <b>Constructor and Destructors :</b> Constructors, Parameterized constructors, Multiple Constructors in a class, Constructors with default arguments, Dynamic initialization of Objects, Const object, Destructors.			
<b>Module -4</b>			
<b>Operator Overloading:</b> Introduction, Defining operator overloading, Overloading unary and binary operators, Type Conversions <b>Inheritance:</b> Defining Derived classes, Types of Inheritance- Single inheritance, Multilevel inheritance, Multiple inheritance, Hierarchical inheritance, Hybrid Inheritance, Abstract classes, constructors in derived class, Member classes..			
<b>Module -5</b>			
<b>Polymorphism:</b> Introduction, Virtual functions, virtual constructor and destructors. <b>Exception Handling:</b> Basic of Exception Handling, Exception Handling Mechanism, Throwing Mechanism, Catching Mechanism, Rethrowing an Exception, Exception in Operator overloaded functions.			



<b>List of Programs for Practice</b>	
<b>1</b>	Design a C++ program to perform simple calculator.
<b>2</b>	An election is contested by five candidates. The candidates are numbered 1 to 5 and a voting is done by marking the candidate number in a ballot paper. Write a C++ program to read the ballot and count the votes cast for each candidate using an array variable count. In case, a number read is outside the range 1 to 5 the ballot should be considered as a 'spoilt ballot', and the program should also count the number of spoilt ballots.
<b>3</b>	Develop a C++ program to sort the elements in ascending and descending order
<b>4</b>	Develop a C++ program to demonstrate function overloading for the following prototypes. add(int a, int b) add(double a, double b)
<b>5</b>	Develop a C++ program using Operator Overloading for overloading Unary minus operator.
<b>6</b>	Develop a C++ program to implement Multiple inheritance for performing arithmetic operation of two numbers.
<b>7</b>	Develop a C++ program using Constructor in Derived classes to initialize alpha, beta and gamma and display corresponding values.
<b>8</b>	Develop a C++ program to swap two integer numbers.
<b>9</b>	Develop a function which throws a division by zero exception and catch it in catch block. Write a C++ program to demonstrate usage of try, catch and throw to handle exception.
<b>10</b>	Develop a C++ program that handles array out of bounds exception using C++.
<b>Text Books:</b>	
1. Balagurusamy E, Object Oriented Programming with C++, Tata McGraw Hill Education Pvt.Ltd., Sixth Edition 2016.	
<b>Reference Books:</b>	
1. Herbert schildt, The Complete Reference C++, 4th edition, TMH, 2005	
2. D.S Guru, Object- Oriented Programming with C++.	

### 7. Assessment Details (both CIE and SEE)

The minimum CIE marks requirement is 40% of maximum marks in each component.

Components		Number	Weightage	Max. Marks	Min. Marks
(i)	Internal Assessment-Tests (A)	2*	50%	25	10
(ii)	Assignments/Quiz/Activity (B)	2	50%	25	10
<b>TotalMarks</b>				<b>50</b>	<b>20</b>

**Final CIE Marks = (A) + (B)**

Average internal assessment shall be the best two test marks.

### Semester End Examination:

Theory SEE will be conducted as per the scheduled timetable, with common question papers for the subject (duration 03 hours)

1. Question paper pattern will be ten questions. Each question is set for 20marks. The medium of the question paper shall be English unless otherwise it is mentioned.
2. There shall be 2 questions from each module, each of the two questions under a module (with a maximum of 3 sub questions), may have a mix of topics under that module if necessary.
3. The students have to answer 5 full questions selecting one full question from each module.
4. Marks scored will be proportionally scaled down to 50 marks.

### 8. Learning Objectives

S/L	Learning Objectives	Description
1	Understanding fundamentals of C++ Programming Constructs	Students will grasp the fundamental concepts of C++ Programming, including basic constructs.
2	Executing Simple C++ Programs	Students will learn to design and execute basic and simple C++ programs.
3	Programming-Based Learning	Through program execution-based learning, students will undergo the demonstration of C++ programming constructs working principles.

4	Proficiency in C++ Specific Constructs	Students will become proficient in understanding and applying the C++ specific constructs to improve the efficiency of C++ programming logics.
5	Ethical and Professional Responsibility	Students will understand the ethical and professional responsibilities associated with C++ Programming, including respecting intellectual property rights, ensuring design reliability and security, and adhering to industry standards and best practices.

**9. Course Outcomes (COs) and Mapping with POs/ PSOs**

**Course Outcomes (COs)**

COs	Description
<b>M23BPLK105D.1</b>	Understand and apply the basic programming constructs.
<b>M23BPLK205D.2</b>	Apply the structure of classes and methods in C++ programming environment.
<b>M23BPLK105D.3</b>	Analyze the different programming constructs of C++ and its effectiveness in improving the efficiency of C++ programs.
<b>M23BPLK105D.4</b>	Implement appropriate C++ programming constructs to solve real-world problem sample scenarios.

**CO-PO-PSO Mapping**

COs/POs	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12
<b>M23BPLK105D.1</b>	3											
<b>M23BPLK205D.2</b>	3											
<b>M23BPLK105D.3</b>		3										
<b>M23BPLK105D.4</b>			3									
<b>M23BPLK105D</b>	3	3	3									

**10. Assessment Plan**

**Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE)**

	CO1	CO2	CO3	CO4	Total
Module 1					
Module 2					
Module 3					
Module 4					
Module 5					
<b>Total</b>					<b>50</b>

**Semester End Examination (SEE)**

	CO1	CO2	CO3	CO4	Total
Module 1					
Module 2					
Module 3					
Module 4					
Module 5					
<b>Total</b>					<b>100</b>

**Conditions for SEE Paper Setting:**

Each module of SEE question paper should be allocated with questions for 20% of the total SEE marks

**11. Future with this Subject**

- **Continued Evolution and Standardization:** C++ continues to evolve with regular updates and new standards. The C++20 standard introduced significant new features such as modules, co-routines, concepts, and improved concurrency support. Future standards, such as C++23 and beyond, are anticipated to further enhance the language, focusing on performance, simplicity, and safety. These updates ensure that C++ remains modern and relevant.
- **Educational Importance:** C++ continues to be a staple in computer science education. It teaches fundamental programming concepts, including memory management and system-level programming, which are essential for understanding more complex languages and systems.
- **Systems and Embedded Programming:** C++ is foundational in systems programming, including operating systems, drivers, and embedded systems. Its ability to interact closely with hardware while maintaining a high level of performance makes it indispensable in these areas. The Internet of Things (IoT) and smart devices will further bolster the demand for C++ in embedded systems.
- **Artificial Intelligence and Machine Learning :** While Python dominates the AI and machine learning space, C++ is crucial for performance-critical components of ML frameworks like TensorFlow and PyTorch. It is used to optimize algorithms and enhance the efficiency of AI applications, especially in production environments.
- **Web Assembly:** With the rise of Web Assembly, C++ can be used to write high-performance code that runs in the browser. This opens new avenues for C++ in web development, enabling the development of complex web applications that require near-native performance..
- **Community and Ecosystem: The C++ community is vibrant and active, continually contributing to its ecosystem with libraries, tools, and frameworks. This ongoing support ensures that C++ remains relevant and accessible for developers.**

<b>1<sup>st</sup> Semester</b>	<b>Humanities (HS) Professional Writing Skills in English</b>	<b>M23BPWSK106</b>
--------------------------------	---	--------------------

**1. Prerequisites**

S/L	Proficiency	Prerequisites
1	Knowledge of Basic English	Basic Grammar and Constructing sentences as studied from 1 <sup>st</sup> to 12 <sup>th</sup> std.

**2. Competencies (A minimum of four competencies may be written)**

S/L	Competency	KSA Description
1	<b>Basic Grammar</b>	<p><b>Knowledge:</b> Basic knowledge of English grammar.</p> <p><b>Skills:</b> Building/Constructing Sentences .</p> <p><b>Attitudes:</b> Appreciation for the English grammar and literature</p>
2	<b>Vocabulary</b>	<p><b>Knowledge:</b> Understanding repository of words</p> <p><b>Skills:</b> Building repository of English words to create effective sentence formation.</p> <p><b>Attitudes:</b> Appreciation for use of strong vocabulary</p>
3	<b>Essence of Communication</b>	<p><b>Knowledge:</b> Understanding primary and essential components of communication</p> <p><b>Skills:</b> Designing presentation for an occasion and dealing a situation with effective communication</p> <p><b>Attitudes:</b> Valuing the importance of Effective communication in strong and competitive situations</p>
4	<b>Professionalism and Managing Emotional Intelligence</b>	<p><b>Knowledge:</b> Understanding importance of Professionalism and Emotional Intelligence</p> <p><b>Skills:</b> Applying Professionalism to manage business &amp; work. Controlling Emotional Intelligence to handle conflicts</p> <p><b>Attitudes:</b> Achievement of goals through professionalism and ability to handle emotional Intelligence</p>

**3. Syllabus**

<b>PROFESSIONAL WRITING SKILLS IN ENGLISH SEMESTER – II</b>			
Course Code	M23BPWSK206/106	CIE Marks	<b>50</b>
Number of Lecture Hours/Week(L: T: P: S)	<b>(2:0:0)</b>	SEE Marks	<b>50</b>
Total Number of Lecture Hours	<b>30 hours</b>	Total Marks	<b>100</b>
Credits	<b>01</b>	Exam Hours	<b>01</b>
<b>Course objectives:</b>			
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Students will advance their understanding of English grammar and vocabulary, focusing on common errors in usage, subject-verb agreement, and advanced vocabulary applications.</li> <li>2. The course aims to improve technical reading and writing capabilities, including understanding technical reports and proposals, scientific writing processes, and professional communication for employment.</li> <li>3. Participants will learn the essentials of professional communication, including group discussions, job interview strategies, intra- and interpersonal communication skills, and non-verbal cues.</li> <li>4. Students will gain knowledge in work ethic, professionalism, business etiquette, and emotional intelligence, preparing them for a professional setting.</li> <li>5. The course will focus on developing emotional intelligence, understanding its components, and applying strategies to enhance leadership and teamwork skills</li> </ol>			
<b>Module -1</b>			

Identifying Common Errors in Writing and Speaking English :  
 Advanced English Grammar for Professionals with exercises, Common errors identification in parts of speech, Use of verbs and phrasal verbs, Auxiliary verbs and their forms, Subject Verb Agreement (Concord Rules with Exercises).  
 Common errors in Subject-verb agreement, Noun-pronoun agreement, Sequence of Tenses and errors identification in Tenses. Advanced English Vocabulary and its types with exercises – Verbal Analogies, Words Confused/Misused. Nature and Style of sensible writing :  
 Organizing Principles of Paragraphs in Documents, Writing Introduction and Conclusion, Importance of Proper Punctuation, The Art of Condensation (Precise writing) and Techniques in Essay writing, Common Errors due to Indianism in English Communication, Creating Coherence and Cohesion, Sentence arrangements exercises, Practice of Sentence Corrections activities. Importance of Summarising and Paraphrasing.  
 Misplaced modifiers, Contractions, Collocations, Word Order, Errors due to the Confusion of words, Common errors in the use of Idioms and phrases, Gender, Singular & Plural. Redundancies & Clichés

**Module -2**

Technical Reading and Writing Practices :  
 Reading Process and Reading Strategies, Introduction to Technical writing process, Understanding of writing process, Effective Technical Reading and Writing Practices , Introduction to Technical Reports writing, Significance of Reports, Types of Reports.  
 Introduction to Technical Proposals Writing, Types of Technical Proposals, Characteristics of Technical Proposals. Scientific Writing Process.  
 Grammar – Voice and Speech (Active and Passive Voices) and Reported Speech, Spotting Error Exercises, Sentence Improvement Exercises, Cloze Test and Theme Detection Exercises.  
 Professional Communication for Employment :  
 The Listening Comprehension, Importance of Listening Comprehension, Types of Listening, Understanding and Interpreting, Listening Barriers, Improving Listening Skills. Attributes of a good and poor listener.  
 Reading Skills and Reading Comprehension, Active and Passive Reading, Tips for effective reading.  
 Preparing for Job Application, Components of a Formal Letter, Formats and Types of official, employment, Business Letters, Resume vs Bio Data, Profile, CV and others, Types of resume, Writing effective resume for employment, Model Letter of Application (Cover letter) with Resume, Emails, Blog Writing, Memos (Types of Memos) and other recent communication types.

**Module -3**

Professional Communication at Workplace :  
 Group Discussions – Importance, Characteristics, Strategies of a Group Discussions. Group Discussions is a Tool for Selection. Employment/ Job Interviews - Importance, Characteristics, Strategies of a Employment/ Job Interviews. Intra and Interpersonal Communication Skills - Importance, Characteristics, Strategies of a Intra and Interpersonal Communication Skills. NonVerbal Communication Skills (Body Language) and its importance in GD and PI/JI/EI. Presentation skills and Formal Presentations by Students - Importance, Characteristics, Strategies of Presentation Skills. Dialogues in Various Situations (Activity based Practical Sessions in class by Students).  
 Business Etiquettes  
 > Greetings and Introductions in Business Settings  
 > Business Dining Etiquette  
 > Dress Code and Personal Grooming  
 > Electronic Etiquette: Phone, Email, and Social Media  
 > International Business Etiquette: Understanding Cultural Differences

**Module -4**

Work Ethic and Professionalism  
 > Defining Work Ethic: Traits and Characteristics  
 > The Importance of Reliability and Accountability  
 > Maintaining Confidentiality  
 > Building a Positive Professional Image  
 > Balancing Professionalism with Personal Authenticity

**Module -5**

Emotional Intelligence  
 > Defining Emotional Intelligence (EI)  
 > The Five Components of EI (Daniel Goleman's Model)  
 > Strategies to Boost Emotional Intelligence  
 > Role of EI in Leadership and Teamwork

## &gt; Overcoming Emotional Triggers

**4. Syllabus Timeline**

S/L	Syllabus Timeline	Description
1	Week 1-3: Identifying Common Errors in Writing and Speaking English	Advanced English Grammar for Professionals, Common errors in Subject-verb agreement, Noun-pronoun agreement, Sequence of Tenses and errors identification in Tenses. Advanced English Vocabulary and its types with exercises – Verbal Analogies, Words Confused/Misused. Nature and Style of sensible writing ,Importance of Proper Punctuation, Essay writing, The Art of Condensation (Precise writing) and Techniques in Essay writing.
2	Week 4-6: Technical Reading and Writing Practices, Professional Communication for Employment	Reading Process and Reading Strategies, Introduction to Technical writing process, Technical Proposals. Scientific Writing Process, Grammar – Voice and Speech (Active and Passive Voices) and Reported Speech, Spotting Error. The Listening Comprehension, Reading Skills and Reading Comprehension, Preparing for Job Application, Letter writing , Resume Preparation
3	Week 7-9: Professional Communication at Workplace, Business Etiquettes	Group Discussions – Importance, Characteristics, Strategies of a Group Discussions, Employment/ Job Interviews - Importance, Characteristics, Strategies of a Employment/ Job Interviews. Intra and Interpersonal Communication Skills, Body Language Presentation skills and Formal Presentations by Students Business Etiquettes-Appearance grooming, Electronic etiquettes, International Business Etiquettes
4	Week 10-12: Work Ethic and Professionalism	Traits and Characteristics of work ethics, The Importance of Reliability and Accountability, Maintaining Confidentiality, Professional Image Balancing Professionalism with Personal Authenticity
5	One day Crash course: Emotional Intelligence	Definition, Daniel Goleman's model, Boosting and controlled Emotional Intelligence, Role of EI in Leadership and Teamwork

**5. Teaching-Learning Process Strategies**

S/L	TLP Strategies:	Description
1	Lecture Method	Utilize various teaching methods within the lecture format to reinforce competencies.
2	Activity based	Team handling and professional communication can be learnt better with activities such as Task management, project planning etc.
3	Collaborative Learning	Learning in team with small skits, role plays, group activities, debates etc
4	Writing exercises	Students will be engaged with writing exercises to acquire writing proficiency such as mail writing , report writing and letter writing.
5	Real-World Application	Situation based learning for Professional communication and Emotional Intelligence management

**6. Assessment Details (both CIE and SEE)**

The minimum CIE marks requirement is 40% of maximum marks in each component.

Components		Number	Weightage	Max. Marks	Min. Marks
(i)	Internal Assessment-Tests (A)	2*	50%	25	10
(ii)	Assignments/Quiz/Activity (B)	2	50%	25	10
<b>TotalMarks</b>				<b>50</b>	<b>20</b>

The CIE question paper shall have MCQ set for 25 questions, each carrying one mark.

**Semester End Examination:**

The SEE question paper shall have MCQ set for 50 questions, each carrying one mark. The time duration for SEE is one hour

**7. Learning Objectives**

S/L	Learning Objectives	Description
1	Understanding Basic Grammar of English	Students will acquire advanced knowledge of English Grammar
2	Sentence Construction	Students will learn to construct sentences used both in written and communicative English.
3	Presentation Skills	Students will learn presentation skill used in many forms .
4	Activity based learning for professional communication and Emotional Intelligence management	Learn through activity is a strong form of learning. Activities are created through Role plays, situation handling and work in team to make students learn Professional Communication, importance of ethics team handling and Emotional Intelligence management.
5	Writing skills	Exposure to writing skills with exercises on letter writing, report writing, resume preparation and Electronic communication

**8. Course Outcomes (Cos) and Mapping with Pos/ PSOs**  
**Course Outcomes (Cos)**

Cos	Description
M23BPWSK106.1	Students will be able to acquire proficiency in writing and oral skills in English through recap of basics, presentation techniques, email etiquettes, and understanding team skills.
M23BPWSK106.2	Students will be able learn professionalism and handling emotional intelligence

**CO-PO-PSO Mapping**

COs/POs	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12
M23BPWSK106.1										3		
M23BPWSK106.2								2		3		
M23BPWSK106								2		3		

**9. Assessment Plan**

**Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE)**

	CO1	Total
Module 1	10	
Module 2	10	
Module 3	10	
Module 4	10	
Module 5	10	
<b>Total</b>		<b>50</b>

**Semester End Examination (SEE)**

	CO1	Total
Module 1	20	
Module 2	20	
Module 3	20	
Module 4	20	
Module 5	20	



<b>Total</b>	<b>100</b>
--------------	------------

**Conditions for SEE Paper Setting:**

Each module of SEE question paper should be allocated with questions for 20% of the total SEE marks

**10. Future with this Subject**

- **Project presentation** : Students will be at ease with project presentation with effective Report and oral communication
- **Professionalism** :Students will understand importance of professionalism and will be able to adopt the same in their profession for career growth.
- **Succeeding in Corporate World:** Effective communication both in written and oral form, ability to professionally handle team and controlling emotional spikes are essential components of success in Corporate world. Students acquire these characteristics from this course.

<b>1<sup>st</sup> Semester</b>	<b>Humanities (HS) Communicative English</b>	<b>M23BENGK106</b>
--------------------------------	--	--------------------

**1. Prerequisites**

S/L	Proficiency	Prerequisites
1	Knowledge of Basic English	Basic Grammar and Constructing sentences as studied from 1 <sup>st</sup> to 12 <sup>th</sup> std.

**2. Competencies (A minimum of four competencies may be written)**

S/L	Competency	KSA Description
1	<b>Basic Grammar</b>	<b>Knowledge:</b> Basic knowledge of English grammar. <b>Skills:</b> Building/Constructing Sentences . <b>Attitudes:</b> Appreciation for the English grammar and literature
2	<b>Vocabulary</b>	<b>Knowledge:</b> Understanding repository of words <b>Skills:</b> Building repository of English words to create effective sentence formation. <b>Attitudes:</b> Appreciation for use of strong vocabulary
3	<b>Essence of Communication</b>	<b>Knowledge:</b> Understanding primary and essential components of communication <b>Skills:</b> Designing presentation for an occasion and dealing a situation with effective communication <b>Attitudes:</b> Valuing the importance of Effective communication in strong and competitive situations
4	<b>Communication in Team</b>	<b>Knowledge:</b> Understanding importance of intra and inter personal communication <b>Skills:</b> Applying effective communication to achieve team's objective <b>Attitudes:</b> Achievement of goals through effective communication in a team

**3. Syllabus**

<b>COMMUNICATIVE ENGLISH SEMESTER – I</b>			
Course Code	M23BENGK106/206	CIE Marks	<b>50</b>
Number of Lecture Hours/Week(L: T: P: S)	<b>(2:0:0)</b>	SEE Marks	<b>50</b>
Total Number of Lecture Hours	<b>30 hours</b>	Total Marks	<b>100</b>
Credits	<b>01</b>	Exam Hours	<b>01</b>
<b>Course objectives:</b>			
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Students will gain a foundational understanding of English grammar, including parts of speech, articles, prepositions, question tags, and vocabulary development strategies.</li> <li>Participants will learn phonetic transcription, English pronunciation rules, stress, intonation, and common errors in pronunciation to enhance their spoken English clarity and effectiveness.</li> <li>The course aims to equip students with advanced communication skills, focusing on oral presentations, public speaking, and the neutralization of mother tongue influence, preparing them for professional environments.</li> <li>Students will learn the nuances of crafting effective emails, observing virtual communication etiquette, and employing best practices for engaging in virtual meetings across different platforms.</li> <li>The curriculum emphasizes the importance of teamwork, detailing strategies for successful collaboration, conflict resolution, and celebrating team achievements, vital for workplace success.</li> </ol>			
<b>Module -1</b>			

<p>Basic English Communicative Grammar and Vocabulary PART - I :</p> <p>Grammar: Basic English Grammar and Parts of Speech, Articles and Preposition. Question Tags, One Word Substitutes, Strong and Weak forms of words, Introduction to Vocabulary, All Types of Vocabulary – Exercises on it. Introduction to Communicative English :</p> <p>Communicative English, Fundamentals of Communicative English, Process of Communication, Barriers to Effective Communicative English, Different styles and levels in Communicative English. Interpersonal and Intrapersonal Communication Skills.<b>06 hrs</b></p>
<b>Module -2</b>
<p>Introduction to Phonetics :</p> <p>Phonetic Transcription, English Pronunciation, Pronunciation Guidelines to consonants and vowels, Sounds Mispronounced, Silent and Non silent Letters, Syllables and Structure. Word Accent, Stress Shift and Intonation, Spelling Rules and Words often Misspelt. Common Errors in Pronunciation.</p> <p>Basic English Communicative Grammar and Vocabulary PART - II :</p> <p>Words formation - Prefixes and Suffixes, Contractions and Abbreviations. Word Pairs (Minimal Pairs) – Exercises, Tense and Types of tenses, The Sequence of Tenses (Rules in use of Tenses) and Exercises on it.<b>06 hrs</b></p>
<b>Module -3</b>
<p>Communication Skills for Employment :Information Transfer :</p> <p>Oral Presentation and its Practice. Difference between Extempore/Public Speaking, Communication Guidelines. Mother Tongue Influence (MTI), Various Techniques for Neutralization of Mother Tongue Influence. Reading and Listening Comprehensions – Exercises.</p> <p>Presentation Skills</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>&gt; Planning and Structuring a Presentation</li> <li>&gt; Effective Use of Visual Aids</li> <li>&gt; Engaging the Audience: Techniques and Strategies</li> <li>&gt; Overcoming Stage Fear</li> <li>&gt; Evaluating Presentation Success<b>06 hrs</b></li> </ul>
<b>Module -4</b>
<p>Email and Virtual Communication</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>&gt; Email Etiquette: Do's and Don'ts</li> <li>&gt; Crafting Effective Emails: Clarity, Brevity, and Tone</li> <li>&gt; Best Practices for Virtual Meetings (Zoom, Teams, etc.)</li> <li>&gt; Virtual Communication Tools</li> <li>&gt; Navigating Time Zones, Cultural Differences, and Other Challenges Assertiveness</li> <li>&gt; Understanding the Difference: Assertiveness vs Aggressiveness</li> <li>&gt; Benefits of Being Assertive</li> <li>&gt; Techniques for Assertive Communication</li> <li>&gt; Saying No Politely and Firmly</li> <li>&gt; Assertiveness Role-Plays<b>06 hrs</b></li> </ul>
<b>Module -5</b>
<p>Team Work and Collaboration</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>&gt; Characteristics of Effective Teams</li> <li>&gt; Roles and Responsibilities within Teams</li> <li>&gt; Strategies for Collaborative Work</li> <li>&gt; Handling Team Conflicts</li> <li>&gt; Celebrating Team Successes<b>06 hrs</b></li> </ul>

#### 4. Syllabus Timeline

S/L	Syllabus Timeline	Description
1	Week 1-3: Basic English Communicative Grammar and Vocabulary PART - I :	Grammar and Parts of Speech, Articles and Preposition, All Types of Vocabulary – Exercises on it, Introduction to communicative English, Process of Communication, Barriers to Effective Communicative English, Different styles and levels in Communicative English. Interpersonal and Intrapersonal Communication Skills.
2	Week 4-6: Introduction to Phonetics, Basic English Communicative Grammar and Vocabulary PART - II	Phonetic Transcription, English Pronunciation, Pronunciation Guidelines to consonants and vowels, Sounds Mispronounced, Silent and Non silent Letters, Syllables and Structure. Common Errors in Pronunciation, Words formation - Prefixes and Suffixes, Contractions and Abbreviations on.
3	Week 7-9: Communication	Oral Presentation and its Practice. Difference between Extempore/Public

	Skills for Employment, Presentation Skills	Speaking, Communication Guidelines. Mother Tongue Influence (MTI), Various Techniques for Neutralization of Mother Tongue Influence. Reading and Listening Comprehensions. Planning and Structuring a Presentation, Effective Use of Visual Aids, Engaging the Audience: Techniques and Strategies Overcoming Stage Fear, Evaluating Presentation Success
4	Week 10-12: Email and Virtual Communication	Email Etiquette: Do's and Don'ts, Crafting Effective Emails: Clarity, Brevity, and Tone, Best Practices for Virtual Meetings (Zoom, Teams, etc.) Virtual Communication Tools, Navigating Time Zones, Cultural Differences, and Other Challenges Assertiveness, Understanding the Difference: Assertiveness vs Aggressiveness, Benefits of Being Assertive, Techniques for Assertive Communication
5	One day Crash course: Team Work and Collaboration	Characteristics of Effective Teams, Roles and Responsibilities within Teams, Strategies for Collaborative Work, Handling Team Conflicts

### 5. Teaching-Learning Process Strategies

S/L	TLP Strategies:	Description
1	Lecture Method	Utilize various teaching methods within the lecture format to reinforce competencies.
2	Activity based	Communicative English can be learnt better with practice. Role plays, JAM, Impromptu at individual levels
3	Collaborative Learning	Learning in team with small skits, role plays, group activities, debates etc
4	Writing exercises	Email writing & responding requires both language and etiquette, students will be engaged with writing exercises to acquire this proficiency
7	Real-World Application	Discuss practical applications of Communicative English

### 6. Assessment Details (both CIE and SEE)

The minimum CIE marks requirement is 40% of maximum marks in each component.

Components		Number	Weightage	Max. Marks	Min. Marks
(i)	Internal Assessment-Tests (A)	2*	50%	25	10
(ii)	Assignments/Quiz/Activity (B)	2	50%	25	10
<b>Total Marks</b>				<b>50</b>	<b>20</b>

The CIE question paper shall have MCQ set for 25 questions, each carrying one mark.

#### Semester End Examination:

The SEE question paper shall have MCQ set for 50 questions, each carrying one mark. The time duration for SEE is one hour

### 7. Learning Objectives

S/L	Learning Objectives	Description
1	Understanding Basic Grammar of English	Students will acquire or reinforce their knowledge of English Grammar
2	Sentence Construction	Students will learn to construct sentences used both in written and communicative English.
3	Presentation Skills	Students will learn different forms of presentation skills used in many situations.
4	Activity based learning	Learn through activity is a strong form of learning. Activities are created through Role plays, situation handling and work in team to make students learn communicative English practically.
5	Email communication	Email is a strong source of communication and very important in corporate and business world. Students acquire knowledge of this through email writing exercises

### 8. Course Outcomes (COs) and Mapping with POs/ PSOs

**Course Outcomes (COs)**

COs	Description
M23BPWSK106	Students will be able to acquire proficiency in communicative English through recap of basics, presentation techniques, email etiquettes, and understanding team skills.

**CO-PO-PSO Mapping**

COs/POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
M23BPWSK106.1										3		
M23BPWSK106										3		

**9. Assessment Plan**

**Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE)**

	CO1	Total
Module 1	10	
Module 2	10	
Module 3	10	
Module 4	10	
Module 5	10	
<b>Total</b>		<b>50</b>

**Semester End Examination (SEE)**

	CO1	Total
Module 1	20	
Module 2	20	
Module 3	20	
Module 4	20	
Module 5	20	
<b>Total</b>		<b>100</b>

**Conditions for SEE Paper Setting:**

Each module of SEE question paper should be allocated with questions for 20% of the total SEE marks

**10. Future with this Subject**

- **Presenting Seminars:** Students will be at ease with all seminar presentation
- **Facing Employment process:** Good communicative English will enhance confidence and improve performance in Employment process
- **Succeeding in Corporate World:** Half battle is won with good communication in project and idea presentation. The communication proficiency acquired through this course will help students succeed in Corporate world.

<b>1<sup>st</sup> Semester</b>	<b>Humanities (HS) Indian Constitution</b>	<b>M23BICOK107</b>
--------------------------------	--	--------------------

**1. Prerequisites**

S/L	Proficiency	Prerequisites
1	Knowledge of Basic Constitution	The basic structure of Indian Constitution.

**2. Competencies**

S/L	Competency	KSA Description
1	<b>Basic Constitution</b>	<b>Knowledge:</b> Fundamental Rights (FR's), DPSP's and Fundamental Duties (FD's) of our constitution.
2	<b>Articles</b>	<b>Knowledge:</b> All 395 articles and amendments
3	<b>Parliament system</b>	<b>Knowledge:</b> Parliamentary System, Union Executive – President, Prime Minister, Union Cabinet. Parliament - LS and RS, Parliamentary Committees, Important Parliamentary Terminologies
4	<b>General Law</b>	<b>Knowledge:</b> Election Commission, Elections & Electoral Process. Amendment to Constitution, and Important Constitutional Amendments till today. Emergency Provisions.

**3. Syllabus**

Course Title:	<b>Indian Constitution</b>		
Course Code:	<b>M23BICOK107/207</b>	CIEMarks	50
Course Type (Theory/Practical/Integrated)		SEEMarks	50
		TotalMarks	100
Teaching Hours/Week (L:T:P:S)	1:0:0:0	ExamHours	01 Theory
Total Hours of Pedagogy	15 hours	Credits	01
<b>Course objectives:</b>			
The course <b>INDIAN CONSTITUTION (M23BICOK107/207)</b> will enable the students,			
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. To know about the basic structure of Indian Constitution.</li> <li>2. To know the Fundamental Rights (FR's), DPSP's and Fundamental Duties (FD's) of our constitution.</li> <li>3. To know about our Union Government, political structure &amp; codes, procedures.</li> <li>4. To know the State Executive &amp; Election system of India.</li> <li>5. To learn the Amendments and Emergency Provisions, other important provisions given by the constitution.</li> </ol>			
<b>Teaching-Learning Process</b>			
These are sample strategies, which teacher can use to accelerate the attainment of the various course outcomes and make Teaching – Learning more effective: Teachers shall adopt suitable pedagogy for effective teaching - learning process. The pedagogy shall involve the combination of different methodologies which suit modern technological tools.			
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(i) Direct instructional method (Low/Old Technology), (ii) Flipped classrooms (High/advanced Technological tools),</li> <li>(iii) Blended learning (Combination of both), (iv) Enquiry and evaluation based learning,</li> <li>(v) Personalized learning, (vi) Problems based learning through discussion.</li> </ol>			
(ii) Apart from conventional lecture methods, various types of innovative teaching techniques through videos, animation films may be adapted so that the delivered lesson can progress the students in theoretical, applied and practical skills.			
<b>Module-1</b>		<b>(03 hours of pedagogy)</b>	
Indian Constitution: Necessity of the Constitution, Societies before and after the Constitution adoption. Introduction to the Indian constitution, Making of the Constitution, Role of the Constituent Assembly.			
<b>Module-2</b>		<b>(03 hours of pedagogy)</b>	

Salient features of India Constitution. Preamble of Indian Constitution & Key concepts of the Preamble. Fundamental Rights (FR's) and its Restriction and limitations in different Complex Situations. building.
<b>Module-3 (03 hours of pedagogy)</b>
Directive Principles of State Policy (DPSP's) and its present relevance in Indian society. Fundamental Duties and its Scope and significance in Nation, Union Executive: Parliamentary System, Union Executive – President, Prime Minister, Union Cabinet.
<b>Module-4 (03 hours of pedagogy)</b>
Parliament - LS and RS, Parliamentary Committees, Important Parliamentary Terminologies. Judicial System of India, Supreme Court of India and other Courts, Judicial Reviews and Judicial Activism.
<b>Module-5 (03 hours of pedagogy)</b>
State Executive and Governor, CM, State Cabinet, Legislature - VS & VP, Election Commission, Elections & Electoral Process. Amendment to Constitution, and Important Constitutional Amendments till today. Emergency Provisions.

#### 4. Syllabus Timeline

S/L	Syllabus Timeline	Description
1	<b>Module-1 03 hours</b>	Indian Constitution: Necessity of the Constitution, Societies before and after the Constitution adoption. Introduction to the Indian constitution, Making of the Constitution, Role of the Constituent Assembly.
2	<b>Module-2 03 hours</b>	Salient features of India Constitution. Preamble of Indian Constitution & Key concepts of the Preamble. Fundamental Rights (FR's) and its Restriction and limitations in different Complex Situations. building.
3	<b>Module-3 03 hours</b>	Directive Principles of State Policy (DPSP's) and its present relevance in Indian society. Fundamental Duties and its Scope and significance in Nation, Union Executive : Parliamentary System, Union Executive – President, Prime Minister, Union Cabinet.
4	<b>Module-4 03 hours</b>	Parliament - LS and RS, Parliamentary Committees, Important Parliamentary Terminologies. Judicial System of India, Supreme Court of India and other Courts, Judicial Reviews and Judicial Activism.
5	<b>Module-5 03 hours</b>	State Executive and Governor, CM, State Cabinet, Legislature - VS & VP, Election Commission, Elections & Electoral Process. Amendment to Constitution, and Important Constitutional Amendments till today. Emergency Provisions.

#### 5. Teaching-Learning Process Strategies

S/L	TLP Strategies:	Description
1	Lecture Method	Utilize various teaching methods within the lecture format to reinforce competencies.
2	Activity based	group discussion topics
3	Collaborative Learning	Visit the Government office and parliament
4	Writing exercises	Essay writing
7	Real-World Application	Discuss Elections & Electoral

#### 6. Assessment Details (both CIE and SEE)

The minimum CIE marks requirement is 40% of maximum marks in each component.

Components		Number	Weightage	Max. Marks	Min. Marks
(i)	Internal Assessment-Tests (A)	2*	50%	25	10
(ii)	Assignments/Quiz/Activity (B)	2	50%	25	10
<b>Total Marks</b>				<b>50</b>	<b>20</b>

The CIE question paper shall have MCQ set for 25 questions, each carrying one mark.

#### Semester End Examination:



The SEE question paper shall have MCQ set for 50 questions, each carrying one mark. The time duration for SEE is one hour

### 7. Learning Objectives

S/L	Learning Objectives	Description
1		Contents related activities (Activity-based discussions)
2		For active participation of students instruct the students to prepare Flowcharts and Handouts
3		Organising Group wise discussions Connecting to placement activities
4		Quizzes and Discussions
5		Seminars and assignments

### 8. Course Outcomes (COs) and Mapping with POs/ PSOs

#### Course Outcomes (COs)

COs	Description
M23BICOK107.1	Analyse the basic structure of Indian Constitution. Understand our State Executive & Elections system of India.
M23BICOK107.2	Remember their Fundamental Rights, DPSP's and Fundamental Duties (FD's) of our constitution. Remember the Amendments and Emergency Provisions, other important provisions given by the constitution

#### CO-PO-PSO Mapping

COs/POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
M23BICOK107.1						2				3		
M23BICOK107.2						2				3		
M23BICOK107						2				3		

### 9. Assessment Plan

#### Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE)

	CO1/CO2	Total
Module 1	10	
Module 2	10	
Module 3	10	
Module 4	10	
Module 5	10	
<b>Total</b>		<b>50</b>

#### Semester End Examination (SEE)

	CO1/CO2	Total
Module 1	20	
Module 2	20	
Module 3	20	
Module 4	20	
Module 5	20	
<b>Total</b>		<b>100</b>

#### Conditions for SEE Paper Setting:

Each module of SEE question paper should be allocated with questions for 20% of the total SEE marks

### 10. Future with this Subject

- **Presenting Seminars:** Students will be at ease with all seminar presentation
- **Facing Employment process:** If the student taken any civil service examination and their problem issue

1 <sup>st</sup> Semester	Humanities (HS) Samskruthika Kannada	M23BKSKK107
--------------------------	---	-------------

**1. Prerequisites**

S/L	Proficiency	Prerequisites
1	Knowledge of Kannada Lietrecher	Samskruthika Kannada

**2. Competencies (A minimum of four competencies may be written)**

S/L	Competency	KSA Description
1	Revolution of Kannada	<b>Knowledge:</b> ಕರ್ನಾಟಕದ ಐತಿಹಾಸಿಕ ರಚನೆ: ಒಂದು ಅಪೂರ್ವ ಚರಿತ್ರೆ - ಜಿವಂಕಟಸುಬ್ಬಯ್ಯ
2	Novel writing	<b>Knowledge:</b> ಮೆಗಾನೆಂಬರಿಗಿಜನಪರ್ವತ- ಹಿ.ಚಿ.ಬೋರಲಿಂಗಯ್ಯ
3	Learn Tradition and Culture	<b>Knowledge:</b> ವಚನಗಳು: ಬಸವಣ್ಣ, ಅಕ್ಕಮಹಾದೇವಿ, ಅಲ್ಲಮಪ್ರಭು, ಆಯ್ಕಿಮಾರಯ್ಯ, ಜೇಡರದಾಸಿಮಯ್ಯ, ಆಯ್ಕಿಲಕ್ಕಮ್ಮ.

**3. Syllabus**

ವಿಷಯ	ಸಾಂಸ್ಕೃತಿಕ ಕನ್ನಡ		
ವಿಷಯ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ	M23BKSKK107/207		
ಗಂಟೆಗಳು ವಾರಕ್ಕೆ	1	ಒಟ್ಟು ಗಂಟೆಗಳು	15
ಚಾತುರ್ಮಾಸ	1/2	ವಿಭಾಗ	
<b>ಕ್ರಮ</b>	<b>ಬೋಧನಾ ವಿಷಯ</b>		
1	<b>ಘಟಕ-1 ಲೇಖನಗಳು 3 Hours</b> ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಸಂಸ್ಕೃತಿ - ಹಂಪನಾಗರಾಜಯ್ಯ		
2	ಕರ್ನಾಟಕದ ಐತಿಹಾಸಿಕ ರಚನೆ: ಒಂದು ಅಪೂರ್ವ ಚರಿತ್ರೆ - ಜಿವಂಕಟಸುಬ್ಬಯ್ಯ		
3	ಆಡಳಿತ ಭಾಷೆಯಾಗಿ ಕನ್ನಡ - ಡಾ. ಎಲ್.ಮೈಶಮತ್ತುವಿಕೇಶವಮೂರ್ತಿ		
4	<b>ಘಟಕ-2 ಆಧುನಿಕ ಪೂರ್ವದ ಕಾವ್ಯ ಭಾಗ 3 Hours</b> ವಚನಗಳು: ಬಸವಣ್ಣ, ಅಕ್ಕಮಹಾದೇವಿ, ಅಲ್ಲಮಪ್ರಭು, ಆಯ್ಕಿಮಾರಯ್ಯ, ಜೇಡರದಾಸಿಮಯ್ಯ, ಆಯ್ಕಿಲಕ್ಕಮ್ಮ.		
5	ಕೀರ್ತನೆಗಳು: ಅದರಂದೇನು ಫಲ ಇದರಿಂದ ಏನು ಫಲ-ಪುರಂದರದಾಸರು		
6	ತಲ್ಲಣಿಸಿದಿರು ಕಂಡು ತಾಳು ಮನವೇ - ಕನಕದಾಸರು		
7	ತತ್ವಪದಗಳು ಸಾವಿರ ಕೊಡಗಳ ಸುಟ್ಟು - ಶಿಶುನಾಳ ಷರೀಫ		
8	<b>ಘಟಕ - 3 ಆಧುನಿಕ ಕಾವ್ಯ ಭಾಗ 3 Hours</b> ಡಿವಿಜಿರವರ ಮಂಕುತಿಮ್ಮನ ಕನ್ನಡದ ಆಯ್ಕೆ ಲಭ್ಯ ಭಾಗಗಳು		
9	ಕುರುಡು ಕಾಂಚಾಣ - ದ.ರಾ. ಬೇಂದ್ರೆ		
10	ಹೊಸ ಬಾಳಿನ ಗೀತೆ - ಕುವೆಂಪು		
11	<b>ಘಟಕ - 4 ತಾಂತ್ರಿಕ ವ್ಯಕ್ತಿಗಳ ಪರಿಚಯ 3 Hours</b> ಡಾ. ಸರ್. ಎಂ. ವಿಶ್ವೇಶ್ವರಯ್ಯ, ವ್ಯಕ್ತಿ ಮತ್ತು ಐತಿಹಾಸಿಕ ಎನ್.ಮೂರ್ತಿ ರಾವ್		
12	ಕರಕುಶಲಕಲೆಗಳು ಮತ್ತು ಪರಂಪರೆಯ ವಿಜ್ಞಾನ ಕರಿಗೌಡ ಬೀಚನಹಳ್ಳಿ		
13	<b>ಘಟಕ - 5 ಕಥೆ ಮತ್ತು ಪ್ರವಾಸ ಕಥನ 3 Hours</b> ಯುಗಾದಿ - ವಸುಧೇಂದ್ರ		
14	ಮೆಗಾನೆಂಬರಿಗಿಜನಪರ್ವತ- ಹಿ.ಚಿ.ಬೋರಲಿಂಗಯ್ಯ		

**4. Syllabus Timeline**

S/L	Syllabus Timeline	Description
1	Module-1 03hours	<b>ಘಟಕ-1 ಲೇಖನಗಳು</b> ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಸಂಸ್ಕೃತಿ - ಹಂಪನಾಗರಾಜಯ್ಯ ಕರ್ನಾಟಕದ ಐತಿಹಾಸಿಕ ರಚನೆ: ಒಂದು ಅಪೂರ್ವ ಚರಿತ್ರೆ - ಜಿವಂಕಟಸುಬ್ಬಯ್ಯ ಆಡಳಿತ ಭಾಷೆಯಾಗಿ ಕನ್ನಡ - ಡಾ. ಎಲ್.ಮೈಶಮತ್ತುವಿಕೇಶವಮೂರ್ತಿ

2	Module-2 03hours	<b>ಘಟಕ-2 ಆಧುನಿಕಪೂರ್ವದಕಾವ್ಯಭಾಗ</b> ವಚನಗಳು:ಬಸವಣ್ಣ,ಅಕ್ಕಮಹಾದೇವಿ, ಅಲ್ಲಮಪ್ರಭು,ಆಯ್ಯಕ್ಕಿಮಾರಯ್ಯ, ಜೇಡರದಾಸಿಯ್ಯ, ಆಯ್ಯಕ್ಕಿಲಕ್ಕಮ್ಮ. ಕೀರ್ತನೆಗಳು: ಅದರಿಂದೇನುಫಲಇದರಿಂದಏನುಫಲ- ಪುರಂದರದಾಸರು ತತ್ವಪದಗಳುಸಾವಿರಕೊಡಗಳಸುಟ್ಟು - ಶಿಶುನಾಳಪರೀಪ
3	Module-3 03hours	<b>ಘಟಕ - 3 ಆಧುನಿಕಕಾವ್ಯಭಾಗ</b> ಡಿವಿಜಿರವರಮಂಕುತಿಮ್ಮನಕಗ್ಗದಿಂದಆಯ್ಕೆಲವುಭಾಗಗಳು ಕುರುಡುಕಾಂಚಾಣ - ದ.ರಾ. ಬೇಂದ್ರೆ ಹೊಸಬಾಳಿನಗೀತೆ - ಕುವೆಂಪು
4	Module-4 03hours	<b>ಘಟಕ - 4 ತಾಂತ್ರಿಕವ್ಯಕ್ತಿಗಳಪರಿಚಯ</b> ಡಾ. ಸರ್. ಎಂ. ವಿಶ್ವೇಶ್ವರಯ್ಯವ್ಯಕ್ತಿಮತ್ತುಬತಿಹ್ಯವ.ಎನ್.ಮೂರ್ತಿರಾವ್ ಕರಕುಶಲಕಲೆಗಳುಮತ್ತುಪರಂಪರೆಯವಿಜ್ಞಾನಕರಿಗೊಡಬೀಚನಹಳ್ಳಿ.
5	Module-5 03hours	<b>ಘಟಕ - 5 ಕಥೆಮತ್ತುಪ್ರವಾಸಕಥನ</b> ಯುಗಾದಿ-ವಸುಧೇಂದ್ರ ಮೆಗಾನೆಂಬಗಿರಿಜನಪರ್ವತ- ಹಿ.ಚಿ.ಬೋರಲಿಂಗಯ್ಯ

### 5. Teaching-Learning Process Strategies

S/L	TLP Strategies:	Description
1	Lecture Method	Utilize various teaching methods within the lecture format to reinforce competencies.
2	Activity based	group discussion topics
3	Collaborative Learning	
4	Writing exercises	Essay writing
7	Real-World Application	

### 6. Assessment Details (both CIE and SEE)

The minimum CIE marks requirement is 40% of maximum marks in each component.

Components		Number	Weightage	Max. Marks	Min. Marks
(i)	Internal Assessment-Tests (A)	2*	50%	25	10
(ii)	Assignments/Quiz/Activity (B)	2	50%	25	10
<b>TotalMarks</b>				<b>50</b>	<b>20</b>

The CIE question paper shall have MCQ set for 25 questions, each carrying one mark.

#### Semester End Examination:

The SEE question paper shall have MCQ set for 50 questions, each carrying one mark. The time duration for SEE is one hour

### 7. Learning Objectives

S/L	Learning Objectives	Description
1	Contents related activities	(Activity-based discussions)
2	For active participation of students	instruct the students to prepare Flowcharts and Handouts
3	Organising Group wise discussions	
4	Quizzes and Discussions	
5	Seminars and assignments	

### 8. Course Outcomes (COs) and Mapping with POs/ PSOs

#### Course Outcomes (COs)

COs	Description
-----	-------------

<b>M23BKSKK107.1</b>	ಕನ್ನಡ ಸಾಹಿತ್ಯದ ಸಂಸ್ಕೃತಿ ನಾಡು ನುಡಿಯ ಪರಿಚಯ ಮಾಡಿಕೊಡುವುದು
<b>M23BKSKK107.2</b>	ಕನ್ನಡ ಸಾಹಿತ್ಯದ ಪ್ರಧಾನ ಭಾಗವಾದ ಆಧುನಿಕ ಪೂರ್ವ ಮತ್ತು ಆಧುನಿಕ ಕಾವ್ಯಕಥೆ, ಪ್ರವಾಸ ಕಥನಗಳ ಪರಿಚಯಮಾಡುವುದು
<b>M23BKSKK107.3</b>	ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ಸಾಹಿತ್ಯ ಮತ್ತು ಸಂಸ್ಕೃತಿಯ ಬಗ್ಗೆ ಅರಿವು ಹಾಗೂ ಆಸಕ್ತಿಯನ್ನು ಮೂಡಿಸುವುದು.

### CO-PO-PSO Mapping

COs/POs	PO 1	PO2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12
<b>M23BKSKK107.1</b>								2		2		
<b>M23BKSKK107.2</b>								2		2		
<b>M23BKSKK107.3</b>								2		2		
<b>M23BKSKK107</b>								2		2		

### 9. Assessment Plan

#### Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE)

	CO1/CO2/ CO3	Total
Module 1	10	
Module 2	10	
Module 3	10	
Module 4	10	
Module 5	10	
<b>Total</b>		<b>50</b>

#### Semester End Examination (SEE)

	CO1/CO2/ CO3	Total
Module 1	20	
Module 2	20	
Module 3	20	
Module 4	20	
Module 5	20	
<b>Total</b>		<b>100</b>

#### Conditions for SEE Paper Setting:

Each module of SEE question paper should be allocated with questions for 20% of the total SEE marks

#### 10. Future with this Subject

- **Presenting Seminars:** Students will be at ease with all seminar presentation
- **Facing Employment process:** If the student taken any civil service examination and their problem issue

1 <sup>st</sup> Semester	Humanities (HS) ಬಳಕೆ ಕನ್ನಡ	M23BKBKK107
--------------------------	-------------------------------	-------------

**1. Prerequisites**

S/L	Proficiency	Prerequisites
1	Knowledge of Basic Kannada	ಬಳಕೆ ಕನ್ನಡ

**2. Competencies (A minimum of four competencies may be written)**

S/L	Competency	KSA Description
1	Basic Grammar	<b>Knowledge:</b> Methods to learn the Kannada language.
2	Vocabulary	<b>Knowledge:</b> nouns, dubitive
3	Essence of Communication	<b>Knowledge:</b> To learn the Kannada
4	Communication in Team	<b>Knowledge:</b> Right the ready the Kannada

**3. Syllabus**

Subject Name: ಬಳಕೆ ಕನ್ನಡ	
Sub Code: M23BKSKK107/207	SEE Marks: 50
Hours/week: 02 hr Theory/week	CIE Marks : 50
Total Hours: 15	Exam : 01hr
Semester :I/I1	Credit : 1
<b>Module 13Hours</b>	
SI No	ಪಠ್ಯ ವಿಭಜನೆ
1	1. Introduction, Necessity of learning a local language. Methods to learn the Kannada language.
2	Easy learning of a Kannada Language: A few tips. Hints for correct and polite conversation, Listening and Speaking Activities
3	Key to Transcription.
4	ವೈಯಕ್ತಿಕಸರ್ವನಾಮಗಳು, ಸ್ವಾಮ್ಯಸೂಚಕರೂಪಗಳು, ಪ್ರಶ್ನಾರ್ಹಪದಗಳು- Personal Pronouns, Possessive Forms, Interrogative words
<b>Module 2 3Hours</b>	
SI No	ಪಠ್ಯ ವಿಭಜನೆ
4	ನಾಮಪದಗಳ ಸ್ವಾಮ್ಯಸೂಚಕರೂಪಗಳು, ಸಂಶಯಾಸ್ಪದಪ್ರಶ್ನೆ ಮತ್ತು ಸಂಬಂಧಿತನಾಮಪದಗಳು Possessive forms of nouns, dubitive question and Relative nouns
5	ಗುಣಾತ್ಮಕ, ಪರಿಮಾಣಾತ್ಮಕ ಮತ್ತು ಬಣ್ಣಗುಣವಾಚಕಗಳು, ಅಂಕಿಗಳು Qualitative, Quantitative and Colour Adjectives, Numerals
6	ಕಾರಕ ರೂಪಗಳು ಮತ್ತು ವಿಭಕ್ತಿ ಪ್ರತ್ಯಯಗಳು ಸಪ್ತಮಿ ವಿಭಕ್ತಿ ಪ್ರತ್ಯಯ(ಆ ಅದು ಅವು ಅಲ್ಲಿ) Predictive Forms, Locative Case
<b>Module 3 3 Hours</b>	
Sl. No.	ಪಠ್ಯ ವಿಭಜನೆ
7	ಚತುರ್ಥಿ ವಿಭಕ್ತಿ ಪ್ರತ್ಯಯದ ಬಳಕೆ ಮತ್ತು ಸಂಖ್ಯಾವಾಚಕಗಳು Dative Cases, and Numerals
8	ಸಂಖ್ಯಾಗುಣವಾಚಕಗಳು ಮತ್ತು ಬಹುವಚನ ನಾಮರೂಪಗಳು Ordinal numerals and Plural markers
9	ದೋಷಯುಕ್ತ / ಋಣಾತ್ಮಕಕ್ರಿಯಾಪದಗಳು ಮತ್ತು ಬಣ್ಣದ ವಿಶೇಷಣಗಳು Defective / Negative Verbs and Colour Adjectives
<b>Module 4 3 Hours</b>	
Sl. No.	ಪಠ್ಯ ವಿಭಜನೆ
10	ಅಪ್ಪಣೆ ಒಪ್ಪಿಗೆ ನಿರ್ದೇಶನ ಪ್ರೋತ್ಸಾಹ ಮತ್ತು ಒತ್ತಾಯ ಅರ್ಥರೂಪಗಳು ಮತ್ತು ವಾಕ್ಯಗಳು Permission, Commands, encouraging and Urging words (Imperative words and sentences)
11	ಸಾಮಾನ್ಯ ಸಂಭಾಷಣೆಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ಸ್ವತೀಯ ವಿಭಕ್ತಿ ಪ್ರತ್ಯಯಗಳು, Accusative Cases and Potential Forms used in General Communication

12	ಇರು ಮತ್ತು ಇರಲ್ಲ ಸಹಾಯಕ ಕ್ರಿಯಾಪದಗಳು ಸಂಭಾವ್ಯಸೂಚಕ ಮತ್ತು ನಿಷೇಧಾರ್ಥಕ ಕ್ರಿಯಾ ಪದಗಳು Helping Verbs “iru and iralla”, Corresponding Future and Negation Verbs
13	ಹೋಲಿಕೆ ಸಂಬಂಧ ಸೂಚಕ ಮತ್ತು ಸೂಚಕ ಪ್ರತ್ಯಯಗಳು ಮತ್ತು ನಿಷೇಧಾರ್ಥಕಪದಗಳು Comparative, Relationship, Identification and Negation Words
<b>Module - 5 03 Hours</b>	
<b>Sl. No.</b>	<b>ಪಠ್ಯ ವಿಭಜನೆ</b>
13	ಕಾಲ ಮತ್ತು ಸಮಯದ ಹಾಗೂ ಕ್ರಿಯಾಪದಗಳು ವಿವಿಧ ಪ್ರಕಾರಗಳು different types of forms of Tense, Time and Verbs
14	ಭೂತಕಾಲದರಚನೆ, ಭವಿಷ್ಯಮತ್ತುಕ್ರಿಯಾಪದರೂಪಗಳೊಂದಿಗೆ ಪ್ರಸ್ತುತಲುದ್ದಿಗ್ನವಾಕ್ಯಗಳು Formation of Past, Future and Present Tense Sentences with Verb Forms
15	ಸಂಭಾಷಣೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ದಿನೋಪಯೋಗಿ ಕನ್ನಡ ಪದಗಳು Kannada Vocabulary List Kannada Words in Conversation

#### 4. Syllabus Timeline

S/L	Syllabus Timeline (No. of weeks should be as you have in the semester)	Description (Write the proposed syllabus coverage in detail with maximum of 5 lines)
1	<b>Module-1 03hours</b>	Introduction, Necessity of learning a local language. Methods to learn the Kannada language. Easy learning of a Kannada Language: A few tips. Hints for correct and polite conversation, Listening and Speaking Activities Key to Transcription. ವೈಯಕ್ತಿಕ ಸ್ವಾಮ್ಯ ಸೂಚಕ/ಸಂಬಂಧಿತ ಸಾರ್ವನಾಮಗಳು ಮತ್ತು ಪ್ರಶ್ನಾರ್ಥಕ ಪದಗಳು Personal Pronouns, Possessive Forms, Interrogative words
2	<b>Module-2 03hours</b>	ನಾಮಪದಗಳ ಸಂಬಂಧಾರ್ಥಕ ರೂಪಗಳು ಸಂದೇಹಪ್ರಶ್ನೆಗಳ ಮತ್ತು ಸಂಬಂಧವಾಚಕ ನಾಮಪದಗಳು Possessive forms of nouns, dubitive question and Relative nouns ಗುಣ ಪರಿಚಯ ಮತ್ತು ವರ್ಣಬಣ್ಣ ವಿಶೇಷಗಳು ಸಂಖ್ಯಾವಾಚಕಗಳು Qualitative, Quantitative and Colour Adjectives, Numerals ಕಾರಕ ರೂಪಗಳು ಮತ್ತು ವಿಭಕ್ತಿ ಪ್ರತ್ಯಯಗಳು ಸಪ್ತಮಿ ವಿಭಕ್ತಿ ಪ್ರತ್ಯಯ(ಆ ಅದು ಅವುಅಲ್ಲಿ) Predictive Forms, Locative Case
3	<b>Module-3 03hours</b>	ಚತುರ್ಥಿ ವಿಭಕ್ತಿ ಪ್ರತ್ಯಯದ ಬಳಕೆ ಮತ್ತು ಸಂಖ್ಯಾವಾಚಕಗಳು Dative Cases and Numerals ಸಂಖ್ಯಾಗುಣವಾಚಕಗಳು ಮತ್ತು ಬಹುವಚನ ನಾಮರೂಪಗಳು -Ordinal numerals and Plural markers ನ್ಯೂನ ನಿಷೇಧಾರ್ಥಕ ಕ್ರಿಯಾಪದಗಳು ಮತ್ತು ವರ್ಣ ಗುಣವಾಚಕಗಳು Defective / Negative Verbs and Colour Adjectives
4	<b>Module-4 03hours</b>	ಅಪ್ಪಣೆ ಒಪ್ಪಿಗೆ ನಿರ್ದೇಶನ ಪ್ರೋತ್ಸಾಹ ಮತ್ತು ಒತ್ತಾಯ ಅರ್ಥರೂಪಗಳು ಮತ್ತು ವಾಕ್ಯಗಳು Permission, Commands, encouraging and Urging words (Imperative words and sentences) ಸಾಮಾನ್ಯ ಸಂಭಾಷಣೆಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ಸ್ವತೀಯ ವಿಭಕ್ತಿ ಪ್ರತ್ಯಯಗಳು Accusative Cases and Potential Forms used in General Communication ಇರು ಮತ್ತು ಇರಲ್ಲ ಸಹಾಯಕ ಕ್ರಿಯಾಪದಗಳು ಸಂಭಾವ್ಯಸೂಚಕ ಮತ್ತು ನಿಷೇಧಾರ್ಥಕ ಕ್ರಿಯಾಪದಗಳು Helping Verbs “iru and iralla”, Corresponding Future and Negation Verbs ಹೋಲಿಕೆ ಸಂಬಂಧ ಸೂಚಕ ಮತ್ತು ಸೂಚಕ ಪ್ರತ್ಯಯಗಳು ಮತ್ತು ನಿಷೇಧಾರ್ಥಕಪದಗಳು Comparative, Relationship, Identification and Negation Words
5	<b>Module-5 03hours</b>	ಕಾಲ ಮತ್ತು ಸಮಯದ ಹಾಗೂ ಕ್ರಿಯಾಪದಗಳು ವಿವಿಧ ಪ್ರಕಾರಗಳು different types of forms of Tense, Time and Verbs ಕ್ರಿಯಾ ಪ್ರತ್ಯಯಗಳೊಂದಿಗೆ ಭೂತ ಭವಿಷ್ಯತ್ ಮತ್ತು ವರ್ತಮಾನ ಕಾಲವಾಕ್ಯ Formation of Past, Future and Present Tense Sentences with Verb Forms ಸಂಭಾಷಣೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ದಿನೋಪಯೋಗಿ ಕನ್ನಡ ಪದಗಳು Kannada Vocabulary List Kannada Words in

	Conversation
--	--------------

### 5. Teaching-Learning Process Strategies

S/L	TLP Strategies:	Description
1	Lecture Method	Utilize various teaching methods within the lecture format to reinforce competencies.
2	Activity based	Conversational practices
3	Writing exercises	Writing practices

### 6. Assessment Details (both CIE and SEE)

2. The minimum CIE marks requirement is 40% of maximum marks in each component.

Components		Number	Weightage	Max. Marks	Min. Marks
(i)	Internal Assessment-Tests (A)	2*	50%	25	10
(ii)	Assignments/Quiz/Activity (B)	2	50%	25	10
<b>TotalMarks</b>				<b>50</b>	<b>20</b>

3. The CIE question paper shall have MCQ set for 25 questions, each carrying one mark.

### 4. Semester End Examination:

5. The SEE question paper shall have MCQ set for 50 questions, each carrying one mark. The time duration for SEE is one hour

6.

### 7. Learning Objectives

S/L	Learning Objectives	Description
1		Contents related activities (Activity-based discussions)
2		For active participation of students instruct the students to prepare Flowcharts and Handouts
3		Organizing Group wise discussions
4		Quizzes and Discussions
5		Seminars and assignments

### 8. Course Outcomes (COs) and Mapping with POs/ PSOs

#### Course Outcomes (COs)

COs	Description
<b>M23BKBKK107.1</b>	To understand the necessity of learning of local language for comfortable life.
<b>M23BKBKK107.2</b>	To speak, read and write Kannada language as per requirement.
<b>M23BKBKK107.3</b>	To communicate (converse) in Kannada language in their daily life with kannada speakers.

#### CO-PO-PSO Mapping

COs/POs	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12
<b>M23BKBKK107.1</b>								2		2		
<b>M23BKBKK107.2</b>								2		2		
<b>M23BKBKK107.3</b>								2		2		
<b>M23BKBKK107</b>								2		2		

### 9. Assessment Plan

#### Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE)

	CO1/CO2/ CO3	Total
Module 1	<b>10</b>	



Module 2	<b>10</b>	
Module 3	<b>10</b>	
Module 4	<b>10</b>	
Module 5	<b>10</b>	
<b>Total</b>		<b>50</b>

**Semester End Examination (SEE)**

	CO1/CO2/ CO3	<b>Total</b>
Module 1	<b>20</b>	
Module 2	<b>20</b>	
Module 3	<b>20</b>	
Module 4	<b>20</b>	
Module 5	<b>20</b>	
<b>Total</b>		<b>100</b>

**Conditions for SEE Paper Setting:**

Each module of SEE question paper should be allocated with questions for 20% of the total SEE marks

**10. Future with this Subject**

- **Presenting Seminars:** Students will be at ease with all seminar presentation
- **Facing Employment process:** If the student taken any civil service examination and their problem issue

<b>1<sup>st</sup> Semester</b>	<b>Ability Enhancement Course Innovation and Design Thinking</b>	<b>M23BIDTK158</b>
--------------------------------	--	--------------------

**1. Prerequisites**

S/L	Proficiency	Prerequisites
1)	Basic Understanding of Design Principles (K)	Familiarity with basic concepts of design and engineering.
2)	Introductory Knowledge of Business Concepts(K)	Basic understanding of business models and market dynamics.
3)	Fundamental Knowledge of Problem-Solving Techniques(K)	Awareness of different problem-solving methodologies and frameworks.
4)	Analytical Thinking (S)	Ability to analyze problems and break them down into manageable components.
5)	Communication Skills (S)	Effective verbal and written communication skills.
6)	Basic Prototyping and Visualization (S)	Basic skills in creating simple prototypes or models.
7)	Open-Mindedness (A)	Willingness to consider new and diverse perspectives.
8)	Curiosity and Inquisitiveness (A)	Eagerness to learn and explore new ideas and concepts.
9)	Collaboration and Teamwork (A)	Positive attitude towards working in teams and valuing the contributions of others.
10)	Adaptability (A)	Willingness to adapt to changing conditions and incorporate new information into the design process.

**2. Competencies**

S/L	Competency	KSA Description
1	<b>Design Thinking Principles</b>	<p><b>Knowledge:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Understanding of the key stages of the design thinking process: empathize, define, ideate, prototype, and test.</li> <li>Knowledge of human-centered design principles.</li> </ul> <p><b>Skills:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Ability to apply design thinking stages to problem-solving.</li> <li>Proficiency in user research and empathy mapping.</li> </ul> <p><b>Attitudes:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Openness to user-centered approaches and valuing user feedback.</li> <li>Curiosity and willingness to explore diverse perspectives.</li> </ul>
2	<b>Creative Ideation</b>	<p><b>Knowledge:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Familiarity with ideation techniques such as brainstorming, mind mapping, and SCAMPER.</li> </ul> <p><b>Skills:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Ability to generate a wide range of ideas and solutions.</li> <li>Proficiency in facilitating ideation sessions.</li> </ul> <p><b>Attitudes:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Willingness to embrace creativity and think outside the box.</li> <li>Encouragement of divergent thinking and risk-taking in idea generation.</li> </ul>
3	<b>Prototyping and Testing</b>	<p><b>Knowledge:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Understanding of prototyping methods and tools.</li> <li>Knowledge of iterative testing and feedback processes.</li> </ul> <p><b>Skills:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Ability to create low-fidelity and high-fidelity prototypes.</li> <li>Proficiency in conducting user tests and gathering feedback.</li> </ul> <p><b>Attitudes:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Acceptance of failure as a learning opportunity.</li> <li>Persistence in iterating and refining prototypes based on feedback.</li> </ul>

4	<b>User Empathy</b>	<p><b>Knowledge:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Understanding of empathy and its role in the design process.</li> </ul> <p><b>Skills:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Ability to conduct user interviews and observations.</li> <li>Proficiency in creating empathy maps and user personas.</li> </ul> <p><b>Attitudes:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Deep appreciation for user needs and experiences.</li> <li>Commitment to designing solutions that prioritize user satisfaction and well-being.</li> </ul>
5	<b>Strategic Thinking and Foresight</b>	<p><b>Knowledge:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Understanding of strategic innovation and business model design.</li> </ul> <p><b>Skills:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Ability to apply strategic foresight and scenario planning.</li> <li>Proficiency in developing and analyzing business models.</li> </ul> <p><b>Attitudes:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Strategic mindset with a focus on long-term impact.</li> <li>Willingness to challenge the status quo and think strategically about innovation.</li> </ul>
6	<b>Agile Methodologies</b>	<p><b>Knowledge:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Familiarity with agile principles and methodologies.</li> </ul> <p><b>Skills:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Proficiency in iterative development and continuous improvement.</li> </ul> <p><b>Attitudes:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Flexibility and adaptability in dynamic environments.</li> <li>Commitment to incremental progress and iterative learning.</li> </ul>
7	<b>Communication and Storytelling</b>	<p><b>Knowledge:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Understanding of effective communication and storytelling techniques.</li> </ul> <p><b>Skills:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Ability to craft compelling narratives and presentations.</li> <li>Proficiency in visual communication and data visualization.</li> </ul> <p><b>Attitudes:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Confidence in sharing ideas and solutions.</li> <li>Appreciation for the power of storytelling in influencing and inspiring others.</li> </ul>
8	<b>Continuous Learning and Adaptability</b>	<p><b>Knowledge:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Awareness of the importance of continuous learning and staying updated with industry trends.</li> </ul> <p><b>Skills:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Ability to self-assess and seek out learning opportunities.</li> <li>Proficiency in adapting to new tools, technologies, and methodologies.</li> </ul> <p><b>Attitudes:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Commitment to lifelong learning and personal growth.</li> <li>Openness to change and adaptability in fast-paced environments.</li> </ul>

### 3. Syllabus

<b>INNOVATION and DESIGN THINKING</b>			
Course Code	<b>M23BIDTK158/258</b>	CIE Marks	<b>50</b>
Teaching Hours/Week (L: T:P: S)	<b>1:0:0</b>	SEE Marks	<b>50</b>
Total Hours of Pedagogy	<b>25</b>	Total Marks	<b>100</b>
Credits	<b>01</b>	Exam Hours	<b>01</b>
<b>Module-1</b>			
PROCESS OF DESIGN: Understanding Design thinking: Shared model in team-based design – Theory and practice in Design thinking – Explore presentation signers across globe – MVP or Prototyping			
<b>Module-2</b>			
Tools for Design Thinking: Real-Time design interaction capture and analysis – Enabling efficient collaboration in digital space– Empathy for design – Collaboration in distributed Design			
<b>Module-3</b>			
Design Thinking in IT: Design Thinking to Business Process modeling – Agile in Virtual collaboration			

environment – Scenario based Prototyping
<b>Module-4</b>
DT For strategic innovations: Growth – Story telling representation – Strategic Foresight - Change – Sense Making - Maintenance Relevance – Value redefinition - Extreme Competition – experience design - Standardization – Humanization - Creative Culture – Rapid prototyping, Strategy and Organization – Business Model design.
<b>Module-5</b>
Design thinking workshop: Design Thinking Work shop Empathize, Design, Ideate, Prototype and Test

**TextBooks**

1. John.R.Karsnitz, Stephen O’Brien and John P. Hutchinson, “Engineering Design”, Cengage learning (International edition) Second Edition, 2013.
2. Roger Martin, "The Design of Business: Why Design Thinking is the Next Competitive Advantage", Harvard Business Press , 2009.
3. Hasso Plattner, Christoph Meinel and Larry Leifer (eds), "Design Thinking: Understand – Improve Apply", Springer, 2011
4. Idris Mootee, "Design Thinking for Strategic Innovation: What They Can't Teach You at Business or Design School", John Wiley & Sons 2013.

**References:**

5. YousefHaikandTamerM.Shahin,“EngineeringDesignProcess”,CengageLearning,SecondEdition,2011.
6. Book-SolvingProblemswithDesignThinking-TenStoriesofWhatWorks(ColumbiaBusinessSchoolPublishing)Hardcover–20Sep2013byJeanneLiedtka(Author),AndrewKing(Author),Kevin Bennett (Author).

**Web links and Video Lectures (e-Resources):**

1. [www.tutor2u.net/business/presentations/. /product lifecycle/default.html](http://www.tutor2u.net/business/presentations/. /product lifecycle/default.html)
2. [https://docs.oracle.com/cd/E11108\\_02/otn/pdf/. /E11087\\_01.pdf](https://docs.oracle.com/cd/E11108_02/otn/pdf/. /E11087_01.pdf)
3. [www.bizfilings.com](http://www.bizfilings.com) > Home > Marketing > Product Development
4. <https://www.mindtools.com/brainstm.html>
5. <https://www.quicksprout.com/. /how-to-reverse-engineer-your-competit>
6. [www.vertabelo.com/blog/documentation/reverse-engineering](http://www.vertabelo.com/blog/documentation/reverse-engineering)
7. <https://support.microsoft.com/en-us/kb/273814>
8. <https://support.google.com/docs/answer/179740?hl=en>
9. <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=2mjSDiBaUIM>
10. [thevirtualinstructor.com/foreshortening.html](http://thevirtualinstructor.com/foreshortening.html)
11. <https://dschool.stanford.edu/.../designresources/.../ModeGuideBOOTCAMP2010L.pdf>
12. <https://dschool.stanford.edu/use-our-methods/>
13. <https://www.interaction-design.org/literature/article/5-stages-in-the-design-thinking-process>
14. <http://www.creativityatwork.com/design-thinking-strategy-for-innovation/>
15. <https://www.nngroup.com/articles/design-thinking/>
16. <https://designthinkingforeducators.com/design-thinking/>

**Activity Based Learning(Suggested Activities in Class)/Practical Based learning**

1. <http://dschool.stanford.edu/dgift/>

**4. Syllabus Timeline**

S/L	Syllabus Timeline	Description
1	Week 1-2 Module 1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Process of Design Introduction to design thinking, team-based design, theory, and practice in design thinking, MVP or prototyping.</li> </ul>
2	Week 3-4 Module 2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Tools for Design Thinking Real-time design interaction capture and analysis, efficient collaboration in digital space, empathy for design, collaboration in distributed design.</li> </ul>
3	Week 5-6 Module 3	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Design Thinking in IT Business process modeling through design thinking, agile collaboration, scenario-based prototyping.</li> </ul>
4	Week 7-8 Module 4	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Design Thinking for Strategic Innovations Growth, storytelling, strategic foresight, change, sense-making, value redefinition, competition, experience design, standardization, humanization, creative culture, rapid prototyping, business model design.</li> </ul>
5	Week 9-10 Module 5	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Design Thinking Workshop Hands-on workshop covering empathizing, designing, ideating, prototyping, and testing.</li> </ul>
6	Week 11-	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Review and Presentations Review of key concepts and presentations by</li> </ul>

12	students, feedback sessions, and discussions on outcomes.
----	---

### 5. Teaching-Learning Process Strategies

S/L	TLP Strategies:	Description
1	Lecture Method	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Not limited to traditional methods but includes diverse teaching methods to develop course outcomes.</li> </ul>
2	Multimedia	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Use of videos and animations to explain concepts.</li> </ul>
3	Group Learning	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Encouraging collaborative learning.</li> </ul>
4	Higher Order Thinking Questions (HOTS)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Asking at least three HOTS questions to promote critical thinking.</li> </ul>
5	Problem Based Learning	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Fostering analytical skills and thinking abilities.</li> </ul>
6	Problem Solving	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Showing different solutions and encouraging creative methods.</li> </ul>

### 6. Assessment Details

#### Continuous Internal Evaluation

Components		Number	Weightage	Max. Marks	Min. Marks
(i)	Internal Assessment-Tests (A)	3	50%	25	10
(ii)	Assignments/Quiz/Activity (B)	2	50%	25	10
Total Marks (A+B)				50	20

#### Semester End Examination:

SEE paper will be set for 50 questions of each of 01 mark. The pattern of the question paper is MCQ. The time allotted for SEE is 01 hours

### 7. Learning Objectives

S/L	Learning Objectives	Description
1	Understanding Design Thinking Principles	Students will understand the fundamental concepts of design thinking, including empathy, ideation, prototyping, and testing.
2	Applying Design Thinking in Product Development	Students will apply design thinking principles to develop innovative solutions for product and service development.
3	Grasping Core Concepts of Innovation	Students will grasp the core concepts of innovation and its significance in the real world.
4	Implementing Innovation Methods	Students will implement various innovation methods and techniques in real-world scenarios.
5	Recognizing the Importance of Reverse Engineering	Students will understand the basics and importance of reverse engineering in product analysis and improvement.
6	Applying Reverse Engineering Techniques	Students will apply reverse engineering techniques to dissect and analyze products.
7	Enhancing Collaboration and Communication	Students will work collaboratively in teams on design projects, enhancing their ability to communicate effectively, share ideas, and solve problems collectively.
8	Cultivating Ethical and Professional Responsibility	Students will understand the ethical and professional responsibilities associated with innovation and design thinking, including respecting intellectual property rights and adhering to industry standards.

**8. Course Outcomes and Mapping with Pos/ PSOs**

CO's	DESCRIPTION OF THE OUTCOMES													
M23BIDTK158.1	Make use the concept of design thinking to develop innovative solution for the problems identified.													
M23BIDTK158.2	Illustrate the design ideas through various tools of Design Thinking													
M23BIDTK158.3	Interpret the Design Thinking approach and model to real world situations													
M23BIDTK158.4	Apply concepts of Agile software methodology, Business process modeling & scenario based prototyping with design thinking approach to provide solution in IT industries.													
M23BIDTK158.5	Analyze the role of Design thinking approach in various Business challenges by considering strategic innovation.													
CO No	PO No												PSO	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2
M23BIDTK158.1	3													
M23BIDTK158.2	2													
M23BIDTK158.3	3													
M23BIDTK158.4	2													
M23BIDTK158.5		2												
M23BIDTK158	2.5	2												

**9. Assessment Plan**

IA						
	CO1	CO2	CO3	CO4	CO5	Total
Module 1	15%		5%			20%
Module 2	5%	10%			5%	20%
Module 3			10%	10%		20%
Module 4		5%		5%	10%	20%
Module 5		5%	5%	5%	5%	20%
<b>Total</b>	<b>20%</b>	<b>20%</b>	<b>20%</b>	<b>20%</b>	<b>20%</b>	<b>100%</b>
SEE						
	CO1	CO2	CO3	CO4	CO5	Total
Module 1	15%		5%			20%
Module 2	5%	10%			5%	20%
Module 3			10%	10%		20%
Module 4		5%		5%	10%	20%
Module 5		5%	5%	5%	5%	20%
<b>Total</b>	<b>20%</b>	<b>20%</b>	<b>20%</b>	<b>20%</b>	<b>20%</b>	<b>100%</b>

**Conditions for SEE Paper Setting**

SEE paper will be set for 50 questions of each of 01 mark. The pattern of the question paper is MCQ. The time allotted for SEE is 01 hours

**10. Future with this Subject**

Advanced Courses: This course serves as a foundation for advanced studies in design thinking, innovation, and engineering design.

Industry Applications: The skills and knowledge gained are applicable in various industries focusing on product development, service design, and business process improvements.

Research: Provides a basis for research in innovative design solutions and the implementation of design thinking methodologies.

<b>1<sup>st</sup> Semester</b>	<b>Ability Enhancement Course Scientific Foundations of Health</b>	<b>M23BSFHK158</b>
--------------------------------	--	--------------------

**1. Prerequisites**

S/L	Proficiency	Prerequisites
1	Knowledge of Basic Health	Fitness and Positive Mindset

**2. Competencies**

S/L	Competency	KSA Description
1	<b>Balancing Health</b>	<b>Knowledge:</b> Health and behavior, health and society health and family, health and personality <b>Skills:</b> Changing health habits for good health <b>Attitudes:</b> Learn, create , and including healthy habits
2	<b>Balancing Diet and fitness</b>	<b>Knowledge:</b> Healthy diet plans, Nutrition guidelines, obesity and overweight disorders. Fitness components and exercise. <b>Skills:</b> Building healthy life style through maintainingDiet and fitness <b>Attitudes:</b> Learn exercise for fitness and healthy habits.
3	<b>Essence of healthy and caring relationships</b>	<b>Knowledge:</b> About communication skills, friendship and basic instincts of life changing health behaviors. <b>Skills:</b> Building communication skills, create value relationship through social Engineering <b>Attitudes:</b> Learning communication skill to maintain health and value relationship.
4	<b>Prevention and avoiding harmful habits and diseases</b>	<b>Knowledge:</b> Avoiding of addiction, Types of addiction, effects of addiction, Types of infections, Chronic illness. <b>Skills:</b> build health compromising behavior to avoid addiction and protect from the different from the infections <b>Attitudes:</b> Learn how to avoid addiction create habits to prevent and fight against infection and diseases.

**3. Syllabus**

CourseTitle:	<b>Scientific Foundations of Health</b>		
CourseCode:	<b>M23BSFHK158/258</b>	CIEMarks	50
CourseType(Theory/Practical/Integrated)	Theory	SEEMarks	50
		TotalMarks	100
TeachingHours/Week(L:T:P:S)	1:0:0:0	ExamHours	01Theo ry
TotalHoursofPedagogy	15hours	Credits	01
<b>Courseobjectives:</b> ThecourseScientificFoundationsofHealth(M23BSFHK108/208)willenablethestudents,			
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. ToknowaboutHealthandwellness(anditsBeliefs)&amp;It'sbalanceforpositivemindset.</li> <li>2. ToBuildthehealthylifestylesforgoodhealthfortheirbetter future.</li> <li>3. ToCreateaHealthyandcaringrelationshipstomeettherequirementsofgood/social/positive life.</li> <li>4. TolearnaboutAvoidingrisksandharmfulhabitsintheircampusandoutsidethecampusfortheirbright future</li> <li>5. ToPreventandfightagainstharmfuldiseasesforgoodhealththroughpositivemindset</li> </ol>			



<p><b>Teaching-Learning Process</b>                  These are sample strategies, which teachers can use to accelerate the attainment of the various course outcomes and make Teaching – Learning more effective:                  Teachers shall adopt suitable pedagogy for effective teaching-learning process. The pedagogy shall involve the combination of different methodologies which suit modern technological tools.                  (i) Direct instructional method (Low/Old Technology), (ii) Flipped classrooms (High/advanced Technological tools),                  (iii) Blended learning (Combination of both), (iv) Enquiry and evaluation based learning,                  (v) Personalized learning, (vi) Problems based learning through discussion, (vii) Following the method of experiential learning Tools and techniques, (viii) Use of audio visual methods.                  Apart from conventional lecture methods, various types of innovative teaching techniques through videos, animation films may be adapted so that the delivered lesson can progress the students in theoretical applied and practical skills.</p>	
<b>Module-1</b>	<b>(03 hours of pedagogy)</b>
<p><b>Good Health &amp; It's balance for positive mindset:</b> Health-Importance of Health, Influencing factors of Health, Health beliefs, Advantages of good health, Health &amp; Behavior, Health &amp; Society, Health &amp; family, Health &amp; Personality, Psychological disorders-Methods to improve good psychological health, Changing health habits for good health.</p>	
<b>Module-2</b>	<b>(03 hours of pedagogy)</b>
<p><b>Building of healthy lifestyles for better future:</b> Developing healthy diet for good health, Food &amp; health, Nutritional guidelines for good health, Obesity &amp; overweight disorders and its management, Eating disorders, Fitness components for health, Wellness and physical function, How to avoid exercise injuries.</p>	
<b>Module-3</b>	<b>(03 hours of pedagogy)</b>
<p><b>Creation of Healthy and caring relationships:</b> Building communication skills, Friends and friendship-Education, the value of relationship and communication skills, Relationships for Better or worsening of life, understanding of basic instincts of life (more than a biology), Changing health behaviour through social engineering.</p>	
<b>Module-4</b>	<b>(03 hours of pedagogy)</b>
<p><b>Avoiding risks and harmful habits:</b> Characteristics of health compromising behaviors, Recognizing and avoiding of addictions, How addiction develops, Types of addictions, influencing factors of addictions, Differences between addictive people and non addictive people &amp; their behaviors. Effects of addictions Such as..., how to recovery from addictions.</p>	
<b>Module-5</b>	<b>(03 hours of pedagogy)</b>
<p><b>Preventing &amp; fighting against diseases for good health:</b> How to protect from different types of infections, How to reduce risks for good health, Reducing risks &amp; coping with chronic conditions, Management of chronic illness for Quality of life, Health &amp; Wellness of youth : a challenge for upcoming future, Measuring of health &amp; wealth status.</p>	

**4. Syllabus Timeline**

S/L	Syllabus Timeline	Description
1	<b>Module-1 03 hours</b>	<b>Good Health &amp; It's balance for positive mindset:</b> Health-Importance of Health, Influencing factors of Health, Health beliefs, Advantages of good health, Health & Behavior, Health & Society, Health & family, Health & Personality, Psychological disorders-Methods to improve good psychological health, Changing health habits for good health.
2	<b>Module-2 03 hours</b>	<b>Building of healthy lifestyles for better future:</b> Developing healthy diet for good health, Food & health, Nutritional guidelines for good health, Obesity & overweight disorders and its management, Eating disorders, Fitness components for health, Wellness and physical function, How to avoid exercise injuries.
3	<b>Module-3 03 hours</b>	<b>Creation of Healthy and caring relationships:</b> Building communication skills, Friends and friendship-Education,

		the value of relationship and communication skills, Relationships for Better or worsening of life, understanding of basic instincts of life (more than a biology), Changing health behaviour through social engineering.
4	<b>Module-4 03 hours</b>	<b>Avoiding risks and harmful habits:</b> Characteristics of health compromising behaviors, Recognizing and avoiding of addictions, How addiction develops, Types of addictions, influencing factors of addictions, Differences between addictive people and non-addictive people & their behaviors. Effects of addictions Such as..., how to recovery from addictions.
5	<b>Module-5 03 hours</b>	<b>Preventing &amp; fighting against diseases for good health:</b> How to protect from different types of infections, How to reduce risks for good health, Reducing risks & coping with chronic conditions, Management of chronic illness for Quality of life, Health & Wellness of youth : a challenge for upcoming future, Measuring of health & wealth status.

**5. Teaching-Learning Process Strategies**

S/L	TLP Strategies:	Description
1	Lecture Method	Utilize various teaching methods within the lecture format to reinforce competencies.
2	Activity based	group discussion topics
3	Collaborative Learning	Ground activities
4	Writing exercises	Essay writing
7	Real-World Application	Discuss about health related fitness

**6. Assessment Details (both CIE and SEE)**

The minimum CIE marks requirement is 40% of maximum marks in each component.

Components		Number	Weightage	Max. Marks	Min. Marks
(i)	Internal Assessment-Tests (A)	2*	50%	25	10
(ii)	Assignments/Quiz/Activity (B)	2	50%	25	10
<b>Total Marks</b>				<b>50</b>	<b>20</b>

The CIE question paper shall have MCQ set for 25 questions, each carrying one mark.

**Semester End Examination:**

The SEE question paper shall have MCQ set for 50 questions, each carrying one mark. The time duration for SEE is one hour

**7. Learning Objectives**

S/L	Learning Objectives	Description
1	Contents related activities (Activity-based discussions)	
2	For active participation of students instruct the students to prepare Flowcharts and Handouts	
3	Organising Group wise discussions Connecting to placement activities	
4	Quizzes and Discussions	
5	Seminars and assignments	

**8. Course Outcomes (COs) and Mapping with POs/ PSOs**

**Course Outcomes (COs)**

COs	Description
<b>M23BSFHK158.1</b>	Develop the healthy lifestyles for good health for their better future.
<b>M23BSFHK158.2</b>	Build a healthy and caring relationship to meet the requirements of good/social/positive life.
<b>M23BSFHK158.3</b>	To learn about Avoiding risks and harmful habits in their campus and outside the campus for their bright future.

**CO-PO-PSO Mapping**

COs/POs	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12
M23BSFHK158.1						3						
M23BSFHK158.2							3					
M23BSFHK158.3								3				
M23BSFHK158						3	3	3				

## 9. Assessment Plan

### Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE)

	CO1/CO2	Total
Module 1	10	
Module 2	10	
Module 3	10	
Module 4	10	
Module 5	10	
<b>Total</b>		<b>50</b>

### Semester End Examination (SEE)

	CO1/CO2	Total
Module 1	20	
Module 2	20	
Module 3	20	
Module 4	20	
Module 5	20	
<b>Total</b>		<b>100</b>

#### Conditions for SEE Paper Setting:

Each module of SEE question paper should be allocated with questions for 20% of the total SEE marks

## 10. Future with this Subject

- **Presenting Seminars:** Students will be at ease with all seminar presentation
- **Facing Employment process:** If the student taken any civil service examination and their problem issue

<b>2<sup>nd</sup> Semester</b>	<b>Basic Science Course (BS) Mathematics-II for CSE Stream</b>	<b>M23BMATS201</b>
--------------------------------	--	--------------------

**1. Prerequisites**

S/L	Proficiency	Prerequisites
1	Integral Calculus	Calculus I (Differential Calculus): Understanding of limits, derivatives, and basic differentiation techniques. Familiarity with the concept of a function and fundamental theorems of calculus. Basic Algebra and Trigonometry: Proficiency in algebraic manipulation and solving equations. Understanding of trigonometric functions and identities.
2	Vector Calculus	Understanding partial derivatives, multiple integrals, and vector fields. Topics such as gradients, divergence, curl, and Green's, Stokes', and Gauss' theorems.
3	Vector Space and Linear Transformations	Linear Algebra: Comprehensive understanding of vector spaces, basis, dimension, and linear independence. Matrix theory, including operations, inverses, rank, and null space. Linear transformations, eigenvalues, eigenvectors, and diagonalization. Advanced Calculus/Analysis:
4	Numerical Methods-I & II	Basic Algebra and Calculus: Understanding of algebraic expressions, equations, and functions. Fundamental concepts of calculus, including derivatives and integrals. Linear Algebra: Matrices and determinants. Programming Skills: Proficiency in a programming language (e.g., Python, C++, MATLAB) to implement numerical algorithms.
5	Previous Coursework	Completion of introductory courses in Mathematics or related field.

**2. Competencies**

S/L	Competency	KSA Description
1	Integral Calculus	<b>Knowledge</b> Understanding fundamental concepts such as definite and indefinite integrals, techniques of integration (substitution, integration by parts), and applications of integrals (area under curves, volumes of solids of revolution). <b>Skills</b> Ability to apply integral calculus in optimization problems, particularly in machine learning (e.g., gradient descent). <b>Attitude</b> Curiosity and willingness to explore real-world applications of integral calculus.
2	Vector Calculus	<b>Knowledge</b> Mastery of concepts such as gradient, divergence, curl, and theorems (e.g., Green's theorem, Stokes' theorem, Gauss's divergence theorem). <b>Skills</b> Application of vector calculus in computer graphics for manipulating and transforming 3D objects and scenes. <b>Attitude</b> Analytical thinking and spatial reasoning to visualize and solve vector-related problems.
3	Vector Space and Linear Transformations	<b>Knowledge</b> Understanding the theory of vector spaces, bases, dimensions, and subspaces. Familiarity with linear transformations, matrix representations, eigenvalues, and eigenvectors. <b>Skills</b> Proficiency in applying linear algebra techniques to machine learning algorithms, such as Principal Component Analysis (PCA) and Singular Value Decomposition (SVD). <b>Attitude</b> Precision and accuracy in mathematical computations and matrix manipulations.

<b>4</b>	Numerical Methods-I & II	<p><b>Knowledge</b> Understanding numerical techniques for solving algebraic and transcendental equations (e.g., Regula-Falsi, Newton-Raphson).</p> <p><b>Skills</b> Ability to implement numerical algorithms in programming languages such as Python, MATLAB, or C++.</p> <p><b>Attitude</b> Methodical approach to testing and validating numerical algorithms for accuracy and efficiency.</p>
----------	--------------------------	--

### 3. Syllabus

<b>Mathematics-II for CSE Stream SEMESTER-II</b>			
Course Code	<b>M23BMATS101/201</b>	CIE Marks	<b>50</b>
Number of Lecture Hours/Week(L: T: P: S)	<b>(2:2:2:0)</b>	SEE Marks	<b>50</b>
Total Number of Lecture Hours	<b>40 hours Theory + 8-10 Lab slots</b>	Total Marks	<b>100</b>
Credits	<b>04</b>	Exam Hours	<b>03</b>
<p><b>Course objectives:</b> This course will enable students to:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>5. Familiarize the importance of Integral calculus and Vector calculus.</li> <li>6. Learn vector spaces and linear transformations.</li> <li>7. Develop the knowledge of numerical methods and apply them to solve transcendental and differential equations.</li> </ol>			
<b>Module -1: Integral Calculus</b>			
<p><b>Multiple Integrals:</b> Evaluation of double and triple integrals, evaluation of double integrals by change of order of integration, changing into polar coordinates. Applications to find Area and Volume by double integral. Problems.</p> <p><b>Beta and Gamma functions:</b> Definitions, properties, relation between Beta and Gamma functions. Problems.</p>			
<b>Module -2: Vector Calculus</b>			
<p><b>Introduction to Vector Calculus in Computer Science &amp; Engineering.</b> Scalar and vector fields. Gradient, directional derivative, curl and divergence - physical interpretation, Solenoidal and irrotational vector fields. Problems.</p> <p><b>Curvilinear coordinates:</b> Scale factors, base vectors, Cylindrical polar coordinates, Spherical polar coordinates, transformation between Cartesian and curvilinear systems, orthogonally. Problems.</p>			
<b>Module -3: Vector Space and Linear Transformations</b>			
<p><b>Importance of Vector Space and Linear Transformations in the field of Computer Science &amp; Engineering.</b> Vector spaces: Definition and examples, subspace, linear span, Linearly independent and dependent sets, Basis and dimension. Problems.</p> <p><b>Linear transformations:</b> Definition and examples, Algebra of transformations, Matrix of a linear transformation. Change of coordinates, Rank and nullity of a linear operator, rank-nullity theorem. Inner product spaces and orthogonally. Problems.</p>			
<b>Module -4: Numerical Methods -1</b>			
<p><b>Importance of numerical methods for discrete data in the field of computer science &amp; engineering.</b> Solution of algebraic and transcendental equations - Regula-Falsi and Newton-Raphson methods (only formulae). Problems. Finite differences, Interpolation using Newton's forward and backward difference formulae, Newton's divided difference formula and Lagrange's interpolation formula (All formulae without proof). Problems.</p> <p><b>Numerical integration:</b> Trapezoidal, Simpson's <math>(1/3)^{rd}</math> and <math>(3/8)^{th}</math> rules (without proof). Problems.</p>			
<b>Module -5: Numerical Methods -2</b>			
<p><b>Introduction to various numerical techniques for handling Computer Science &amp; Engineering applications. Numerical Solution of Ordinary Differential Equations (ODE's):</b> Numerical solution of ordinary differential equations of first order and first degree - Taylor's series method, Modified Euler's method, Runge-Kutta method of fourth order and Milne's predictor-corrector formula (No derivations of formulae). Problems.</p>			
<b>PRACTICAL COMPONENT</b>			
<b>Suggested software:</b> Mathematica/MatLab/Python/Scilab			
1.	Program to compute area, surface area, volume and centre of gravity		
2.	Evaluation of improper integrals		
3.	Finding gradient, divergent, curl and their geometrical interpretation		

4.	Computation of basis and dimension for a vector space and Graphical representation of linear transformation
5.	Computing the inner product and orthogonality
6.	Solution of algebraic and transcendental equations by Ramanujan's, Regula-Falsi and Newton-Raphson method
7.	Interpolation/Extrapolation using Newton's forward and backward difference formula
8.	Computation of area under the curve using Trapezoidal, Simpson's (1/3)rd and (3/8)th rule
9.	Solution of ODE of first order and first degree by Taylor's series and Modified Euler's method
10	Solution of ODE of first order and first degree by Runge-Kutta 4th order and Milne's predictor-corrector method
<b>Text Books:</b>	
1. <b>B.S.Grewal:</b> "Higher Engineering Mathematics", Khanna publishers, 44 <sup>th</sup> Ed. 2021	
2. <b>E.Kreyszig:</b> "Advanced Engineering Mathematics", John Wiley & Sons, 10 <sup>th</sup> Ed. (Reprint), 2018	
<b>Reference Books</b>	
1. <b>V.Ramana:</b> "Higher Engineering Mathematics" McGraw-Hill Education, 11 <sup>th</sup> Ed.	
2. <b>Srimanta Pal &amp; Subodh C. Bhunia:</b> "Engineering Mathematics" Oxford University Press, 3rd Reprint, 2016.	
3. <b>N.P. Bali and Manish Goyal:</b> "A text book of Engineering Mathematics" Laxmi Publications, Latest edition.	
4. <b>C. Ray Wylie, Louis C. Barrett:</b> "Advanced Engineering Mathematics" McGraw-Hill Book Co. New York, Latested.	
5. <b>Gupta C.B, Sing S. and Mukesh Kumar:</b> "Engineering Mathematics for Semester I and II", McGraw Hill Education (India) Pvt. Ltd 2015.	
6. <b>H.K. Dass and Er. Rajnish Verma:</b> "Higher Engineering Mathematics" S. Chand Publication (2014).	

#### 4. Syllabus Timeline

S/L	Syllabus Timeline	Description
1	Week 1-2: Integral Calculus	Evaluation of double and triple integrals. Evaluation of double integrals by change of order of integration. Changing into polar coordinates. Applications to find Area and Volume by double integral. Problems. Beta and Gamma functions: Definitions, properties. Relation between Beta and Gamma functions. Problems.
2	Week 3-4: Vector Calculus	Scalar and vector fields. Gradient, directional derivative, curl and divergence - physical interpretation. Solenoidal and irrotational vector fields. Problems. Curvilinear coordinates: Scale factors, base vectors, and Cylindrical Polar Coordinates. Spherical polar coordinates, Transformation between Cartesian and curvilinear systems, Orthogonality. Problems.
3	Week 5-6: Vector Space and Linear Transformations	Vector spaces: Definition and examples. Subspace, linear span, Linearly independent and dependent sets. Basis and dimension. Problems. Linear transformations: Definition and examples. Algebra of transformations, Matrix of a linear transformation. Change of coordinates, Rank and nullity of a linear operator, rank-nullity theorem. Inner product spaces and orthogonality.
4	Week 7-8: Numerical Methods -1	Solution of algebraic and transcendental equations - Regula-Falsi and Newton-Raphson methods, Problems. Finite differences, Interpolation using Newton's forward and backward difference formulae. Newton's divided difference formula



		Lagrange's interpolation formula. Problems. Numerical integration: Trapezoidal, Simpson's (1/3) <sup>rd</sup> and (3/8) <sup>th</sup> rules.
5	Week 9-10: Numerical Methods -2	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Numerical solution of ordinary differential equations of first order and first degree - Taylor's series method.</li> <li>2. Modified Euler's method</li> <li>3. Problems.</li> <li>4. Runge-Kutta method of fourth order.</li> <li>5. Problems.</li> </ol> Milne's predictor-corrector formula. Problems.
6	Week 11-12: Integration and Practical Applications	Apply learned concepts and competencies to real-world scenarios. Hands-on practice

### 5. Teaching-Learning Process Strategies

S/L	TLP Strategies:	Description
1	Lecture Method	Utilize various teaching methods within the lecture format to reinforce competencies.
2	Video/Animation	Incorporate visual aids like videos/animations to enhance understanding of Verilog concepts.
3	Collaborative Learning	Encourage collaborative learning for improved competency application.
4	Higher Order Thinking (HOTS) Questions:	Pose HOTS questions to stimulate critical thinking related to each competency.
5	Problem-Based Learning (PBL)	Implement PBL to enhance analytical skills and practical application of competencies
6	Multiple Representations	Introduce topics in various representations to reinforce competencies
7	Real-World Application	Discuss practical applications to connect theoretical concepts with real-world competencies.
8	Flipped Class Technique	Utilize a flipped class approach, providing materials before class to facilitate deeper understanding of competencies
9	Programming Assignments	Assign programming tasks to reinforce practical skills associated with competencies.

### 6. Assessment Details (both CIE and SEE)

The minimum CIE marks requirement is 40% of maximum marks in each component.

Components		Number	Weightage	Max. Marks	Min. Marks
Theory (A)	Internal Assessment-Tests (A)	2*	60%	15	06
	Assignments/Quiz/Activity (B)	2	40%	10	04
	<b>TotalMarks</b>		<b>100%</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>10</b>
Components		Number	Weightage	Max. Marks	Min. Marks
Laboratory(B)	Record Writing	Continuous	60%	15	06
	Test at the end of the semester	1	40%	10	04
	<b>TotalMarks</b>		<b>100%</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>10</b>

**Final CIE Marks =(A) + (B)**



**Semester End Examination:**

Theory SEE will be conducted as per the scheduled timetable, with common question papers for the subject (duration 03 hours)

1. Question paper pattern will be ten questions. Each question is set for 20marks. The medium of the question paper shall be English unless otherwise it is mentioned.
2. There shall be 2 questions from each module, each of the two questions under a module (with a maximum of 3 sub questions), may have a mix of topics under that module if necessary.
3. The students have to answer 5 full questions selecting one full question from each module.
4. Marks scored will be proportionally scaled down to 50 marks.

**7. Learning Objectives**

S/L	Learning Objectives	Description
1	Understanding polar curves and its Fundamentals	Students will learn the use of polar coordinates in solving various curves in different systems equation movement of flow of liquids and other fields of engineering.
2	Understanding Fundamentals of Series solution and partial derivatives	Students will become proficient in writing a series expansion of function of one variable and also know the concept of partial derivatives using standard techniques.
3	Proficiency in ODE and higher order ODE	Students will become proficient in calculating the roots of the equation of higher order by using various basic techniques.
4	Collaboration and Communication Skills	Students will work collaboratively in teams on design projects, enhancing their ability to communicate effectively, share ideas, and solve problems collectively.
5	Ethical and Professional Responsibility	Students will understand the ethical and professional responsibilities associated with digital design, including respecting intellectual property rights, ensuring design reliability and security, and adhering to industry standards and best practices.

**8. Course Outcomes (COs) and Mapping with POs/ PSOs**
**Course Outcomes (COs)**

COs	Description
M23BMATS201.1	<b>Apply the concept of integral Calculus, Vector Calculus, Linear Algebra &amp; Numerical Methods.</b>
M23BMATS201.2	<b>Demonstrate the idea of integral Calculus, Vector Calculus &amp; Linear Algebra to solve the engineering application problems for CS stream.</b>
M23BMATS201.3	<b>Analyze the Engg application problem through Numerical technique.</b>
M23BMATS201.4	<b>Using modern mathematical tools, prediction and modeling the complex engineering problems by MATLAB or Python.</b>

**CO-PO-PSO Mapping**

COs/POs	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12
M23BMATS201.1	3	-										
M23BMATS201.2		3										
M23BMATS201.3		3										
M23BMATS201.4		-			3							
M23BMATS201	3	3			3							

**9. Assessment Plan**
**Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE)**

	CO1	CO2	CO3	CO4	CO5	Total
Module 1						
Module 2						
Module 3						

Module 4						
Module 5						
<b>Total</b>						<b>50</b>

**Semester End Examination (SEE)**

	CO1	CO2	CO3	CO4	CO5	Total
Module 1						
Module 2						
Module 3						
Module 4						
Module 5						
<b>Total</b>						<b>100</b>

**Conditions for SEE Paper Setting:**

Each module of SEE question paper should be allocated with questions for 20% of the total SEE marks

**10. Future with this Subject**

The “Mathematics-II for CSE Stream” course in the first semester of the B.E program has strong foundation for several future courses in the undergraduate program. The contributions of this subject extend across various areas, enhancing the students' understanding and skills in the field of computer science. Here are some notable contributions:

**Data Science and Machine Learning:**

Integral calculus is used in optimizing algorithms, such as gradient descent, which is essential for training machine learning models. Probability and statistics, which rely on integral calculus, are fundamental in data analysis and inference.

**Computer Graphics:** Calculating areas, volumes, and other geometric properties. Rendering techniques often use integrals to calculate lighting and shading.

**Computer Vision:** Image processing techniques often involve integral transformations (e.g., Fourier transforms).

**Computer Graphics and Simulation:** Used in describing and manipulating 3D objects.

Physics engines for games and simulations rely on vector fields and differential equations.

**Robotics:** Path planning and control algorithms use vector calculus for trajectory optimization and dynamic modeling.

**Electromagnetics and Communication:** Analyzing electromagnetic fields, which is crucial for hardware design and wireless communications.

**Machine Learning and AI:** Algorithms like PCA (Principal Component Analysis) and LDA (Linear Discriminant Analysis) rely heavily on concepts from linear algebra. Neural networks involve matrix multiplications, a core concept in linear transformations.

**Computer Graphics:** Transformations and animations of 3D models involve linear transformations and matrix operations.

**Quantum Computing:** Quantum mechanics and quantum computing rely on vector spaces and linear transformations.

**Numerical Methods Scientific Computing:** Solving differential equations, which is vital in fields like climate modeling, fluid dynamics, and engineering simulations.

**Optimization:** Numerical optimization techniques are crucial for machine learning model training and operations research.

**Computer-Aided Design (CAD):** Numerical methods are used for designing and simulating physical structures and systems.

**Future Opportunities Artificial Intelligence and Machine Learning:** The demand for AI and ML experts is rapidly growing. A strong understanding of calculus, linear algebra, and numerical methods is crucial for developing new algorithms and improving existing ones.

**Data Science:** Data-driven decision-making is becoming ubiquitous across industries. Skills in these mathematical areas enable better data modeling, analysis, and interpretation.

**Computer Graphics and Virtual Reality:** As VR and AR technologies evolve, the need for advanced graphics and simulation techniques grows, heavily relying on these mathematical foundations.

**Robotics and Autonomous Systems:** Development of autonomous vehicles and robots involves path planning, kinematics, and dynamics, all of which use calculus and linear algebra.

**Quantum Computing:** Emerging field with vast potential, requiring deep knowledge of linear algebra and quantum mechanics. In summary, a strong foundation in integral calculus, vector calculus, vector spaces, linear transformations, and numerical methods opens up numerous advanced opportunities in

computer science, from theoretical research to practical applications in cutting-edge technologies.

<b>2<sup>nd</sup> Semester</b>	<b>Basic Science Course- (BS) Applied Chemistry for Computer Science Engineering stream</b>	<b>M23BCHES202</b>
--------------------------------	---	--------------------

**1. Prerequisites**

S/L	Proficiency	Prerequisites
1	<b>Basic Chemistry</b>	Understanding of chemical principles, reactions, and equations.
2	<b>Physics</b>	Fundamental knowledge of concepts like electricity, magnetism, thermodynamics, and light.
3	<b>Materials Science</b>	Familiarity with different types of materials (metals, polymers, semiconductors), their properties, and applications.
4	<b>Electrochemistry</b>	Basic concepts of electrochemical cells, electrodes, and electrochemical reactions.
5	<b>Environmental Science</b>	Awareness of environmental issues, particularly related to waste management and pollution.
6	<b>Mathematics</b>	Ability to perform numerical calculations and solve problems related to the topics covered.

**2. Competencies**

S/L	Competency	KSA Description
1	<b>Sensors, Energy Systems</b>	<b>Knowledge:</b> Understanding the principles, working, and applications of various sensors and energy storage systems. <b>Skills:</b> Ability to construct and utilize different sensors and batteries effectively in practical applications. <b>Attitudes:</b> Curiosity and commitment towards developing innovative and efficient sensor and energy solutions.
2	<b>Memory Devices, Display Systems</b>	<b>Knowledge:</b> Comprehension of the basic concepts, types, and applications of electronic memory and display materials. <b>Skills:</b> Proficiency in handling and analyzing materials used in memory and display technologies. <b>Attitudes:</b> Enthusiasm for exploring advancements in electronic materials and their applications.
3	<b>Corrosion Chemistry, Electrode System, Analytical Techniques Management</b>	<b>Knowledge:</b> Understanding the electrochemical theory of corrosion and the functioning of various electrodes. <b>Skills:</b> Ability to perform corrosion control techniques and use electrodes for specific measurements. <b>Attitudes:</b> Responsibility towards maintaining the integrity of materials and promoting long-lasting applications.
4	<b>Polymers, Green Fuels</b>	<b>Knowledge:</b> Insight into the properties, synthesis, and applications of polymers and green fuels. <b>Skills:</b> Competence in preparing polymers and utilizing green energy technologies like solar cells and hydrogen production. <b>Attitudes:</b> Commitment to sustainable and environmentally friendly scientific practices.
5	<b>E-Waste</b>	<b>Knowledge:</b> Awareness of the composition, hazards, and management strategies for e-waste. <b>Skills:</b> Ability to apply recycling and recovery methods effectively for e-waste management. <b>Attitudes:</b> Dedication to ethical and sustainable practices in handling and recycling

		electronic waste.
--	--	-------------------

### 3. Syllabus

<b>Applied Chemistry for Computer Science and Engineering stream (M23BCHE102/202)</b>			
<b>SEMESTER – II</b>			
Course Code	<b>M23BCHE102/202</b>	CIE Marks	<b>50</b>
Number of Lecture Hours/Week (L: T: P: S)	<b>2:2:2:0</b>	SEE Marks	<b>50</b>
Total Number of Lecture Hours	<b>40 hours Theory + 10 to 12 Lab slots</b>	Total Marks	<b>100</b>
Credits	<b>04</b>	Exam Hours	<b>03</b>
<b>Course objectives:</b>			
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• To enable students to acquire knowledge on principles of chemistry for engineering applications.</li> <li>• To develop an intuitive understanding of chemistry by emphasizing the related branches of engineering.</li> <li>• To provide students with a solid foundation in analytical reasoning required to solve societal problems.</li> </ul>			
<b>MODULE 1: Sensors and Energy Systems (8hr)</b>			
<p><b>Sensors:</b> Introduction, working, principle and applications of Conductometric sensors, Electrochemical sensors, Thermometric sensors (Flame photometry) and Optical sensors (colorimetry). Sensors for the measurement of dissolved oxygen (DO). Electrochemical sensors for the pharmaceuticals. Electrochemical gas sensors for SO<sub>x</sub> and NO<sub>x</sub>. Disposable sensors in the detection of bio molecules and pesticides.</p> <p><b>Energy Systems:</b> Introduction to batteries, construction, working and applications of Lithium ion and Sodium ion batteries. Quantum Dot Sensitized Solar Cells (QDSSC's)-Principle, Properties and Applications.</p> <p><b>Self-learning:</b> Types of electrochemical sensor, Gas sensor-O<sub>2</sub> sensor, Biosensor- Glucose sensors.</p>			
<b>MODULE 2: Materials for Memory and Display Systems (8hr)</b>			
<p><b>Memory Devices:</b> Introduction, Basic concepts of electronic memory, History of organic/polymer electronic memory devices, Classification of electronic memory devices, Types of organic memory devices (organic molecules, polymeric materials, organic-inorganic hybrid materials).</p> <p><b>Display Systems:</b> Photoactive and electro active materials, Nanomaterials and organic materials used in optoelectronic devices. Liquid crystals (LC's) - Introduction, classification, properties and application in Liquid Crystal Displays (LCD's). Properties and application of Organic Light Emitting Diodes (OLED's) and Quantum Light Emitting Diodes (QLED's), Light emitting electro chemical cells.</p> <p><b>Self-learning:</b> Properties and functions of Silicon (Si), Germanium (Ge), Copper (Cu), Aluminium (Al), and Brominated flame retardants in computers.</p>			
<b>MODULE 3: Corrosion and Electrode System (8hr)</b>			
<p><b>Corrosion Chemistry:</b> Introduction, electrochemical theory of corrosion, types of corrosion- differential metal and differential aeration. Corrosion control-galvanization, anodization and sacrificial anode method. Corrosion Penetration Rate (CPR)-Introduction and numerical problem.</p> <p><b>Electrode System:</b> Introduction, types of electrodes. Ion selective electrode Concentration cell- Definition, construction and Numerical problems.</p> <p><b>Analytical Techniques:</b> Introduction, principle and instrumentation of Conductometry; its application in the estimation of weak acid. Potentiometry; its application in the estimation of iron.</p> <p><b>Self-learning:</b> IR and UV-Visible spectroscopy.</p>			
<b>MODULE 4: Polymers and Green Fuels (8hr)</b>			
<p><b>Polymers:</b> Introduction, Molecular weight- Number average, weight average and numerical problems. Preparation, properties, and commercial applications of kevlar. Conducting polymers-Synthesis and conducting mechanism of poly acetylene and commercial applications.</p> <p><b>Green Fuels:</b> Introduction, construction and working of solar photovoltaic cell, advantages, and disadvantages. Generation of energy (green hydrogen) by electrolysis of water and its advantages.</p> <p><b>Self-learning:</b> Regenerative fuel cells.</p>			
<b>MODULE 5: E-Waste Management (8hr)</b>			

**E-Waste:** Introduction, sources of e-waste, Composition, Characteristics, and Need of e-waste management. Toxic materials used in manufacturing electronic and electrical products, health hazards due to exposure to e-waste. Recycling and Recovery: Different approaches of recycling (separation, thermal treatments, hydrometallurgical extraction, pyro metallurgical methods, direct recycling). Extraction of gold from E-waste. Role of stake holders in environmental management of e-waste (producers, consumers, recyclers, and statutory bodies).

**Self-learning:** Impact of heavy metals on environment and human health.

**PRACTICAL MODULE**

**A–Demonstration (any two) offline/virtual:**

A1. Chemical Structure drawing using software: Chem Draw or ACD/Chem Sketch  
 A2. Determination of strength of an acid in Pb acid battery.

A3: Synthesis of Iron-oxide Nanoparticles

A4. Electrolysis of water

**B-Exercise (compulsorily any 4 to be conducted):**

B1. Conductometric estimation of acid mixture.

B2. Potentiometric estimation of FAS using  $K_2Cr_2O_7$ .

B3. Determination of pKa of vinegar using pH sensor (Glass electrode).

B4. Determination of rate of corrosion of mild steel by weight loss method.

B5. Estimation of total hardness of water by EDTA method.

**C–Structured Enquiry (compulsorily any 4 to be conducted):**

C1. Estimation of Copper present in electroplating effluent by optical sensor (colorimetry)

C2. Determination of Viscosity coefficient of lubricant (Ostwald's viscometer)

C3. Estimation of iron in TMT bar by diphenyl amine/external indicator method

C4. Estimation of Sodium present in soil/effluent sample using flame photometry

C5. Determination of Chemical Oxygen Demand (COD) of industrial waste water sample.

**D–Open Ended Experiments (any two):**

D1. Evaluation of acid content in beverages by using pH sensors and simulation.

D2. Construction of photo voltaic cell.

D3. Design an experiment to Identify the presence of proteins in given sample.

D4. Searching suitable PDB file and target for molecular docking.

**Text Books:**

1. Applied Chemistry for Computer Science and Allied Branches – Padmavathi N, Dr. Hemanth kumar K H, Dr. Preetha S.
2. Applied Chemistry for Computer Science and Allied Branches – Dr. Prashanth G H, Infinte Learning Solution Bangaluru.

**Reference Books:**

1. Wiley Engineering Chemistry, Wiley India Pvt.Ltd. NewDelhi, 2013-2<sup>nd</sup> Edition.
2. Nanotechnology A Chemical Approach to Nanomaterials, G.A.Ozin & A.C.Arsenaul RSC Publishing, 2005.
3. Corrosion Engineering, M.G.Fontana, N.D.Greene, Mc Graw Hill Publications, 3<sup>rd</sup> NewYork, Edition, 1996.
4. Linden's Handbook of Batteries, Kirby W. Beard, Fifth Edition, Mc Graw Hill, 2019.
5. "Handbook on Electroplating with Manufacture of Electrochemicals", ASIA PACIFIC BUSINESS PRESS Inc., 2017. Dr.H. Panda,
6. Instrumental Methods of Analysis, Dr. K.R. Mahadik and Dr. L. Sathiyarayanan, NiraliPrakashan, 2020
7. Polymer Science, VR Gowariker, NV Viswanathan, Jayadev, Sreedhar, NewageInt. Publishers, 4<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2021
8. Laboratory Manual Engg. Chemistry, Anupma Rajput, Dhanpat Rai & Co

**4. Syllabus Timeline**

S/L	Syllabus Timeline	Description
-----	-------------------	-------------

1	Week 1-2: <b>Sensors and Energy Systems</b>	<p>Introduction, working, principle and applications of Conductometric sensors, Electrochemical sensors, Thermometric sensors (Flame photometry) and Optical sensors (colorimetry). Sensors for the measurement of dissolved oxygen (DO). Electrochemical sensors for the pharmaceuticals. Electrochemical gas sensors for Sox and NOx. Disposable sensors in the detection of bio molecules and pesticides.</p> <p>Introduction to batteries, construction, working and applications of Lithium ion and Sodium ion batteries. Quantum Dot Sensitized Solar Cells (QDSSC's)-Principle, Properties and Applications.</p>
2	Week 3-4: <b>Materials for Memory and Display Systems</b>	<p>Introduction, Basic concepts of electronic memory, History of Organic/polymer electronic memory devices, Classification of electronic memory devices, Types of organic memory devices (organic molecules, polymeric materials, organic- inorganic hybrid materials).</p> <p>Photoactive and electro active materials, Nanomaterials and organic materials used in optoelectronic devices. Liquid crystals (LC's) - Introduction, classification, properties and application in Liquid Crystal Displays (LCD's). Properties and application of Organic Light Emitting Diodes (OLED's) and Quantum Light Emitting Diodes (QLED's), Light emitting electro chemical cells.</p>
3	Week 5-6: <b>Corrosion and Electrode System</b>	<p>Introduction, electrochemical theory of corrosion, types of corrosion-differential metal and differential aeration. Corrosion control-galvanization, anodization and sacrificial anode method. Corrosion Penetration Rate (CPR)-Introduction and numerical problem.</p> <p>Introduction, types of electrodes. Ion selective electrode – definition, construction, working and applications of glass electrode. Determination of pH using glass electrode.</p> <p>Reference electrode- Introduction, calomel electrode- Introduction, principle and instrumentation of Conductometry; its application in the estimation of weak acid. Potentiometry; its application in the estimation of iron.</p>
4	Week 7-8: <b>Polymers and Green Fuels</b>	<p>Introduction, Molecular weight- Number average, weight average and numerical problems. Preparation, properties, and commercial applications of kevlar. Conducting polymers–Synthesis and conducting mechanism of poly acetylene and commercial applications.</p> <p>Introduction, construction and working of solar photovoltaic cell, advantages, and disadvantages. Generation of energy (green hydrogen) by electrolysis of water and its advantages.</p>
5	Week 9-11: <b>E-Waste Management</b>	<p>Introduction, sources of e-waste, Composition, Characteristics, and Need of e- waste management. Toxic materials used in manufacturing electronic and electrical products, health hazards due to exposure to e-waste. Recycling and Recovery: Different approaches of recycling (separation, thermal treatments, hydrometallurgical extraction, pyro metallurgical methods, direct recycling). Extraction of gold from E-waste. Role of stake holders in environmental management of e-waste (producers, consumers, recyclers, and statutory bodies).</p>
6	Week 12: <b>Revision</b>	<p>Revision of previous question papers and discussion of practical experiments.</p>



## 5. Teaching-Learning Process Strategies

S/L	TLP Strategies:	Description
1	Lecture Method	Utilize various teaching methods within the lecture format to reinforce competencies.
2	Video/Animation	Incorporate visual aids like videos/animations to enhance understanding of the concepts.
3	Collaborative Learning	Encourage collaborative learning for improved competency application.
4	Higher Order Thinking (HOTS) Questions:	Pose HOTS questions to stimulate critical thinking related to each competency.
5	Problem-Based Learning (PBL)	Implement PBL to enhance analytical skills and practical application of competencies
6	Multiple Representations	Introduce topics in various representations to reinforce competencies
7	Real-World Application	Discuss practical applications to connect theoretical concepts with real-world competencies.
8	Flipped Class Technique	Utilize a flipped class approach, providing materials before class to facilitate deeper understanding of competencies
9	Programming Assignments	Assign programming tasks to reinforce practical skills associated with competencies.

## 6. Assessment Details (both CIE and SEE)

The minimum CIE marks requirement is 40% of maximum marks in each component.

Components		Number	Weightage	Max. Marks	Min. Marks
Theory (A)	Internal Assessment-Tests (A)	2*	60%	15	06
	Assignments/Quiz/Activity (B)	2	40%	10	04
	<b>TotalMarks</b>		<b>100%</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>10</b>
Components		Number	Weightage	Max. Marks	Min. Marks
Laboratory(B)	Record Writing	Continuous	60%	15	06
	Test at the end of the semester	1	40%	10	04
	<b>Total Marks</b>		<b>100%</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>10</b>

$$\text{Final CIE Marks} = (\text{A}) + (\text{B})$$

### Semester End Examination:

Theory SEE will be conducted as per the scheduled timetable, with common question papers for the subject (duration 03 hours)

### Conduction of Practical Examination:

- All experiments in part B or part C are to be included for practical examination.
- One instrumental or volumetric experiment shall be set.
- Different experiments shall be set under instrumental and a common experiment under volumetric.
- Marks scored will be proportionally scaled down to 50 marks.

## 7. Learning Objectives

S/L	Learning Objectives	Description
1	<b>Understanding</b>	Comprehend the working principles, construction, and applications of various

	<b>Sensor Technologies:</b>	types of sensors including conductometric, electrochemical, thermometric, and optical sensors.
2	<b>Applications in Industry:</b>	Explore the use of sensors for measuring dissolved oxygen, and their specific applications in pharmaceuticals and environmental monitoring, as well as electrochemical gas sensors for detecting SO <sub>x</sub> and NO <sub>x</sub> .
3	<b>Energy Storage Systems:</b>	Understand the construction, operation, and applications of Lithium-ion and Sodium-ion batteries, including their advantages and limitations.
4	<b>Innovative Energy Solutions:</b>	Learn about Quantum Dot Sensitized Solar Cells (QDSSCs), including their principles, properties, and potential applications in renewable energy technologies.
5	<b>Material Science for Memory and Displays:</b>	Gain knowledge of the types, properties, and applications of materials used in electronic memory devices and display systems, including liquid crystals (LCs), OLEDs, and QLEDs.
6	<b>Corrosion and Electrochemical Techniques:</b>	Understand the electrochemical theory of corrosion, various types of corrosion, and methods for corrosion control. Learn about different types of electrodes and their applications in analytical techniques like conductometry and potentiometry.
7	<b>Sustainable Practices in Electronics:</b>	Comprehend the sources, composition, and hazards of e-waste, and learn about various recycling and recovery methods. Understand the role of stakeholders in e-waste management and the environmental impact of electronic waste.

### 8. Course Outcomes (COs) and Mapping with POs/ PSOs

COs	Description
M23BCHE102.1/202.1	<b>Explain sensor principles and energy systems:</b> Explain the working principles of various sensors and analyze the construction and applications of lithium-ion and sodium-ion batteries.
M23BCHE102.2/202.2	<b>Classify and evaluate memory and display materials</b> Classify organic and inorganic materials for memory and display systems, evaluating their properties and applications in OLEDs, QLEDs, and LCDs.
M23BCHE102.3/202.3	<b>Solve corrosion and electrode-related problems</b> Apply corrosion control methods and solve problems related to corrosion penetration rate and concentration cells, including understanding electrode systems.
M23BCHE102.4/202.4	<b>Evaluate conducting polymers and green fuels</b> Evaluate the properties and applications of conducting polymers and green fuels like hydrogen and solar cells, emphasizing environmental sustainability.
M23BCHE102.5/202.5	<b>Propose sustainable e-waste management strategies</b> Analyze e-waste composition and propose sustainable recycling and recovery methods, considering environmental and health impacts.

### CO-PO-PSO Mapping

COs/POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
<b>CO1</b>	3	2			3							
<b>CO2</b>	3	2		2								
<b>CO3</b>	3	3		2								
<b>CO4</b>	3	2					3					
<b>CO5</b>							3	3	2			

### 9. Assessment Plan

#### Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE)

	CO1	CO2	CO3	CO4	CO5	Total
Module 1	<b>10</b>					<b>10</b>
Module 2		<b>10</b>				<b>10</b>

Module 3			<b>10</b>			<b>10</b>
Module 4				<b>10</b>		<b>10</b>
Module 5					<b>10</b>	<b>10</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>50</b>

**Semester End Examination (SEE)**

	CO1	CO2	CO3	CO4	CO5	Total
Module 1	<b>20</b>					<b>20</b>
Module 2		<b>20</b>				<b>20</b>
Module 3			<b>20</b>			<b>20</b>
Module 4				<b>20</b>		<b>20</b>
Module 5					<b>20</b>	<b>20</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>100</b>

**Conditions for SEE Paper Setting:**

Each module of SEE question paper should be allocated with questions for 20% of the total SEE marks

**10. Future with this Subject**

Graduates with expertise in this subject can pursue advanced research and development in new materials, advanced batteries, and innovative sensors. They can work on sustainable technology projects, focusing on reducing environmental impact and developing eco-friendly products. Specializing in electrochemical applications and corrosion control opens opportunities in various industrial sectors. Additionally, skills in nanotechnology and analytical techniques make them valuable in industries like pharmaceuticals, electronics, and quality control, while also providing a strong foundation for academic and teaching careers.

- **Advanced Technology Development:** You can contribute to the development of cutting-edge sensor technologies, energy storage systems, and sustainable energy solutions, supporting advancements in fields like renewable energy and environmental monitoring.
- **Materials Science and Engineering:** Opportunities abound in designing and improving materials for memory devices, displays, and energy applications, including roles in research and development within industries ranging from electronics to aerospace.
- **Environmental Sustainability:** Specializing in e-waste management and green technologies prepares you for roles focused on sustainability and environmental protection, working in industries committed to reducing ecological footprints and promoting sustainable practices.
- **Industrial and Manufacturing:** Careers in corrosion control and electrochemical systems offer opportunities in industries such as manufacturing, automotive, and infrastructure, where maintaining material integrity and reliability are critical.
- **Research and Academia:** Pursuing further education and research in these fields can lead to academic positions or roles in research institutions, contributing to the advancement of scientific knowledge and technological innovation.
- **Regulatory and Compliance:** With growing global emphasis on environmental regulations and sustainability standards, there is a demand for professionals knowledgeable in managing electronic waste and adhering to regulatory compliance.

Overall, mastering these subjects equips students with versatile skills and knowledge applicable across diverse industries, ensuring a rewarding and impactful career path aligned with future technological advancements and environmental stewardship.

<b>2<sup>nd</sup> Semester</b>	<b>Engineering Science Course(ES) Computer Aided Engineering Drawing</b>	<b>M23BCEDK203</b>
--------------------------------	--	--------------------

**1. Prerequisites**

S/L	Proficiency	Prerequisites
1	Basic Geometry and	Understanding of geometric shapes, Cartesian coordinate system, algebra,

	Mathematics	and trigonometry.
2	Fundamentals of Engineering Concepts	Familiarity with engineering terminology and the purpose of engineering drawings.
3	Introduction to Technical Drawing	Awareness of different types of technical drawings and projection methods. Proficiency in free-hand sketching and using drawing instruments.
4	Computer Literacy	Basic knowledge of computer operations and software usage.
5	Visualization Skills	Ability to visualize 3D objects and their 2D representations.
6	Attention to Detail	Precision in creating accurate drawings and following technical standards. Capability to interpret technical drawings and solve related problems.
7	Communication and Learning Abilities	Effective communication of technical information, time management, and adaptability to new tools and techniques.

## 2. Competencies

S/L	Competency	KSA Description
1	Understanding of Conventions and Drawing	<p><b>Knowledge:</b> Understanding the significance of engineering drawing, BIS conventions and the fundamentals of orthographic projections, including projections of points in the 1<sup>st</sup> and 3<sup>rd</sup> quadrants, as well as lines placed in the first quadrant. Knowledge of coordinate systems, reference planes (HP, VP, RPP, LPP), and the selection of drawing sheet size and scale.</p> <p><b>Skill:</b> Proficiency in using CAD software and commands to accurately create orthographic projections of points, lines, and planes. Skill in utilizing drawing tools and techniques such as lines, polylines, squares, rectangles, polygons, circles, ellipses, text, move, copy, offset, mirror, rotate, trim, extend, break, chamfer, fillet, and curves.</p> <p><b>Attitude:</b> Demonstrating attention to detail, patience, and creativity in accurately projecting points, lines, and planes in orthographic views. Willingness to learn and apply orthographic projection techniques effectively, as well as a proactive attitude towards solving problems and improving skills.</p>
2	Orthographic Projections of Planes	<p><b>Knowledge:</b> Understanding of orthographic projection principles for planes including triangles, squares, rectangles, pentagons, hexagons, and circular laminae placed in the first quadrant using the change of position method.</p> <p><b>Skill:</b> Proficiency in accurately creating orthographic projections of different planes, ensuring precise representation of geometric shapes and positions in the first quadrant.</p> <p><b>Attitude:</b> Demonstrating attention to detail, patience, and creativity in accurately projecting planes in orthographic views, as well as a willingness to apply projection techniques to solve problems involving lines and planes.</p>
3	Orthographic Projections of Solids	<p><b>Knowledge:</b> Understanding of orthographic projection principles for various right regular solids including prisms, pyramids, cones, cubes, and tetrahedrons.</p> <p><b>Skill:</b> Proficiency in accurately creating orthographic projections of different solids, including the ability to project solids resting on the horizontal plane (HP) ensuring precise representation of geometric features.</p> <p><b>Attitude:</b> Demonstrating attention to detail, patience, and diligence in accurately projecting solids in orthographic views, as well as a willingness to practice and improve projection skills for different types of solids.</p>
4	Isometric Projection	<p><b>Knowledge:</b> Understanding of isometric scale, principles of isometric projection, and the ability to project various solids accurately in isometric view.</p> <p><b>Skill:</b> Proficiency in creating isometric projections of different solids, converting between isometric and orthographic views, and solving problems involving isometric projections of simple objects or engineering components.</p> <p><b>Attitude:</b> Openness to learning and adapting to new techniques and tools for drawing views using 3D environments, demonstrating patience and creativity in accurately representing objects in isometric projections.</p>
5	Development of Lateral Surfaces	<p><b>Knowledge:</b> Understanding of the principles and methods for developing lateral surfaces of various solids, including right regular prisms, cylinders, pyramids, and cones, as well as their frustums and truncations.</p> <p><b>Skill:</b> Proficiency in accurately developing lateral surfaces of different solids, solving problems involving the development of lateral surfaces like funnels and</p>

		trays, and creating transition pieces connecting circular ducts and rectangular ducts. <b>Attitude:</b> Demonstrating patience, attention to detail, and creativity in developing lateral surfaces, as well as openness to learning and adapting to new techniques and applications in surface development.
6	Multidisciplinary Applications & Practice	<b>Knowledge:</b> Understanding various sketching techniques, drawing principles, and software tools used in multidisciplinary applications. <b>Skill:</b> Proficiency in accurately creating sketches, diagrams, and drawings using both manual and software-based methods. <b>Attitude:</b> Willingness to continuously learn and adapt, demonstrating patience, diligence, and creativity in representing diverse objects and systems.

### 3. Syllabus

<b>Computer Aided Engineering Drawing SEMESTER – II</b>			
<b>Course Code</b>	<b>23MBCEDK103/203</b>	<b>CIE Marks</b>	<b>50</b>
<b>Number of Lecture Hours/Week(L: T: P: S)</b>	<b>2:2:2:0</b>	<b>SEE Marks</b>	<b>50</b>
<b>Total Number of Lecture Hours</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>Total Marks</b>	<b>100</b>
<b>Credits</b>	<b>03</b>	<b>Exam Hours</b>	<b>03</b>
<b>per week can be taken additionally</b>			
<b>objectives:</b> This course will enable students to: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>To understand fundamentals and conventions to grasp the significance of engineering drawing, BIS conventions, and scales for accurate representation</li> <li>To familiarize with CAD software, coordinate systems, and reference planes for creating precise drawings in 2D and 3D environments.</li> <li>To develop proficiency in using CAD commands and techniques to create various geometric entities and perform essential operations.</li> <li>To understand orthographic projections for points, lines, planes, and solids, and master isometric projection techniques and conversion methods.</li> <li>To apply learned concepts and skills in diverse engineering scenarios, including drawing views in 3D environments, lateral surface development, and creating diagrams and charts.</li> <li>To hone free hand sketching skills for depicting engineering components accurately, ensuring clear communication of design ideas</li> </ol>			
<b>Module -1</b>			
<b>Introduction:forCIE only</b> Significance of Engineering drawing, BIS Conventions of Engineering Drawing, Free hand sketching of engineering drawing, Scales. Introduction to Computer Aided Drafting software, Co-ordinate system and reference planes HP, VP,RPP& LPP of 2D/3D environment. Selection of drawing sheet size and scale. Commands and creation of Lines,coordinate points, axes, polylines, square, rectangle, polygons, splines, circles, ellipse, text, move, copy, off-set,mirror,rotate,trim,extend,break,chamfer,filletandcurves. <b>OrthographicProjectionsofPoints,LinesandPlanes:</b> Introduction to Orthographic projections: Orthographic projections of points in 1 <sup>st</sup> and3 <sup>rd</sup> quadrants.Orthographicprojectionsof lines(PlacedinFirstquadrant only). Orthographicprojectionsof planesviztriangle,square,rectangle,pentagon,hexagon,andcircularlaminae(PlacedinFirstquadrantonlyusing changeofpositionmethod). <b>ApplicationonprojectionsofLines&amp;Planes(ForCIEonly)</b>			
<b>Module -2</b>			
<b>OrthographicProjectionofSolids:</b> Orthographic projectionofrightregularsolids ( <b>Solids RestingonHPonly</b> ): Prisms &Pyramids (triangle,square,rectangle,pentagon,hexagon),Cylinders,Cones,Cubes&Tetrahedron. <b>ProjectionsofFrustumof coneandpyramids(Forpracticeonly, notforCIEandSEE).</b>			
<b>Module -3</b>			
<b>IsometricProjections:</b> Isometric scale, Isometricprojectionofhexahedron(cube),rightregularprisms,pyramids,cylinders,conesandspheres.Isometric projectionofcombinationoftwosimplesolids. <b>Conversion of simple isometric drawings into orthographic views.</b> Problems on applications of Isometric projections of simple objects/engineering components.			

<b>Introduction to drawing view using 3D environment (For CIE Only).</b>	
<b>Module -4</b>	
<p><b>Development of Lateral Surfaces of Solids:</b>                  Development of lateral surfaces of right regular prisms, cylinders, pyramids and cones resting with base on HP only. Development of lateral surfaces of their frustums and truncations.                  Problems on applications of development of lateral surfaces like funnels and trays.  <i>on applications of development of lateral surfaces of transition pieces connecting circular duct and rectangular duct (For CIE Only)</i></p>	
<b>Module -5</b>	
<p><b>Multidisciplinary Applications &amp; Practice (For CIE Only):</b>  <b>Free hand Sketching;</b> True free hand, Guided Free hand, Roads, Buildings, Utensils, Hand tools &amp; Furniture's etc  <b>Drawing Simple Mechanisms;</b> Bicycles, Tricycles, Gear trains, Ratchets, two-wheeler cart &amp; Four-wheeler cart to dimension setc  <b>Electric Wiring and lighting diagrams;</b> Like, Automatic fire alarm, Call bell system, UPS system, Basic power distribution system using suitable software  <b>Basic Building Drawing;</b> Like, Architectural floor plan, basic foundation drawing, steel structures - Frames, bridges, trusses using AutoCAD or suitable software,  <b>Electronics Engineering Drawings-</b> Like, Simple Electronics Circuit Drawings, practice on layers concept.  <b>Graphs &amp; Charts:</b> Like, Column chart, Pie chart, Line charts, Gantt charts, etc. using Microsoft Excel or any suitable software.</p>	
<p><b>Text Books</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. S.N. Lal, &amp; T Madhusudhan., Engineering Visualisation, 1st Edition, Cengage, Publication</li> <li>2. Parthasarathy N. S., Vela Murali, Engineering Drawing, Oxford University Press, 2015.</li> </ol> <p><b>Reference Books</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Bhattacharya S. K., Electrical Engineering Drawing, New Age International publishers, second edition 1998, reprint 2005.</li> <li>2. Chris Schroder, Printed Circuit Board Design using AutoCAD, Newnes, 1997.</li> <li>3. K S Sai Ram Design of steel structures, , Third Edition by Pearson</li> <li>4. Nainan p kurian Design of foundation systems, Narosa publications</li> <li>5. A S Pabla, Electrical power distribution, 6th edition, Tata Mcgraw hill</li> <li>6. Bhatt, N.D., Engineering Drawing: Plane and Solid Geometry, 53rd edition, Charotar Publishing House Pvt. Limited, 2019.</li> <li>7. K. R. Gopalakrishna, &amp; Sudhir Gopalakrishna: Textbook Of Computer Aided Engineering Drawing, 39th Edition, Subash Stores, Bangalore, 2017</li> </ol>	

**4. Syllabus Timeline**

S/ L	Syllabus Timeline	Description
1	Week 1: Introduction	Significance of Engineering drawing, BIS Conventions of Engineering Drawing, Free hand sketching of engineering drawing, Scales. Introduction to Computer Aided Drafting software, Co-ordinate system and reference planes HP, VP, RPP & LPP of 2D/3D environment.
2	Week 2-4: Projection of Points	Introduction to Orthographic projections: Orthographic projections of points in 1 <sup>st</sup> and 3 <sup>rd</sup> quadrants.
3	Week 4-5: Projection of Lines	Introduction to Orthographic projections: Orthographic projections of points in 1 <sup>st</sup> and 3 <sup>rd</sup> quadrants Orthographic projection of lines (Placed in First quadrant only).
4	Week 6-9: Projection of Planes	Orthographic projection of planes viz triangle, square, rectangle, pentagon, hexagon, and circular laminae (Placed in First quadrant only using change of position method).
5	Week 10-12: Projection of Solids	Orthographic projection of right regular solids (Solids Resting on HP only): Prisms & Pyramids (triangle, square, rectangle, pentagon, hexagon), Cylinders, Cones, Cubes & Tetrahedron.





6	Week 12-13: Isometric Projection	Isometric scale, Isometric projection of hexahedron (cube), right regular prisms, pyramids, cylinders, cone and spheres.
7	Week 13-14: Development of Lateral Surfaces	Development of lateral surfaces of right regular prisms, cylinders, pyramids and cones resting with base on HP only
8	Week 15: Multidisciplinary Drawings	Free hand Sketching, Electric Wiring and lighting diagrams, Basic Building Drawing and Electronics Engineering Drawings

### 5. Teaching-Learning Process Strategies

S/L	TLP Strategies:	Description
1	Chalk and Talk method	The drawing views are explained using chalk and talk method
2	Videos Demonstration and Simulations	The assembly drawings are explained with the help of videos and simulations.
3	Use of Charts	The use of charts enables better visualization to students.
4	Software	Assign modeling and drafting tasks to reinforce practical skills associated with competencies.

### 6. Assessment Details (both CIE and SEE)

The weight-age of Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE) is 50% and for Semester End Exam (SEE) is 50%. The minimum passing mark for the CIE is 40% of the maximum marks (20 marks out of 50) and for the SEE minimum passing mark is 35% of the maximum marks (18 out of 50 marks).

A student shall be deemed to have satisfied the academic requirements and earned the credits allotted to each subject/ course if the student secures a minimum of 40% (40 marks out of 100) in the sum total of the CIE (Continuous Internal Evaluation) and SEE (Semester End Examination) taken together.

#### Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE):

The CIE marks for CAED course offered In the 1<sup>st</sup> year shall be assessed as follows:

- The CIE marks awarded in the case of Drawing shall be based on Weekly evaluation of the classwork (sketching and computer- aided drawing) \with each drawing evaluated as mentioned module wise in the syllabus. The marks (or all the drawing sheets are added and scaled do to 30marks
- One class test similar to SEE will be conducted after completion of the syllabus for 100 marks and scaled down to 20Marks.
- CIE marks (out of 50) scored by the student is the sum of classwork evaluation and test marks.
- CIE component should comprise of Continuous evaluation of Drawing work of students as and when the Modules are covered based on below detailed weightage.

Module	Max Marks Weightage	Evaluation weightage in marks	
		Computer Display & print out	Preparatory Sketching
Module – 1	15	10	05
Module – 2	20	15	05
Module – 3	20	20	00
Module – 4	20	20	00
Module – 5	25	15	10
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>20</b>
<b>Consideration of Class work</b>		<b>100 Marks is scaled down to 30 marks</b>	

- At least one Test covering all the modules is to be conducted for 100 marks and evaluation to be based SEE pattern, and the same is to be scaled down to 20Marks

- The final CIE = Class work marks + Test marks

**Semester End Examination (SEE):** SEE marks for the practical course is 50 Marks.

- The duration of SEE is 03 hours. Questions shall be set worth of 3 hours
- SEE shall be conducted jointly by the two examiners appointed by the COE.
- SEE shall be conducted and evaluated for maximum of 100 marks. Marks obtained shall be accounted for SEE final marks, reducing it to 50 marks.



- Two questions from each Modules to be set as per the below table weightage details. The student has to answer one from each module.
- Question paper for each batch of students has to be set before the commencement of Examination of each batch. The answer sheets will have to be jointly evaluated by the two examiners.
- Two questions to be set from each Module
- Student has to answer one question each from Module
- *However, the student may be awarded full marks, if he/she completes solution on computer display without sketch.*

Module	Max Marks Weightage	Evaluation weightage in marks	
		Computer Display & print out	Preparatory Sketching
Module-1	20	15	05
Module-2	30	25	05
Module-3	25	20	05
Module-4	25	20	05
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>20</b>

### 7. Learning Objectives

S/L	Learning Objectives	Description
1	Understanding Engineering Drawing Significance:	Comprehend the importance of engineering drawing in communicating design ideas, specifications, and details accurately
2	Familiarization with BIS Conventions:	Learn the standard conventions and symbols specified by the Bureau of Indian Standards (BIS) to ensure uniformity and clarity in engineering drawings.
3	Proficiency in Free Hand Sketching:	Develop skills in true free hand and guided free hand sketching techniques for depicting various objects, structures, and components encountered in engineering.
4	Grasping Scales and Dimensioning:	Understand the use of scales in engineering drawings for accurate representation of dimensions and proportions, ensuring clarity and readability.
5	Introduction to CAD Software:	Gain familiarity with CAD software tools and functions for creating, editing, and manipulating engineering drawings in both 2D and 3D environments.
6	Mastering Coordinate Systems:	Learn about coordinate systems and reference planes such as Horizontal Plane (HP), Vertical Plane (VP), Reference Plane of Projection (RPP), and Line of Projection Plane (LPP) in both 2D and 3D environments.
7	Skill Development in CAD Commands:	Acquire proficiency in using CAD commands and creation techniques for generating different geometric entities such as lines, points, polygons, circles, ellipses, and text, and performing operations like move, copy, mirror, rotate, trim, extend, break, chamfer, fillet, and curves.
8	Application of Orthographic Projections:	Apply learned concepts to accurately project points, lines, and planes in orthographic views, ensuring precise representation of geometric features.

### 8. Course Outcomes (COs) and Mapping with POs/ PSOs

#### Course Outcomes (COs)

COs	Description
<b>M23BCEDK203.1</b>	Ability to apply orthographic projection principles to represent points and lines in various quadrants.
<b>M23BCEDK203.2</b>	Apply orthographic projection principles to represent regular plane surfaces for different resting positions and orientation within the first quadrant.
<b>M23BCEDK203.3</b>	Proficiently apply orthographic projection techniques to represent right regular solids resting on HP.
<b>M23BCEDK203.4</b>	Apply isometric scale and projection techniques to visualize and represent various solids facilitating a comprehensive understanding of engineering drawings
<b>M23BCEDK203.5</b>	Analyze and create lateral surfaces for solids resting on HP
<b>M23BCEDK203.6</b>	Create freehand sketches of various Multidisciplinary Applications drawings and generate graphs/charts using appropriate software

**CO-PO-PSO Mapping**

COs/POs	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12
M23BCEDK203.1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M23BCEDK203.2	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M23BCEDK203.3	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M23BCEDK203.4	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M23BCEDK203.5	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M23BCEDK203.6	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
M23BCEDK203	3	3	3	3	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-

**9. Assessment Plan**
**10. Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE)**

	CO1	CO2	CO3	CO4	CO5	CO6	Total
Module 1	5%	20%					25%
Module 2			30%				30%
Module 3				20%			20%
Module 4					20%		20%
Module 5						5%	5%
<b>Total</b>	<b>5%</b>	<b>20%</b>	<b>30%</b>	<b>20%</b>	<b>20%</b>	<b>5%</b>	<b>100%</b>

**11. Semester End Examination (SEE)**

	CO1	CO2	CO3	CO4	CO5	CO6	Total
Module 1	05	15					20
Module 2			30				30
Module 3				25			25
Module 4					25		25
Module 5							-
<b>Total</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>25</b>		<b>100</b>

**10. Future with this Subject**
**❖ Integration of Advanced Technologies:**

Embrace advancements in CAD software and 3D modeling technologies to enhance the visualization and representation capabilities of engineering drawings.

**❖ Focus on Sustainability and Green Engineering:**

Incorporate principles of sustainability and green engineering into drawing practices, emphasizing eco-friendly design solutions and materials.

**❖ Interdisciplinary Collaboration:**

Encourage interdisciplinary collaboration between engineering disciplines, architecture, and design fields to create comprehensive and integrated engineering drawings for complex projects.

**❖ Emphasis on Digital Twin and Virtual Reality:**

Utilize digital twin and virtual reality technologies to create immersive and interactive representations of engineering designs, allowing for real-time simulation and analysis.

**❖ Continued Professional Development:**

Promote continuous professional development among engineers and designers, fostering lifelong learning and adaptation to emerging trends and technologies in engineering drawing practices.

2 <sup>nd</sup> Semester	Engineering Science Courses - II (ESC) Introduction to Civil Engineering	M23BESK204A
--------------------------	---	-------------

**1. Prerequisites**

S/L	Proficiency	Prerequisites
-----	-------------	---------------

1	Mathematics	Basic algebra and trigonometry
2	Physics	Mechanics and properties of materials
3	Chemistry	Understanding of chemical reactions relevant to materials
4	Engineering Drawing	Visualization and interpretation of technical drawings
5	Environmental Science	Awareness of environmental issues and regulations

## 2. Competencies (A minimum of four competencies may be written)

S/L	Competency	KSA Description
1	Analyzing, Designing, Implementing	<b>Knowledge:</b> Structural and Geo technical principles. <b>Skill:</b> Application of design codes. <b>Attitude:</b> Attention to detail.
2	Planning, Managing, Optimizing	<b>Knowledge:</b> Construction management techniques. <b>Skill:</b> Project scheduling. <b>Attitude:</b> Strategic thinking.
3	Evaluating, Innovating, Enhancing	<b>Knowledge:</b> Sustainable development practices. <b>Skill:</b> Problem-solving for urban issues. <b>Attitude:</b> Environmental consciousness.
4	Measuring, Calculating, Reporting	<b>Knowledge:</b> Surveying methods. <b>Skill:</b> Use of surveying equipment. <b>Attitude:</b> Precision and accuracy.
5	Designing, Calculating, Assessing	<b>Knowledge:</b> Fluid mechanics in hydraulics. <b>Skill:</b> Water resource management. <b>Attitude:</b> Analytical thinking.

## 3. Syllabus

INTRODUCTION TO CIVIL ENGINEERING SEMESTER – I/II			
Course Code	M23BESK104/204A	CIEMarks	50
Number of Lecture Hours/Week (L:T: P:S)	(2:2:0)	SEE Marks	50
Total Number of Lecture Hours	50 hours	Total Marks	100
Credits	03	Exam Hours	03
Module-1			
<b>Civil Engineering Disciplines and Building Science</b>			
Introduction to Civil Engineering: Surveying, Structural Engineering, Geotechnical Engineering, Hydraulics & Water Resources, Transportation Engineering, Environmental Engineering, Construction planning & Project management.			
Basic Materials of Construction: Bricks, Cement & mortars, Plain, Reinforced & Pre-stressed Concrete, Structural steel, Construction Chemicals.			
Structural elements of a building: foundation, plinth, lintel, chejja, Masonry wall, column, beam, slab and staircase			
Module-2			
<b>Societal and Global Impact of Infrastructure</b>			
Infrastructure: Introduction to sustainable development goals, Smart city concept, clean city, concept, Safe city concept			
Environment: Water Supply and Sanitary systems, urban air pollution management, Solid waste management, identification of Landfill sites, urban flood control			
Built-environment: Energy efficient buildings, recycling, Temperature and Sound control in buildings, Security systems; Smart buildings.			
Module-3			
<b>Analysis of force systems:</b> Concept of idealization, system of forces, principles of superposition and transmissibility, Resolution and composition of forces, Law of Parallelogram of forces, Resultant of concurrent and non-concurrent coplanar force systems, moment of forces, couple, Varignon's theorem, free body diagram, equations of equilibrium, equilibrium of concurrent and non-concurrent coplanar force systems			

<b>Module-4</b>
<b>Centroid:</b> Importance of centroid and centre of gravity, methods of determining the centroid, locating the centroid of plane laminae from first principles, centroid of built-up sections. Numerical examples
<b>Module-5</b>
<b>Moment of inertia:</b> Importance of Moment of Inertia, method of determining the second moment of area (moment of inertia) of plane sections from first principles, parallel axis theorem and perpendicular axis theorem, section modulus, radius of gyration, moment of inertia of built-up sections, Numerical Examples.
<b>Text Books:</b> 1. Bansal R. K., Rakesh Ranjan Beohar and Ahmad Ali Khan, Basic Civil Engineering and Engineering Mechanics, 2015, Laxmi Publications. 2. Kolhapure BK, Elements of Civil Engineering and Engineering Mechanics, 2014, EBPB
<b>Reference Books:</b> 1. Beer F.P. and Johnston E.R., Mechanics for Engineers, Statics and Dynamics, 1987, McGraw Hill. Irving H. Shames, Engineering Mechanics, 2019, Prentice-Hall. 2. Hibbler R.C., Engineering Mechanics: Principles of Statics and Dynamics, 2017, Pearson Press. 3. Timoshenko S, Young D.H., Rao J.V., Engineering Mechanics, 5th Edition, 2017, Pearson Press.

#### 4. Syllabus Timeline

S/L	Syllabus Timeline	Description
1	Week 1-3:	Students will learn about various disciplines of civil engineering such as Surveying, Structural Engineering, Geotechnical Engineering, Hydraulics & Water Resources, Transportation Engineering, Environmental Engineering, Construction planning & Project management.
2	Week 4-6:	Students will learn about sustainable development goals, Smart city concept, clean city, concept, Safe city concept, Water Supply and Sanitary systems, urban air pollution management, Solid waste management, identification of Landfill sites, urban flood control. Energy efficient buildings, recycling, Temperature and Sound control in buildings, Security systems; Smart buildings.
3	Week 7-9:	Students will learn about Concept of idealization, system of forces, principles of superposition and transmissibility, Resolution and composition of forces, Law of Parallelogram of forces, Resultant of concurrent and non-concurrent coplanar force systems, moment of forces, couple, Varignon's theorem, free body diagram, equations of equilibrium, equilibrium of concurrent and non-concurrent coplanar force systems
4	Week 10-12:	Students will learn about Importance of centroid and centre of gravity, methods of determining the centroid, locating the centroid of plane laminae from first principles, centroid of built-up sections and numerical examples.
5	Week 13-16:	Students will learn about Importance of Moment of Inertia, method of determining the second moment of area (moment of inertia) of plane sections from first principles, parallel axis theorem and perpendicular axis theorem, section modulus, radius of gyration, moment of inertia of built-up sections and numerical examples.

#### 5. Teaching-Learning Process Strategies

S/L	TLP Strategies:	Description
1	Lectures	Deliver theoretical knowledge and foundational concepts.
2	Practical Labs	Hands-on sessions for surveying, material testing, and geotechnical investigations.
3	Group Projects	Collaborative projects to design and analyze structural elements or urban planning initiatives.
4	Case Studies	Real-world examples to illustrate the application of environmental engineering and project management concepts.
5	Guest Lectures	Industry experts to provide insights on current practices and future trends in civil engineering.
6	Interactive	Discussion sessions to deepen understanding and encourage critical thinking.

	Seminars	
7	FieldTrips	Visits to construction sites, water treatment plants, and smart city projects for practical exposure.

**6. Assessment Details (both CIE and SEE)**

The minimum CIE marks requirement is 40% of maximum marks in each component.

Components	Number	Weightage	Max. Marks	Min. Marks
(i) Internal Assessment-Tests (A)	2*	50%	25	10
(ii) Assignments/Quiz/Activity (B)	2	50%	25	10
<b>Total Marks</b>			<b>50</b>	<b>20</b>

**Final CIE Marks = (A) + (B)**

Average internal assessment shall be the best two test marks.

**Semester End Examination:**

Theory SEE will be conducted as per the scheduled timetable, with common question papers for the subject (duration 03 hours)

1. Question paper pattern will be ten questions. Each question is set for 20 marks. The medium of the question paper shall be English unless otherwise it is mentioned.
2. There shall be 2 questions from each module, each of the two questions under a module (with a maximum of 3 sub questions), may have a mix of topics under that module if necessary.
3. The students have to answer 5 full questions selecting one full question from each module.
4. Marks scored will be proportionally scaled down to 50 marks.

**7. Learning Objectives**

S/L	Learning Objectives	Description
1	Understand Fundamental Concepts	Grasp the basic principles and concepts in surveying, structural engineering, and geotechnical engineering.
2	Apply Knowledge to Practical Scenarios	Utilize theoretical knowledge to solve real-world problems in hydraulics, water resources, and transportation engineering.
3	Develop Sustainable Solutions	Design solutions that integrate sustainable development goals and smart city concepts.
4	Manage Environmental Impact	Implement strategies for air pollution management, solid waste management, and urban flood control.
5	Analyze Structural Elements	Perform detailed analysis and design of structural components using principles learned.

**8. Course Outcomes (COs) and Mapping with POs/ PSOs**

**Course Outcomes (COs)**

COs	Description
<b>M23BESK204A.1</b>	Comprehend and apply the knowledge of fundamentals of engineering to know about various disciplines of civil engineering, basic construction materials, structural elements of a building and infrastructure requirement for sustainable development.
<b>M23BESK204A.2</b>	Analyze the resultant and equilibrium of forces systems on the rigid bodies.
<b>M23BESK204A.3</b>	Determine and locate the centroid of plane and built-up sections.
<b>M23BESK204A.4</b>	Determine the moment of inertia of plane and built-up sections.

**CO-PO-PSO Mapping**

COs/POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
<b>M23BESK204A.1</b>	3					2	2					
<b>M23BESK204A.2</b>		2										
<b>M23BESK204A.3</b>		2										

M23BESK204A.4		2									
M23BESK204	3	2			2	2					

**9. Assessment Plan**

**Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE)**

	CO1	CO2	CO3	CO4	CO5	CO6	Total
Module 1	10				10	10	
Module 2	10				10	10	
Module 3		10			10		10
Module 4			10		10		
Module 5				10	10		
<b>Total</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>10</b>

**Semester End Examination (SEE)**

	20				20	20	
Module 1	20				20	20	
Module 2		20			20		20
Module 3			20		20		
Module 4				20	20		
Module 5	<b>40</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>20</b>
<b>Total</b>	20				20	20	

**Conditions for SEE Paper Setting:**

Each module of SEE question paper should be allocated with questions for 20% of the total SEE marks.

**10. Future with this Subject**

This subject lays the foundational knowledge and practical skills required for a career in civil engineering. Mastery of these concepts enables students to pursue advanced studies or professional roles in various sub-disciplines such as structural engineering, environmental engineering, and urban planning. The integration of sustainable development goals and smart city concepts prepares students to contribute to the future of resilient and sustainable infrastructure development.

- 1. Foundation for Further Study:** Understanding the basics of civil engineering provides a strong foundation for students who may later choose to specialize in civil engineering or related fields during their undergraduate studies. This subject introduces them to key concepts, principles, and disciplines within civil engineering.
- 2. Career Paths:** Even if students do not pursue civil engineering as a major, the knowledge gained from this subject can be beneficial in various career paths. Many industries, such as construction management, urban planning, environmental consulting, and infrastructure development, value individuals with a basic understanding of civil engineering principles.
- 3. Interdisciplinary Knowledge:** Civil engineering concepts often overlap with other engineering disciplines and fields such as architecture, environmental science, and urban design. Students gain interdisciplinary knowledge that can be applied in diverse contexts.
- 4. Problem-Solving Skills:** Civil engineering emphasizes analytical thinking, problem-solving, and project management skills. These skills are transferable to many professions and are highly valued in industries that require systematic problem-solving abilities.
- 5. Sustainability and Urban Development:** With increasing emphasis on sustainability and smart cities, knowledge gained in civil engineering can contribute to addressing global challenges like climate change, urbanization, and infrastructure resilience.
- 6. Professional Development:** Introduction to civil engineering subjects often include exposure to industry practices, standards, and regulations. This early exposure can help students develop professional skills and understand the expectations of the civil engineering profession.
- 7. Entrepreneurship Opportunities:** Understanding civil engineering basics can inspire entrepreneurial ventures in construction technology, sustainable development solutions, or infrastructure innovations.

<b>2<sup>nd</sup> Semester</b>	<b>Engineering Science Courses - II (ESC) Introduction to Electrical Engineering</b>	<b>M23BESK204B</b>
--------------------------------	--	--------------------

**1. Prerequisites**

S/L	Proficiency	Prerequisites
-----	-------------	---------------



1.	Basic Concepts in physics	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Understanding of electric charge, voltage, current, resistance, and power. These concepts form the foundation of electrical engineering.</li> </ul>
2.	Circuit Elements	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Familiarity with fundamental concepts of discrete components such as resistors, capacitors and inductors</li> </ul>
3.	Mathematics	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Proficiency in algebra for solving few mathematical expressions using voltage divider rule, integration and differential equations to calculate the desired voltage, frequency of operation</li> </ul>
4.	Previous Coursework	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Gain a basic understanding of electromagnetic theory, including concepts like magnetic fields, electromagnetic induction, and the relationship between electricity and magnetism.</li> </ul>
5.	Component symbols	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Familiarity with electrical components and their symbols, along with safety precautions, lays a strong groundwork for further learning.</li> </ul>

**2. Competencies**

S/L	Competency	KSA Description
1.	<b>Basics of power generation and DC circuits</b>	<p><b>Knowledge:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Insight into how electricity is generated from various sources, transmitted over long distances through high-voltage transmission lines, and distributed to end-users through the grid.</li> <li>Techniques for analyzing simple DC circuits containing resistors, voltage sources, and current sources.</li> </ul> <p><b>Skills:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Ability to apply voltage divider rule, ohms-law, KVL, KCL and Thevenin theorem to design the required DC circuit for small signal using transistor.</li> <li>Understanding power generation technologies and their applications is valuable in fields such as renewable energy, electrical utilities, and sustainable development.</li> </ul> <p><b>Attitudes:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Learning about renewable energy technologies encourages a commitment to sustainability and the preservation of natural resources for future generations</li> </ul>
2.	<b>Analysis of Single Phase and Three Phase Circuits</b>	<p><b>Knowledge:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Will gain an understanding of the differences between single-phase and three-phase electrical systems, including their configurations, advantages, and applications.</li> <li>Will achieve knowledge of impedance, power, power factor and related concepts.</li> </ul> <p><b>Skills:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Skills gained include circuit analysis techniques, problem-solving, critical thinking, technical communication, hands-on application, teamwork etc.</li> </ul> <p><b>Attitudes:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Appreciation for the essential role of electrical engineering roles in diverse industries</li> </ul>
3.	<b>DC Generators and Motors</b>	<p><b>Knowledge:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Understanding their principles enables efficient conversion between mechanical and electrical energy, vital for various applications like industrial machinery and transportation.</li> </ul> <p><b>Skills:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Imparts electrical engineering skills and troubleshooting techniques, crucial for engineering innovation.</li> </ul> <p><b>Attitudes:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Valuing the knowledge of conversion of various forms of energy in to electrical energy</li> </ul>
4.	<b>Transformers and Three phase Induction Motors</b>	<p><b>Knowledge:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Involves comprehending electromagnetic principles, transformer configurations, and transformer losses, crucial for power distribution and voltage transformation.</li> <li>Understanding three-phase induction motors encompasses principles of</li> </ul>

		rotating magnetic fields, motor construction, starting methods <b>Skills:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Exploring transformers and three-phase induction motors enriches electrical engineering proficiency for industrial machinery applications.</li> </ul> <b>Attitudes:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Appreciation for understanding AC machines for specific application</li> </ul>
5.	<b>Domestic Wiring and Safety Measures</b>	<b>Knowledge:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>It involves understanding wiring regulations, circuitry layouts, and safety protocols to prevent electrical hazards such as shocks and fires.</li> </ul> <b>Skills:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Learning domestic wiring and safety measures cultivates essential electrical skills for residential installations..</li> </ul> <b>Attitudes:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Proficiency in wire sizing, grounding, and proper insulation ensures safe and reliable electrical systems, promoting household safety.</li> </ul>

### 3. Syllabus

<b>Introduction to Electrical Engineering SEMESTER – I / II</b>			
Course Code	<b>M23BESK104/204B</b>	CIE Marks	<b>50</b>
Number of Lecture Hours/Week(L: T: P: S)	<b>4:0:0:0</b>	SEE Marks	<b>50</b>
Total Number of Lecture Hours	<b>40(T)Hrs</b>	Total Marks	<b>100</b>
Credits	<b>03</b>	Exam Hours	<b>03</b>
<b>Course objectives</b>			
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>To explain the laws used in the analysis of DC and AC circuits.</li> <li>To explain the behavior of circuit elements in single-phase circuits.</li> <li>To explain the construction and operation of transformers, DC generators and motors and induction motors.</li> <li>To introduce concepts of circuit protecting devices and earthing.</li> <li>To explain electric power generation, transmission and distribution, electricity billing, equipment and personal safety measures.</li> </ul>			
<b>Module -1</b>			
Introduction: Conventional and non-conventional energy resources; General structure of electrical power systems using single line diagram approach. Power Generation: Hydel, Nuclear, Solar & wind power generation (Block Diagram approach). DC Circuits: Ohm's Law and its limitations. KCL & KVL, series, parallel, series-parallel circuits. Simple Numerical.			
<b>Module -2</b>			
<b>A.C. Fundamentals:</b> Equation of AC Voltage and current, waveform, time period, frequency, amplitude, phase, phase difference, average value, RMS value, form factor, peak factor. (only definitions) Voltage and current relationship with phasor diagrams in R, L, and C circuits. Concept of Impedance. Analysis of R-L, R-C, R-L-C Series circuits. Active power, reactive power and apparent power. Concept of power factor. (Simple Numerical). <b>Three Phase Circuits:</b> Generation of Three phase AC quantity, advantages and limitations; star and delta connection, relationship between line and phase quantities (excluding proof)			
<b>Module -3</b>			
<b>DC Machines: DC Generator:</b> Principle of operation, constructional details, induced emf expression, types of generators. Relation between induced emf and terminal voltage. Simple numerical. <b>DC Motor:</b> Principle of operation, back emf and its significance. Torque equation, types of motors, characteristics and speed control (armature & field) of DC motors (series & shunt only). Applications of DC motors. Simple numerical			
<b>Module -4</b>			
<b>Transformers:</b> Necessity of transformer, principle of operation, Types and construction of single phase transformers, EMF equation, losses, variation of losses with respect to load. Efficiency and simple numerical. <b>Three-phase induction Motors:</b> Concept of rotating magnetic field, Principle of operation, constructional features of motor, types – squirrel cage and wound rotor. Slip and its significance simple numerical.			
<b>Module -5</b>			
<b>Domestic Wiring: Requirements,</b> Types of wiring: casing, capping. Two way and three way control of load. <b>Electricity Bill:</b> Power rating of household appliances including air conditioners, PCs, laptops, printers, etc.			

<p>Definition of “unit” used for consumption of electrical energy, two-part electricity tariff, calculation of electricity bill for domestic consumers.</p> <p><b>Equipment Safety measures:</b> Working principle of Fuse and Miniature circuit breaker (MCB), merits and demerits.</p> <p><b>Personal safety measures:</b> Electric Shock, Earthing and its types, Safety Precautions to avoid shock.</p>
<p><b>Suggested Learning Resources:</b></p> <p><b>Text Books:</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Basic Electrical Engineering by D C Kulshreshtha, Tata McGraw Hill, First Edition 2019.</li> <li>2. A text book of Electrical Technology by B.L. Theraja, S Chand and Company, reprint edition 2014.</li> </ol> <p><b>Reference Books:</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Basic Electrical Engineering, D. P. Kothari and I. J. Nagrath, Tata McGraw Hill 4th edition, 2019.</li> <li>2. Principles of Electrical Engineering &amp; Electronics by V. K. Mehta, Rohit Mehta, S. Chand and Company Publications, 2nd edition, 2015.</li> <li>3. Fundamentals of Electrical Engineering by Rajendra Prasad, PHI, 3rd edition, 2014.</li> </ol> <p><b>Web links and Video Lectures(e-Resources):</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <a href="http://www.nptel.ac.in">www.nptel.ac.in</a></li> </ul>
<p><b>Course outcomes:</b> This course will enable students to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Understand the concepts of various energy sources and Electric circuits.</li> <li>• Apply the basic Electrical laws to solve circuits.</li> <li>• Discuss the construction and operation of various Electrical Machines.</li> <li>• Identify suitable Electrical machine for practical implementation.</li> <li>• Explain the concepts of electric power transmission and distribution, electricity billing, circuit protective devices and personal safety measures</li> </ul>

#### 4. Syllabus Timeline

S/L	Syllabus Timeline	Description
1	Week 1-3:	Students learn Conventional and non-conventional energy resources; General structure of electrical power systems using single line diagram approach. Power Generation: Hydel, Nuclear, Solar & wind power generation (Block Diagram approach) as introduction to Electrical Engineering. . Further, basics of DC Circuits: Ohm’s Law and its limitations. KCL & KVL, series, parallel, series-parallel circuits with Simple Numerical
2	Week 4-5:	<b>A.C. Fundamentals</b> such as Equation of AC Voltage and current, waveform, time period, frequency, amplitude, phase, phase difference, average value, RMS value, form factor, peak factor. (only definitions) Voltage and current relationship with phasor diagrams in R, L, and C circuits are discussed. Concept of Impedance: Analysis of R-L, R-C, R-L-C Series circuits. Active power, reactive power and apparent power, Concept of power factor with Simple Numerical etc are also included.
3	Week 6-8:	<b>Three Phase Circuits:</b> Generation of Three phase AC quantity, advantages and limitations; star and delta connection, relationship between line and phase quantities (excluding proof) are discussed. <b>DC Generator:</b> Principle of operation, constructional details, induced emf expression, types of generators. Relation between induced emf and terminal voltage with Simple numerical also covered. <b>DC Motor:</b> Principle of operation, back emf and its significance. Torque equation, types of motors, characteristics and speed control (armature & field) of DC motors (series & shunt only). Applications of DC motors with Simple numerical are discussed.
4	Week 9-10	<b>Transformers:</b> Necessity of transformer, principle of operation, Types and construction of single phase transformers, EMF equation, losses, variation of losses with respect to load. Efficiency and simple numerical are addressed. <b>Three-phase induction Motors:</b> Concept of rotating magnetic field, Principle of operation, constructional features of motor, types – squirrel cage and wound rotor. Slip and its significance with simple numerical are included.
5	Week 10-11:	<b>Domestic Wiring:</b> Requirements, Types of wiring: casing, capping. Two way and three way control of load.

		<b>Electricity Bill:</b> Power rating of household appliances including air conditioners, PCs, laptops, printers, etc. Definition of “unit” used for consumption of electrical energy, two-part electricity tariff, calculation of electricity bill for domestic consumers are addressed.
6	Week 12:	<b>Equipment Safety measures:</b> Working principle of Fuse and Miniature circuit breaker (MCB), merits and demerits are discussed. <b>Personal safety measures:</b> Electric Shock, Earthing and its types, Safety Precautions to avoid shock are also covered.

### 5. Teaching-Learning Process Strategies

S/L	TLP Strategies	Description
1	Lecture Method	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Utilize various teaching methods within the lecture format to reinforce competencies.</li> </ul>
2	Video/Animation	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Incorporate visual aids like videos/animations to enhance understanding of Verilog concepts.</li> </ul>
3	Collaborative Learning	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Encourage collaborative learning for improved competency application.</li> </ul>
4	Higher Order Thinking (HOTS) Questions:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Pose HOTS questions to stimulate critical thinking related to each competency.</li> </ul>
5	Problem-Based Learning (PBL)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Implement PBL to enhance analytical skills and practical application of competencies</li> </ul>
6	Real-World Application	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Discuss practical applications to connect theoretical concepts with real-world competencies.</li> </ul>

### 6. Assessment Details (both CIE and SEE)

The minimum CIE marks requirement is 40% of maximum marks in each component.

Components	Number	Weightage	Max. Marks	Min. Marks
(i) Internal Assessment-Tests (A)	2*	50%	25	10
(ii) Assignments/Quiz/Activity (B)	2	50%	25	10
<b>Total Marks</b>			<b>50</b>	<b>20</b>

**Final CIE Marks = (A) + (B)**

Average internal assessment shall be the best two test marks.

### Semester End Examination:

Theory SEE will be conducted as per the scheduled timetable, with common question papers for the subject (duration 03 hours)

- Question paper pattern will be ten questions. Each question is set for 20marks. The medium of the question paper shall be English unless otherwise it is mentioned.
- There shall be 2 questions from each module, each of the two questions under a module (with a maximum of 3 sub questions), may have a mix of topics under that module if necessary.
- The students have to answer 5 full questions selecting one full question from each module.
- Marks scored will be proportionally scaled down to 50 marks.

### 7. Learning Objectives

S/L	Learning Objectives	Description
1	To explain the laws used in the analysis of DC and AC circuits.	This course help the students to solve parameters of DC / AC circuits by applying electrical laws.
2	To explain the behaviour of circuit elements in single-phase circuits.	Students will be able to understand the operation of inductors and capacitors with respect to AC circuits.
3	To explain the construction and operation	These topics are applications of the concepts they

	of transformers, DC generators and motors and induction motors.	learned in DC and AC circuits.
4	To introduce concepts of circuit protecting devices and earthing.	Students learn the details of domestic wiring.
5	To explain electric power generation, transmission and distribution, electricity billing, equipment and personal safety measures.	The basics of power generation, distribution, safety measures to be followed when working with electrical systems, electricity bill calculation etc are discussed.

## 8. Course Outcomes (COs) and Mapping with POs/ PSOs

### Course Outcomes (COs)

COs	Description
M23BESCK204B.1	<b>Interpret</b> the operation of hydel, nuclear, solar and wind power generators.
M23BESCK204B.2	<b>Illustrate</b> the electrical safety rules and standards for domestic wiring.
M23BESCK204B.3	<b>Illustrate</b> the construction and working principle of electrical machines.
M23BESCK204B.4	<b>Apply</b> Ohm's law and Kirchoff's laws to determine voltage, current and power in electrical circuits and machines.

### CO-PO-PSO Mapping

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
M23BESCK204B.1	3	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	3	-	2
M23BESCK204B.2	3	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	3
M23BESCK204B.3	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M23BESCK204B.4	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M23BESCK204B	3	2.5	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	3	-	2.5

## 9. Assessment Plan

### Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE)

	CO1	CO2	CO3	CO4	Total
Module 1	7			5	12
Module 2				7	7
Module 3			8	5	13
Module 4			7	5	12
Module 5		6			6
<b>Total</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>50</b>

### Semester End Examination (SEE)

	CO1	CO2	CO3	CO4	Total
Module 1	14			10	24
Module 2				14	14
Module 3			16	10	26
Module 4			14	10	24
Module 5		12		-	12
<b>Total</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>100</b>

### Conditions for SEE Paper Setting:

Each module of SEE question paper should be allocated with questions for 20% of the total SEE marks

### 10. Future with this Subject

The “**Introduction to Electrical Engineering**” course in the I / II semester of the B.E program lays a strong foundation for several future courses in the undergraduate program. The contributions of this subject extend across various areas, enhancing the students' understanding and skills in the field of electrical systems. Here are some notable contributions:

Introduction to Electrical Engineering sets the stage for a dynamic future at the intersection of innovation and technology. It equips individuals to tackle evolving challenges in power generation, distribution, and renewable energy integration. With the rise of smart grids, electric vehicles, and IoT, EE graduates are poised to lead advancements in automation, sustainable infrastructure, and telecommunications. Moreover, as society leans towards cleaner energy solutions, expertise in electrical engineering becomes indispensable for shaping a greener, more connected world. EE professionals will drive progress, ensuring efficient energy utilization and pioneering breakthroughs that redefine how we interact with technology and power

our lives. In summary, the "Introduction to Electrical Engineering" course serves as a stepping stone, equipping students with foundational knowledge and skills that are essential for the subsequent courses in their B.E program and for their future careers in various technology-related fields.

<b>2<sup>nd</sup> Semester</b>	<b>Engineering Science Courses - II (ESC) Introduction to Electronics and Communication</b>	<b>M23BESK204C</b>
--------------------------------	---	--------------------

**1. Prerequisites**

S/L	Proficiency	Prerequisites
1	Basic knowledge on Physics	A fundamental understanding of physics.



2	Basic knowledge on Mathematics	A fundamental understanding of mathematics.
3	Semiconductor Fundamentals	Basic knowledge of semiconductor physics and semiconductor devices is beneficial.
4	Basic Electronics	Familiarity with basic electronic components like resistors, capacitors, inductors, and semiconductors is necessary
5	Circuit Theory	Proficiency in circuit theory is important. This includes understanding concepts such as voltage, current as well as basic circuit analysis techniques like Ohm's Law, is fundamental.

## 2.Competencies

S/L	Competency	KSA Description
1	<b>Power supplies</b>	<p><b>Knowledge:</b> Understanding the Basic Principles, Voltage Regulation, Current Limiting etc key knowledge areas is crucial for selecting, operating, and maintaining DC power supplies effectively in electronic systems. Additionally, knowledge of safety standards and regulations is essential to ensure safe operation and compliance with industry standards.</p> <p><b>Skills:</b> By mastering Electrical Engineering Fundamentals, Voltage Regulation Techniques etc skills, you'll be well-equipped to effectively operate, maintain, and troubleshoot DC power supplies in electronic systems while ensuring safety and compliance with industry standards.</p> <p><b>Attitudes:</b> By cultivating a positive attitude characterized by safety consciousness, attention to detail, patience, curiosity, respect, professionalism, and adaptability, you'll be well-equipped to work with DC power supplies effectively and contribute to the success of your projects and endeavors.</p>
2	<b>Amplifiers</b>	<p><b>Knowledge:</b> Understanding Basic Amplifier Operation, Amplifier Frequency Response, and Feedback is key knowledge areas is essential for selecting, and using amplifiers effectively in electronic systems. Additionally, proficiency in amplifier theory enables engineers to troubleshoot problems, optimize performance, and innovate in amplifier technology.</p> <p><b>Skills:</b> By mastering skills, you'll be well-equipped to design, analyze, test, and troubleshoot amplifier circuits effectively, contributing to the success of your projects and endeavors in electronics.</p> <p><b>Attitudes:</b> By cultivating attitudes, you'll not only enhance your effectiveness and success when working with amplifiers but also contribute to a positive and productive work environment for yourself and those around you.</p>
3	<b>Oscillator</b>	<p><b>Knowledge:</b> Understanding key knowledge areas is essential for designing, analyzing, and troubleshooting oscillator circuits effectively in electronic systems..</p> <p><b>Skills:</b> By mastering skills, you'll be well-equipped to design, build, and optimize oscillator circuits for a wide range of applications, from communication systems and signal generators to precision timing and frequency synthesis.</p> <p><b>Attitudes:</b> By cultivating attitudes, you'll not only enhance your effectiveness and success when working with oscillators but also contribute to a positive and productive work environment for yourself and those around you</p>
4	<b>Number base conversion</b>	<p><b>Knowledge:</b> Understanding number base conversion is essential for working with digital systems, computer programming, data encoding, and various other applications where different base systems are used.</p> <p><b>Skills:</b> By honing skills through practice, application, and continuous learning, you'll</p>



		<p>become proficient in number base conversion and be able to handle a wide range of conversion tasks effectively and efficiently.</p> <p><b>Attitudes:</b> By adopting attitudes, you'll not only enhance your proficiency in number base conversion but also develop valuable problem-solving skills, a deeper understanding of mathematical concepts, and a greater appreciation for the beauty and complexity of numbers.</p>
5	<b>Boolean algebra</b>	<p><b>Knowledge:</b> Understanding Boolean algebra is essential for working with digital systems, logic design, programming, and various other applications in computer science and engineering.</p> <p><b>Skills:</b> By honing skills, you'll become proficient in Boolean algebra and logic design, enabling you to design, analyze, and optimize digital systems and logic circuits effectively.</p> <p><b>Attitudes:</b> By cultivating attitudes, you'll not only improve your skills in Boolean algebra but also develop valuable problem-solving abilities, logical reasoning skills, and a deeper appreciation for the role of logic in our understanding of the world.</p>
6	<b>combinational logic</b>	<p><b>Knowledge:</b> Understanding combinational logic is crucial for designing digital systems, implementing arithmetic operations, and constructing various logic circuits used in computer hardware and other applications.</p> <p><b>Skills:</b> By honing skills through practice, experimentation, and continuous learning, you'll become proficient in designing, analyzing, and optimizing combinational logic circuits for various digital system applications.</p> <p><b>Attitudes:</b> Combinational logic is like the foundation of a sturdy building in the world of digital electronics. It's all about making decisions based on the current inputs without any memory of past events, kind of like a snap judgment. It's straightforward, precise, and essential for tasks like arithmetic operations, data encoding, and decoding .</p>
7	<b>Embedded systems</b>	<p><b>Knowledge:</b> Embedded systems are like the hidden heroes of modern technology—they're everywhere, from your microwave to your car, quietly working behind the scenes to make our lives easier. These systems are specialized computers designed to perform specific tasks within a larger system. They're typically low-power, compact, and optimized for real-time operation</p> <p><b>Skills:</b> Embedded systems skills encompass a broad range of technical abilities essential for designing, developing, and maintaining embedded systems.</p> <p><b>Attitudes:</b> Embedded systems require a particular mindset and attitude to navigate the complexities of designing, developing, and maintaining these intricate systems</p>
8	<b>Analog and digital communication</b>	<p><b>Knowledge:</b> Analog and digital communication knowledge encompasses a wide range of concepts and technologies essential for transmitting and receiving information in both analog and digital forms.</p> <p><b>Skills:</b> Skills in analog and digital communication are essential for professionals working in fields such as telecommunications, networking, electronics, and signal processing.</p> <p><b>Attitudes:</b> By embodying attitudes, professionals in the field of analog and digital communication can navigate the complexities of communication technology effectively, drive innovation, and contribute to the advancement of communication systems that empower connectivity and collaboration in the digital age.</p>

### 3. Syllabus

<b>Introduction to Electronics &amp; Communication SEMESTER – I/II</b>			
Course Code	<b>M23BESK104C/204C</b>	CIE Marks	<b>50</b>
Number of Lecture Hours/Week(L: T: P: S)	<b>(3:0:0)</b>	SEE Marks	<b>50</b>
Total Number of Lecture Hours	<b>40 hours</b>	Total Marks	<b>100</b>
Credits	<b>03</b>	Exam Hours	<b>03</b>
<p><b>Course objectives:</b> This course will enable students to:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. To prepare students with fundamental knowledge/ overview in the field of Electronics and Communication Engineering.</li> <li>2. To equip students with a basic foundation in electronic engineering required for comprehending the operation and application of electronic circuits, logic design, embedded systems, and communication systems.</li> <li>3. Professionalism &amp; Learning Environment: To inculcate in first-year engineering students an ethical and professional attitude by providing an academic environment inclusive of effective communication, teamwork, ability to relate engineering issues to a broader social context, and life-long learning needed for a successful professional career.</li> </ol>			
<b>Module -1</b>			
<p><b>Power Supplies</b> –Block diagram, Half-wave rectifier, Full-wave rectifiers and filters, Voltage regulators, Output resistance and voltage regulation, Voltage multipliers.  <b>Amplifiers</b> – Types of amplifiers, Gain, Input and output resistance, Frequency response, Bandwidth, Phase shift, Negative feedback, multi-stage amplifiers (Text 1)</p>			
<b>Module -2</b>			
<p><b>Oscillators</b> – Barkhausen criterion, sinusoidal and non-sinusoidal oscillators, Ladder network oscillator, Wein bridge oscillator, Multivibrators, Single-stage astable oscillator, Crystal controlled oscillators (Only Concepts, working, and waveforms. No mathematical derivations)  <b>Operational amplifiers</b> -Operational amplifier parameters, Operational amplifier characteristics, Operational amplifier configurations, Operational amplifier circuits.( Text 1)</p>			
<b>Module -3</b>			
<p><b>Boolean Algebra and Logic Circuits:</b> Binary numbers, Number Base Conversion, octal &amp; Hexa Decimal Numbers, Complements, Basic definitions, Axiomatic Definition of Boolean Algebra, Basic Theorems and Properties of Boolean Algebra, Boolean Functions, Canonical and Standard Forms, Other Logic Operations, Digital Logic Gates (Text 2: 1.2, 1.3, 1.4, 1.5,2.1, 2.2, 2.3, 2.4, 2.5, 2.6, 2.7) <b>Combinational logic:</b> Introduction, Design procedure, Adders- Half adder, Full adder (Text 2:4.1, 4.2, 4.3)</p>			
<b>Module -4</b>			
<p><b>Embedded Systems</b> – Definition, Embedded systems vs general computing systems, Classification of Embedded Systems, Major application areas of Embedded Systems, Elements of an Embedded System, Core of the Embedded System, Microprocessor vs Microcontroller, RISC vs CISC  <b>Sensors and Interfacing</b> – Instrumentation and control systems, Transducers, Sensors, Actuators, LED, 7-Segment LED Display. (Text 3)</p>			
<b>Module -5</b>			
<p><b>Analog Communication Schemes</b> – Modern communication system scheme, Information source, and input transducer, Transmitter, Channel or Medium – Hardwired and Soft wired, Noise, Receiver, Multiplexing, Types of communication systems. Types of modulation (only concepts) – AM , FM, Concept of Radio wave propagation (Ground, space, sky)  <b>Digital Modulation Schemes:</b> Advantages of digital communication over analog communication, ASK, FSK, PSK, Radio signal transmission Multiple access techniques. ( Text 4)</p>			
<p><b>Text Books</b>                      (Title of the Book/Name of the author/Name of the publisher/Edition and Year)                      1.Mike Tooley, ‘Electronic Circuits, Fundamentals &amp; Applications’,4thEdition, Elsevier, 2015. DOI <a href="https://doi.org/10.4324/9781315737980">https://doi.org/10.4324/9781315737980</a>. eBook ISBN9781315737980                      2. Digital Logic and Computer Design, M. Morris Mano, PHI Learning, 2008 ISBN-978-81-203- 0417-84.                      3. K V Shibu, ‘Introduction to Embedded Systems’, 2nd Edition, McGraw Hill Education (India), Private Limited, 2016                      4. S L Kakani and Priyanka Punglia, ‘Communication Systems’, New Age International Publisher, 2017.</p>			

#### 4. Syllabus Timeline

S/L	Syllabus Timeline	Description
<b>1</b>	Week 1-2: Power Supplies and Amplifiers	Power supplies convert AC to DC, regulate voltage, and filter output for stable operation. They consist of transformers, rectifiers, filters, regulators, and loads, ensuring reliable power delivery.

		Amplifiers increase the strength of electrical signals, such as voltage or current. They come in various types like voltage, current, and power amplifiers, each with specific applications and characteristics, including gain, input/output resistance, and frequency response.
2	Week 3-4: Oscillators and Operational amplifiers	Oscillators rely on the Barkhausen criterion for sustained oscillations and can be sinusoidal or non-sinusoidal (providing essential functions in signal generation and timing circuits). Operational amplifiers (Op-amps) are versatile integrated circuits used for amplification. They feature high input impedance, low output impedance, and high gain, making them crucial components in a wide range of electronic circuits, including amplifiers and voltage comparators.
3	Week 5-6: Boolean Algebra, Logic Circuits and Combinational logic	Binary numbers, octal, and hexadecimal numbers represent data in digital systems, often converted between bases. Complements, basic definitions, and axiomatic definitions define Boolean algebra, with theorems and properties aiding simplification of Boolean functions into canonical and standard forms. Logic operations and gates implement Boolean functions in digital circuits. Combinational logic processes inputs to produce outputs without internal memory. Design involves specifying desired behavior and implementing with logic gates. Adders, including half adders and full adders.
4	Week 7-8: Embedded Systems, Sensors and Interfacing	Embedded systems are specialized computing systems designed to perform specific functions within larger systems. Embedded systems are categorized based on their size, performance, and application domain. Embedded systems are widely used in consumer electronics, automotive, industrial automation etc. An embedded system comprises hardware components like microcontrollers or microprocessors, memory units, input/output devices, sensors, actuators, and software components such as firmware and application programs. Instruments like transducers convert physical quantities into electrical signals, sensors detect these signals for data acquisition, actuators respond to control signals to produce physical actions, while displays such as LEDs and 7-segment displays visualize information in embedded systems.
5	Week 9-10: Analog Communication Schemes and Digital Modulation Schemes	Modern communication systems involve an information source, which is converted by an input transducer, transmitted through a transmitter, propagated via a channel (hardwired or softwired), received by a receiver, and possibly subjected to multiplexing for efficient transmission. Modulation schemes like Amplitude Modulation (AM), Frequency Modulation (FM), and Phase Shift Keying (PSK) encode information onto carrier signals, enabling efficient transmission and reception of analog signals. Digital modulation schemes like Amplitude Shift Keying (ASK), Frequency Shift Keying (FSK), and Phase Shift Keying (PSK) encode digital data onto carrier signals for transmission, providing robustness

### 5. Teaching-Learning Process Strategies

S/L	TLP Strategies:	Description
1	Lecture Method	Utilize various teaching methods within the lecture format to reinforce competencies.
2	Video/Animation	Incorporate visual aids like videos/animations to enhance understanding of sensors and instrumentation concepts.
3	Collaborative Learning	Encourage collaborative learning for improved competency application.
4	Higher Order Thinking (HOTS) Questions:	Pose HOTS questions to stimulate critical thinking related to each competency.
5	Problem-Based Learning (PBL)	Implement PBL to enhance analytical skills and practical application of competencies
6	Multiple Representations	Introduce topics in various representations to reinforce competencies
7	Real-World Application	Discuss practical applications to connect theoretical concepts with real-world competencies.

8	Flipped Class Technique	Utilize a flipped class approach, providing materials before class to facilitate deeper understanding of competencies
---	-------------------------	---

#### 6. Assessment Details (both CIE and SEE)

The minimum CIE marks requirement is 40% of maximum marks in each component.

Components	Number	Weightage	Max. Marks	Min. Marks
(i) Internal Assessment-Tests (A)	2*	50%	25	10
(ii) Assignments/Quiz/Activity (B)	2	50%	25	10
<b>TotalMarks</b>			<b>50</b>	<b>20</b>

**Final CIE Marks = (A) + (B)**

Average internal assessment shall be the best two test marks.

#### Semester End Examination:

Theory SEE will be conducted as per the scheduled timetable, with common question papers for the subject (duration 03 hours)

1. Question paper pattern will be ten questions. Each question is set for 20marks. The medium of the question paper shall be English unless otherwise it is mentioned.
2. There shall be 2 questions from each module, each of the two questions under a module (with a maximum of 3 sub questions), may have a mix of topics under that module if necessary.
3. The students have to answer 5 full questions selecting one full question from each module.
4. Marks scored will be proportionally scaled down to 50 marks.

#### 7. Learning Objectives

S/L	Learning Objectives	Description
1	Understanding of power supplies, amplifiers, oscillators and operational amplifiers	Understanding D C power supply, types of rectifiers and operation of voltage regulators, oscillators and operational amplifiers and its applications
2	Understanding of Boolean algebra and combinational logic	To equip students with a basic foundation in electronic engineering required for comprehending logic design and combinational logic like half adder, full adder.
3	Understanding of embedded systems and its applications	To equip students with a basic foundation in electronic engineering required for comprehending the operation and application of embedded systems.
4	Understanding of Analog Communication Schemes and Digital Modulation Schemes	To equip students with a basic foundation in electronic engineering required for comprehending the operation and application of communication systems.

#### 8. Course Outcomes (COs) and Mapping with POs/ PSOs

##### Course Outcomes (COs)

COs	Description
M23BESK104C/204C.1	Present the comprehensive knowledge of electronic circuits encompassing power supplies, amplifiers, operational amplifiers, oscillators, boolean algebra and logic circuits.
M23BESK104C/204C.2	Apply the basic concepts of electronics engineering required for comprehending the operation and application of electronic circuits encompassing power supplies, amplifiers, operational amplifiers, oscillators, boolean algebra and logic circuits.
M23BESK104C/204C.3	Apply the knowledge of digital electronics concepts to realize the combinational logic circuits.
M23BESK104C/204C.4	Analyze the role of sensor and actuator in embedded system and study the various modulation and demodulation techniques of analog and digital communication systems.

**CO-PO-PSO Mapping**

COs/POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
M23BESK204C.1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
M23BESK204C.1	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
M23BESK204C.1	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M23BESK204C.1	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
<b>M23BESK204C</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>2.6</b>							<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>		

**9. Assessment Plan****Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE)**

	CO1	CO2	CO3	CO4	Total
Module 1					
Module 2					
Module 3					
Module 4					
Module 5					
<b>Total</b>					<b>50</b>

**Semester End Examination (SEE)**

	CO1	CO2	CO3	CO4	Total
Module 1					
Module 2					
Module 3					
Module 4					
Module 5					
<b>Total</b>					<b>100</b>

**Conditions for SEE Paper Setting:**

Each module of SEE question paper should be allocated with questions for 20% of the total SEE marks.

**10. Future with this Subject**

The "Introduction to Electronics Communication" course in the first year of the B.E program lays a strong foundation for several future courses in the undergraduate program. The contributions of this subject extend across various areas, enhancing the students' understanding and skills in the field of sensors and instrumentation. Here are some notable contributions:

- Emerging Technologies:** Future developments in electronics communication will likely be heavily influenced by emerging technologies such as 5G, Internet of Things (IoT), Artificial Intelligence (AI), and Quantum Communication. These technologies promise to revolutionize the way we communicate, offering faster speeds, lower latency, and greater connectivity.
- IoT Integration:** The integration of IoT devices into communication networks will continue to grow, leading to a more interconnected world where everyday objects are smart and able to communicate with each other seamlessly.
- Wireless Power Transfer:** Research into wireless power transfer technologies holds promise for wirelessly charging devices, which could eliminate the need for traditional power cables and revolutionize how we power our electronic devices.
- Satellite Communication:** With the increasing demand for global connectivity, satellite communication systems will continue to evolve, offering high-speed internet access to remote regions and enabling new applications in areas such as disaster relief, agriculture, and environmental monitoring.
- Ethical and Regulatory Considerations:** As communication technologies become more pervasive, there will be important discussions around ethics, privacy, and regulatory frameworks to ensure that these technologies are deployed responsibly and equitably.

<b>2<sup>nd</sup> Semester</b>	<b>Engineering Science Courses - II (ESC)</b> <b>INTRODUCTION TO MECHANICAL ENGINEERING</b>	<b>M23BESK204D</b>
--------------------------------	--	--------------------

**1. Prerequisites:**

<b>S/L</b>	<b>Proficiency</b>	<b>Prerequisites</b>
1	Basic understanding of engineering disciplines	Familiarity with different engineering fields and their societal impact.
2	High school-level physics (work, power, energy, heat)	Foundational knowledge of physics concepts relevant to specific topics.
3	Workshop skills	Prior experience in a workshop setting would be beneficial.
4	Basic computer literacy	Familiarity with the concept of computer-controlled manufacturing and basic principles of 3D printing technology.



5	Visualization skills	Ability to interpret diagrams, schematics, and 3D models relevant to mechanical systems.
6	Basic understanding of chemistry and material properties	Ability to identify different types of engineering materials and their applications.

**2. Competencies:**

S/L	Competency	KSA Description
1	<b>Understanding the Role of Mechanical Engineering</b>	<p><b>Knowledge:</b> Different engineering disciplines and their applications. Societal impact of mechanical engineering advancements.</p> <p><b>Skills:</b> Analyze real-world problems and identify potential mechanical engineering solutions.</p> <p><b>Attitudes:</b> Curiosity and interest in the impact of engineering on society.</p>
2	<b>Grasping Core Mechanical Engineering Principles</b>	<p><b>Knowledge:</b> Physics concepts (work, power, energy, heat, mechanics)</p> <p><b>Skills:</b> Apply fundamental principles to solve basic mechanical engineering problems</p> <p><b>Attitudes:</b> Analytical thinking and problem-solving skills.</p>
3	<b>Understanding Machine Tools and Operations</b>	<p><b>Knowledge:</b> Working principles of common machine tools (lathe, drill, milling). Types of machining operations (turning, drilling, milling).</p> <p><b>Skills:</b> Demonstrate a basic understanding of machine tool functionalities (no practical operation required).</p> <p><b>Attitudes:</b> Openness to learning new technologies and appreciating the role of practical skills.</p>
4	<b>Exposure to Advanced Manufacturing Systems</b>	<p><b>Knowledge:</b> Concept of computer-controlled manufacturing (CNC). Basic principles of 3D printing technology.</p> <p><b>Skills:</b> Recognize the potential of advanced manufacturing techniques.</p> <p><b>Attitudes:</b> Adaptability and willingness to embrace technological advancements.</p>
5	<b>Understanding Energy Sources and Power Plants</b>	<p><b>Knowledge:</b> Different types of energy sources (fossil fuels, renewables). Working principles of various power plants (hydro, thermal, nuclear, solar, wind, tidal).</p> <p><b>Skills:</b> Explain the basic functionalities of different power generation technologies.</p> <p><b>Attitudes:</b> Environmental awareness and appreciation for sustainable energy solutions.</p>
6	<b>Introduction to Internal Combustion Engines</b>	<p><b>Knowledge:</b> Engine components and working principles (4-stroke petrol &amp; diesel).</p> <p><b>Skills:</b> Identify the key components of an internal combustion engine.</p> <p><b>Attitudes:</b> Attention to detail and understanding of cause-and-effect relationships in mechanical systems.</p>
7	<b>Understanding Refrigeration &amp; Air Conditioning Systems</b>	<p><b>Knowledge:</b> Refrigeration principles and desirable refrigerant properties. Working principles of basic refrigeration and air conditioning systems.</p> <p><b>Skills:</b> Explain the fundamental concepts behind these systems.</p> <p><b>Attitudes:</b></p>



		Appreciation for the importance of thermal comfort and energy efficiency.
8	<b>Introduction to Joining Processes</b>	<b>Knowledge:</b> Definitions and classifications of common joining processes (soldering, brazing, welding). <b>Skills:</b> Recognize different joining techniques and their applications. <b>Attitudes:</b> Safety awareness and appreciation for proper tool and technique selection.
9	<b>Understanding Future Mobility Technologies</b>	<b>Knowledge:</b> Components of electric and hybrid vehicles. Advantages and disadvantages compared to traditional vehicles. <b>Skills:</b> Analyze the potential of future mobility solutions. <b>Attitudes:</b> Sustainability mindset and interest in technological innovation.

### 3. Syllabus:

<b>INTRODUCTION TO MECHANICAL ENGINEERING SEMESTER – I</b>			
Course Code	<b>M23BESKM104/204D</b>	CIE Marks	<b>50</b>
Number of Lecture Hours/Week(L: T: P: S)	<b>(2:2:0)</b>	SEE Marks	<b>50</b>
Total Number of Lecture Hours	<b>40 hours Theory</b>	Total Marks	<b>100</b>
Credits	<b>03</b>	Exam Hours	<b>03</b>
<b>Course objectives:</b> This course will enable students to: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Explain the role of mechanical engineering in society, including the impact of various engineering disciplines, and identify potential mechanical solutions to real-world problems.</li> <li>➤ Apply core physics concepts (work, power, energy, heat, mechanics) to solve basic mechanical engineering problems and understand the working principles of common machine tools (lathe, drill, mill) and different machining operations.</li> <li>➤ Recognize the potential of advanced manufacturing techniques like CNC and 3D printing, explain different energy sources and the working principles of various power plants, and identify the components and basic working principles of internal combustion engines.</li> <li>➤ Understand refrigeration principles, refrigerant properties, and the basic operation of air conditioning and refrigeration system.</li> <li>➤ Recognize the definitions and classifications of common joining processes and analyze future mobility solutions (electric/hybrid vehicles) and their advantages/disadvantages.</li> <li>➤ Explain the concepts of mechatronics and robotics (open/closed-loop systems, robot anatomy, applications), demonstrating a foundational understanding of these interdisciplinary fields.</li> </ul>			
<b>Module -1</b>			
<b>Introduction:</b> Role of Mechanical Engineering in Industries and Society- Emerging Trends and Technologies in different sectors such as Energy, Manufacturing, Automotive, Aerospace, and Marine sectors. <b>Energy:</b> Introduction and applications of Energy sources like Fossil fuels, Nuclear fuels, Hydel, Solar, wind, and bio-fuels, Environmental issues like Global warming and Ozone depletion			
<b>Module -2</b>			
<b>Machine Tool Operations:</b> Working Principle of lathe, Lathe operations: Turning, facing, knurling. Working principles of Drilling Machine, drilling operations: drilling, boring, reaming. Working of Milling Machine, Milling operations: plane milling and slot milling. (No sketches of machine tools, sketches to be used only for explaining the operations). <b>Introduction to Advanced Manufacturing Systems:</b> Introduction, components of CNC, advantages and applications of CNC, 3D printing.			
<b>Module -3</b>			
<b>Introduction to IC Engines:</b> Components and Working Principles, 4-Stroke Petrol and Diesel Engines, Application of IC Engines. <b>Insight into Future Mobility:</b> Electric and Hybrid Vehicles, Components of Electric and Hybrid Vehicles. Advantages and disadvantages of EVs and Hybrid vehicles.			
<b>Module -4</b>			

<p><b>Engineering Materials:</b> Types and applications of Ferrous &amp; Nonferrous Metals, silica,ceramics, glass, graphite, diamond and polymer. Shape Memory Alloys.</p> <p><b>Joining Processes:</b> Soldering, Brazing and Welding, Definitions, classification of weldingprocess, Arc welding, Gas welding and types of flames.</p>
<b>Module -5</b>
<p><b>Introduction to Mechatronics and Robotics:</b> open-loop and closed-loop mechatronic systems. Classification based on robotics configuration: polar cylindrical, Cartesian coordinate and spherical. Application, Advantages and disadvantages.</p> <p><b>Automation in industry:</b> Definition, types – Fixed, programmable and flexible automation, basic elements with block diagrams, advantages.</p> <p><b>Introduction to IOT:</b> Definition and Characteristics, Physical design, protocols, Logical design of IoT, Functional blocks, and communication models.</p>
<p><b>Textbooks:</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Elements of Mechanical Engineering, K R Gopala Krishna, Subhash Publications, 2008</li> <li>2. An Introduction to Mechanical Engineering, Jonathan Wickert and Kemper Lewis, Third Edition, 2012</li> </ol>
<p><b>Reference Books:</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Elements of Workshop Technology (Vol. 1 and 2), Hazra Choudhry and Nirzar Roy, Media Promoters and Publishers Pvt. Ltd., 2010.</li> <li>2. Manufacturing Technology- Foundry, Forming and Welding, P.N.Rao Tata McGraw Hill 3rd Ed., 2003.</li> <li>3. Internal Combustion Engines, V. Ganesan, Tata McGraw Hill Education; 4th edition, 2017</li> <li>5. Dr SRN Reddy, Rachit Thukral and Manasi Mishra, “ Introduction to Internet of Things: A Practical Approach”, ETI Labs</li> </ol>
<p><b>Weblinks and Video Lectures (e-Resources):</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ <a href="https://rakhoh.com/en/applications-and-advantages-of-steam-in-manufacturing- and process industry">https://rakhoh.com/en/applications-and-advantages-of-steam-in-manufacturing- and process industry</a></li> <li>➤ <a href="#">Videos   Makino (For Machine Tool Operation)</a></li> </ul>

#### 4. Syllabus Timeline:

S/L	Syllabus Timeline	Description
1	Week 1-2: Introduction to Mechanical Engineering, Energy Resources.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Introduction to Mechanical Engineering and Role of Mechanical Engineers in Industry and Society.</li> <li>• Energy resources effective utilization along with advantages and disadvantages.</li> </ul>
2	Week 3-4: Machine Tool Operations, Introduction to Advanced Manufacturing Systems	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Introduction to various types of Mechanical Tools.</li> <li>• Machine Tools operations (Lathe and Drilling Machine)</li> <li>• Machine tool Operations( Milling Machine)</li> <li>• CNC, Advantages and Disadvantages of CNC</li> <li>• 3D Printing</li> </ul>
3	Week 5-6: Introduction to IC Engines, Insight into Future Mobility	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Introduction to IC Engines, 4 – Stroke Petrol Engine.</li> <li>• 4- Stroke Diesel Engine.</li> <li>• Introduction to Electric vehicles.</li> <li>• Hybrid vehicles: Types of Hybrid vehicles</li> <li>• Advantages and Dis advantages of Electric and Hybrid Vehicle.</li> </ul>
4	Week 7-8: Engineering Materials, Joining Processes	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Introduction to Engineering Materials.</li> <li>• Types and applications of engineering materials.</li> <li>• Introduction to Joining Processes( Soldering, Brazing, Welding)</li> <li>• Welding, Classifications of welding.</li> <li>• Arc welding, Gas welding, TIG welding.</li> </ul>
5	Week 9-10: Introduction to Mechatronics and Robotics, IOT	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Introduction to Mechatronics, open loop and closed loop systems.</li> <li>• Introduction to Robotics and its Anatomy.</li> <li>• Applications of Robots in material handling, processing and assembly and inspection.</li> <li>• Introduction to IOT</li> <li>• Functional blocks and communication models.</li> </ul>

6	Week 11-12:	Revision of the subject and visits to department laboratories related to subject.
---	-------------	---

### 5. Teaching-Learning Process Strategies:

S/L	TLP Strategies:	Description
1	Lectures & Presentations	Deliver core concepts and foundational knowledge. - Utilize multimedia (images, diagrams, animations, videos) to enhance understanding.
2	Interactive Discussions & Q&A	Encourage active participation and clarification of doubts. Facilitate critical thinking and analysis of concepts through student-led discussions
3	Hands-on Activities	Provide laboratory or simulation-based activities to demonstrate real-world applications of mechanics or machine tools.
4	Case Studies	Present real-world engineering challenges and have students analyze potential solutions.
5	Multiple Representations	Introduce topics in various representations to reinforce competencies
6	Project-Based Learning	Encourage research and design thinking through project-based learning activities
7	Flipped Class Technique	Utilize a flipped class approach, providing materials before class to facilitate deeper understanding of competencies
8	Educational Technology	Utilize online learning platforms, simulations, and interactive software to supplement classroom learning. Provide opportunities for self-paced learning and personalized learning experiences.

### 6. Assessment Details (both CIE and SEE) :

The minimum CIE marks requirement is 40% of maximum marks in each component.

Components	Number	Weightage	Max. Marks	Min. Marks
(i) Internal Assessment-Tests (A)	2*	50%	25	10
(ii) Assignments/Quiz/Activity (B)	2	50%	25	10
<b>TotalMarks</b>			<b>50</b>	<b>20</b>

**Final CIE Marks = (A) + (B)**

Average internal assessment shall be the best two test marks.

### Semester End Examination:

Theory SEE will be conducted as per the scheduled timetable, with common question papers for the subject (duration 03 hours)

1. Question paper pattern will be ten questions. Each question is set for 20marks. The medium of the question paper shall be English unless otherwise it is mentioned.
2. There shall be 2 questions from each module, each of the two questions under a module (with a maximum of 3 sub questions), may have a mix of topics under that module if necessary.
3. The students have to answer 5 full questions selecting one full question from each module.
4. Marks scored will be proportionally scaled down to 50 marks.

### 7. Learning Objectives:

S/L	Learning Objectives	Description
1.	Explain the fundamental principles of mechanics (work, power, energy, heat)	Students will be able to clearly define and explain the core concepts of mechanics, including work, power, energy, and heat. This includes understanding the relationships between these concepts and how they apply to basic mechanical systems.
2.	Differentiate between various types of energy sources (fossil fuels, renewables)	Students will be able to identify and distinguish between different energy sources, such as traditional fossil fuels (coal, oil, natural gas) and renewable energy sources (solar, wind, hydro).
3.	Analyze the working principles of different power generation	Students will be able to break down and explain the fundamental operating principles of various power generation technologies.

	technologies (hydro, thermal, nuclear, solar, wind, tidal).	This includes understanding the energy conversion processes involved in each type of power plant.
4.	Identify the key components of internal combustion engines (4-stroke petrol & diesel).	Students will be able to recognize and name the essential components of internal combustion engines, differentiating between those found in petrol and diesel engines.
5.	Explain the basic working principles of internal combustion engines.	Students will be able to describe the fundamental operating cycle of a 4-stroke internal combustion engine, including the intake, compression, combustion, and exhaust strokes.
9.	Analyze the potential of future mobility solutions (electric/hybrid vehicles)	Students will be able to critically examine the potential benefits and drawbacks of future mobility solutions like electric and hybrid vehicles compared to traditional internal combustion engine vehicles. This may involve considerations of environmental impact, energy efficiency, and infrastructure requirements.
10.	Describe the concepts of mechatronics and robotics (open/closed-loop systems, robot anatomy)	Students will be able to explain the basic principles of mechatronics and robotics, including the integration of mechanical, electrical, and control systems. This includes understanding the concept of open-loop and closed-loop systems, as well as the various components that make up a robot's anatomy.
11	Understand the concept of physical design in IoT.	Students will learn about the definition, characteristics, and different design aspects (physical and logical) of IoT systems. They will explore communication protocols, functional blocks, and communication models used in IoT, enabling them to understand the basic building blocks of these interconnected systems.

**8. Course Outcomes (COs) and Mapping with POs/ PSOs**

**Course Outcomes (COs)**

CO's	DESCRIPTION OF THE OUTCOMES											
M23BESKM204D.1	<b>Interpret</b> the impact of Mechanical Engineering on various industries and society, including emerging trends in various sectors. <b>Acquire knowledge on</b> Energy sources & Power plants along with their advantages and disadvantages.											
M23BESKM204D.2	<b>Analyze</b> the working principles and functionalities of various machine tools. <b>Explain</b> the advantages and applications of CNC and 3D printing in modern manufacturing systems.											
M23BESKM204D.3	Compare and contrast 4-stroke Petrol and Diesel engines through its working principles. <b>Analyze</b> future mobility challenges with Electric & Hybrid Vehicles											
M23BESKM204D.4	<b>Apply</b> knowledge of joining process advantages and limitations to select the most suitable method for specific materials and applications.											
M23BESKM204D.5	<b>Design</b> a basic mechatronic system for open/closed-loop systems, IOT Models explaining its automation role.											
CO's	PO No											
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
M23BESKM204D.1	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M23BESKM204D.2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M23BESKM204D.3	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M23BESKM204D.4	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M23BESKM204D.5	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M23BESKM204D	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

**9. Assessment Plan**

**Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE)**

	CO1	CO2	CO3	CO4	CO5	Total
Module 1	20%					20

Module 2		20%				20
Module 3			20%			20
Module 4				20%		20
Module 5					20%	20
<b>Total</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>50</b>

10.

**Semester End Examination (SEE)**

	CO1	CO2	CO3	CO4	CO5	<b>Total</b>
Module 1	20%					20
Module 2		20%				20
Module 3			20%			20
Module 4				20%		20
Module 5					20%	2
<b>Total</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>100</b>

**10. Future with this Subject**

The future of mechanical engineering is brimming with exciting possibilities fueled by advancements in technology, a growing emphasis on sustainability, and the increasing need for automation and efficiency. Here are some key trends that will shape the landscape of mechanical engineering in the years to come:

**1. Integration of Advanced Technologies:**

- **Robotics and Automation:** Mechanical engineers will play a crucial role in designing, developing, and implementing advanced robots across various industries. Collaborative robots (cobots) working alongside humans will become commonplace.
- **Artificial Intelligence (AI) & Machine Learning (ML):** AI and machine learning will be integrated into mechanical systems for predictive maintenance, process optimization, and autonomous decision-making, leading to smarter machines.
- **Internet of Things (IoT):** Mechanical systems will become increasingly interconnected through the IoT, enabling real-time data collection, remote monitoring, and improved control over operations.

**2. Focus on Sustainability:**

- **Renewable Energy Systems:** Mechanical engineers will be instrumental in designing and developing efficient renewable energy technologies like solar, wind, and geothermal power plants.
- **Sustainable Materials and Manufacturing:** Developing and utilizing sustainable materials with lower environmental impact will be a major focus. Additive manufacturing (3D printing) will play a significant role in reducing waste and creating complex parts.
- **Energy Efficiency:** Designing mechanical systems with optimized energy consumption and minimal environmental footprint will be a priority.

**3. Advancements in Materials Science:**

- **New Materials with Unique Properties:** The development of new materials with superior strength, lightweight properties, and heat resistance will enable the creation of next-generation machines and structures.
- **Biomimicry:** Drawing inspiration from nature's design principles will lead to the development of innovative materials and functionalities in mechanical systems.

2 <sup>nd</sup> Semester	<b>Engineering Science Courses - II (ESC)</b> <b>Introduction to C programming</b>	<b>M23BESCK204E</b>
--------------------------	---	---------------------

**1. Prerequisites**

S/L	Proficiency	Prerequisites
1	Understanding of Basic Programming Concepts	Familiarity with fundamental programming concepts such as variables, data types, operators, control structures (like loops and conditional statements), functions, and basic algorithms is essential.
2	Knowledge of Mathematics	Single-Variable Calculus: Mastery of differentiation and integration in one dimension. Linear Algebra: Understanding of vectors, matrices, determinants, and

		linear transformations. Basic Series Knowledge: Familiarity with sequences and series, convergence, and divergence.
3	Understanding of Computer Memory	C programming involves direct manipulation of memory addresses and pointers, so a basic understanding of how computers allocate memory and how pointers work is crucial.
4	Command Line Basics	While not strictly necessary, familiarity with navigating and executing commands in a command-line interface (CLI) can be helpful, especially for compiling and running C programs outside of IDEs.
5	Basic Understanding of Operating Systems	Understanding how operating systems manage processes, memory, and file systems can provide context for understanding how C programs interact with the underlying system.
6	Problem-Solving Skills	Programming involves solving problems logically and systematically. Practicing problem-solving skills through small coding exercises or puzzles can be beneficial.

## 2. Competencies:

S/L	Competency	KSA Description
1	Ability to Use Development Tools	Be comfortable using a text editor or an integrated development environment (IDE) for writing, compiling, and debugging C programs. Familiarize yourself with compiling C programs using a compiler like GCC or Clang.
2	Command Line Proficiency	Understanding how to navigate and execute commands in a command-line interface (CLI) can be helpful, as it's often used for compiling and running C programs.
3	Logical Thinking and Attention to Detail	C programming requires careful attention to syntax and logical structure. Being detail-oriented and able to think logically through problems is essential.
4	Memory Management	Have a basic understanding of how memory management works in C, especially concepts like stack and heap memory allocation, pointers, and memory addresses.
5	Persistence and Patience	Learning C programming, like any new skill, requires persistence and patience. Be prepared to encounter challenges and take the time to understand concepts thoroughly.

## 3.Syllabus:

Introduction to C Programming			
Course Code	M23BESCK104/204E	CIE Marks	50
Number of Lecture Hours/Week(L:T:P: S)	(3:0:2)	SEE Marks	50
Total Number of Lecture Hours	40 hours Theory + 8-10 Lab slots	Total Marks	100
Credits	04	Exam Hours	03



<p><b>Course objectives:</b>This course will enable students to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Elucidate the basic architecture and functionalities of a computer and also recognize the hardware parts.</li> <li>▪ Apply programming constructs of C language to solve the real world problem</li> <li>▪ Explore user-defined data structures like arrays in implementing solutions to problems like searching and sorting.</li> <li>▪ Explore user-defined data structures like structures, unions and pointers in implementing solutions</li> <li>▪ Design and Develop Solutions to problems using modular programming constructs</li> <li>▪ using functions</li> </ul>	
<p><b>Module -1: Introduction to C</b></p>	
<p>Introduction to computers, input and output devices, designing efficient programs. Introduction to C, Structure of C program, Files used in a C program, Compilers, Compiling and executing C programs, variables, constants, Input/output statements in C.  <b>Textbook: Chapter 1.1-1.9, 2.1-2.2, 8.1 – 8.6, 9.1-9.14</b></p>	
<p><b>Module -2:Operators and looping in C</b></p>	
<p>Operators in C, Type conversion and typecasting. Decision control and Looping statements: Introduction to decision control, Conditional branching statements, iterative statements, nested loops, break and continue statements, goto statement.  <b>Textbook: Chapter 9.15-9.16, 10.1-10.6</b></p>	
<p><b>Module -3:Functions and Arrays</b></p>	
<p><b>Functions:</b> Introduction using functions, Function definition, function declaration, function call, return statement, passing parameters to functions, scope of variables, storage classes, recursive functions.  <b>Arrays:</b> Declaration of arrays, accessing the elements of an array, storing values in arrays, Operations on arrays, Passing arrays to functions,  <b>Textbook: Chapter 11.1-11.13, 12.1-12.6</b></p>	
<p><b>Module -4: Arrays and Strings</b></p>	
<p>Two dimensional arrays, operations on two-dimensional arrays, two-dimensional arrays to functions, multidimensional arrays. Applications of arrays and introduction to strings: Applications of arrays, case study with sorting techniques.                  Introduction to strings: Reading strings, writing strings, summary of functions used to read and write characters. Suppressing input using a Scanset.  <b>Textbook: Chapter 12.7-12.12</b></p>	
<p><b>Module -5: Strings, Pointers and Structures</b></p>	
<p><b>Strings:</b> String taxonomy, operations on strings, Miscellaneous string and character functions, arrays of strings.  <b>Pointers:</b> Understanding the Computer’s Memory, Introduction to Pointers, Declaring Pointer Variables  <b>Structures:</b> Introduction to structures  <b>Textbook: Chapter 13.1-13.6, 14.1-14.3,15.1</b></p>	
<p><b>PRACTICAL COMPONENT</b></p>	
	C Program to find Mechanical Energy of a particle using $E = mgh + 1/2 mv^2$ .
2.	C Program to convert Kilometers into Meters and Centimeters.
3.	C Program To Check the Given Character is Lowercase or Uppercase or Special Character.
4.	Program to balance the given Chemical Equation values x, y, p, q of a simple chemical equation of the type: The task is to find the values of constants b1, b2, b3 such that the equation is balanced on both sides and it must be the reduced form.
5.	Implement Matrix multiplication and validate the rules of multiplication.
6.	Compute $\sin(x)/\cos(x)$ using Taylor series approximation. Compare your result with the builtin library function. Print both the results with appropriate inferences.
7.	Sort the given set of N numbers using Bubble sort.
8.	Write functions to implement string operations such as compare, concatenate, string length. Convince the parameter passing techniques.
9.	Implement structures to read, write and compute average marks and the students above and below the average marks for a class of N students. <span style="float: right;">scoring</span>
10.	Develop a program using pointers to compute the sum, mean and standard deviation of all elements stored in an array of N real numbers. <span style="float: right;">stored</span>



**Textbooks:**

1. Computer fundamentals and programming in c, “ReemaThareja”, Oxford University, Second edition, 2017.

**Reference Books:**

1. E. Balaguruswamy, Programming in ANSI C, 7th Edition, Tata McGraw-Hill.

2. Brian W. Kernighan and Dennis M. Ritchie, The ‘C’ Programming Language, Prentice Hall of India.

**4. Syllabus Timeline**

S/L	Syllabus Timeline	Description
1	Week 1-2: Calculus	Introduction to computers, input and output devices, Designing efficient programs. Structure of C program, Files used in a C program, Compilers, Compiling and executing C programs, variables, constants, Input/output statements in C.
2	Week 3-4: Series Expansion and Multivariable Calculus	Operators in C, Type conversion and typecasting. Introduction to decision control, Conditional branching statements, iterative statements, nested loops, break and continue statements, goto statement.
3	Week 5-6: Ordinary Differential Equations (ODEs) of First Order	Introduction using functions, Function definition, function declaration, function call, return statement, passing parameters to functions, scope of variables, storage classes, Recursive functions. Declaration of arrays, accessing the elements of an array, storing values in arrays, Operations on arrays, Passing arrays to functions,
4	Week 7-8: Modular Arithmetic	Two dimensional arrays, operations on two-dimensional arrays, two-dimensional arrays to functions, Multidimensional arrays. Applications of arrays, case study with sorting techniques. Reading strings, writing strings, Summary of functions used to read and write characters. Suppressing input using a Scanset.
5	Week 9-10: Linear Algebra	String taxonomy, operations on strings, Miscellaneous string and character functions, Arrays of strings. Understanding the Computer’s Memory, Introduction to Pointers, Declaring Pointer Variables Introduction to structures
6	Week 11-12: Integration and Practical Applications	Apply learned concepts and competencies to real-world scenarios. Hands-on practice

**5. Teaching-Learning Process Strategies**

S/L	TLP Strategies:	Description
1	Lecture Method	Utilize various teaching methods within the lecture format to reinforce competencies.
2	Video/Animation	Incorporate visual aids like videos/animations to enhance understanding of Verilog concepts.
3	Collaborative Learning	Encourage collaborative learning for improved competency application.
4	Higher Order Thinking (HOTS)	Pose HOTS questions to stimulate critical thinking related to each competency.

Questions:		
5	Problem-Based Learning (PBL)	Implement PBL to enhance analytical skills and practical application of competencies
6	Multiple Representations	Introduce topics in various representations to reinforce competencies
7	Real-World Application	Discuss practical applications to connect theoretical concepts with real-world competencies.
8	Flipped Class Technique	Utilize a flipped class approach, providing materials before class to facilitate deeper understanding of competencies
9	Programming Assignments	Assign programming tasks to reinforce practical skills associated with competencies.

#### 6. Assessment Details (both CIE and SEE)

The minimum CIE marks requirement is 40% of maximum marks in each component.

Components		Number	Weightage	Max. Marks	Min. Marks
(i)	Internal Assessment-Tests (A)	2*	50%	25	10
(ii)	Assignments/Quiz/Activity (B)	2	50%	25	10
<b>TotalMarks</b>				<b>50</b>	<b>20</b>

**Final CIE Marks = (A) + (B)**

Average internal assessment shall be the best two test marks.

#### Semester End Examination:

Theory SEE will be conducted as per the scheduled timetable, with common question papers for the subject (duration 03 hours)

1. Question paper pattern will be ten questions. Each question is set for 20marks. The medium of the question paper shall be English unless otherwise it is mentioned.
2. There shall be 2 questions from each module, each of the two questions under a module (with a maximum of 3 sub questions), may have a mix of topics under that module if necessary.
3. The students have to answer 5 full questions selecting one full question from each module.
4. Marks scored will be proportionally scaled down to 50 marks.

#### 7. Learning Objectives

S/L	Learning Objectives	Description
1	Understanding Basic Syntax and Control Structures	Learn how to declare variables, use different data types (integers, floats, characters), and understand their scope. Master control structures like loops (for, while) and conditional statements (if, switch) to control program flow.
2	Working with Functions and Modular Programming	Define and use functions effectively, understanding their role in modular programming. Learn about function prototypes, header files, and organizing code into reusable modules for better code management.
3	Memory Management and Pointers	Understand memory allocation (stack vs heap) and deallocation using malloc, calloc, realloc, and free functions. Master pointers and their importance in C programming, including pointer arithmetic, dynamic memory allocation, and managing memory addresses.
4	Arrays, Strings, and File Handling	Learn how to declare and manipulate arrays and strings in C, including understanding the relationship between arrays and pointers. Explore file handling techniques using functions like fopen, fclose, fread, fwrite, and understand how to read from and write to files.
5	Understanding Structures and Unions	Understand the concept of structures and unions, how they are declared, defined, and used in C programming. Learn about nested structures, structure pointers, and their applications in organizing and managing data efficiently.

**8. Course Outcomes (COs) and Mapping with POs/ PSOs****Course Outcomes (COs)**

COs	Description
M23BESCK104E.1	Apply the basic knowledge of computer, computer hardware, functionalities of a computer and principles of C programming.
M23BESCK104E.2	Apply programming constructs of C language to solve the real world problem
M23BESCK104E.3	Apply the design concept of functions, Arrays and Strings and implement applications
M23BESCK104E.4	Analyze user-defined data structures like structures and pointers in Implementing solutions.
M23BESCK104E.5	Design and Develop Solutions to problems and Evaluate the result and document the complete experimental process.

**CO-PO-PSO Mapping**

COs/POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12
M23BESCK104E.1	3	-										
M23BESCK104E.2	3											
M23BESCK104E.3	3											
M23BESCK104E.4	-	3										
M23BESCK104E.5	-		3									
M23BESCK104E	3	3	3									

**9. Assessment Plan****Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE)**

	CO1	CO2	CO3	CO4	CO5	Total
Module 1						
Module 2						
Module 3						
Module 4						
Module 5						
<b>Total</b>						<b>50</b>

**Semester End Examination (SEE)**

	CO1	CO2	CO3	CO4	CO5	Total
Module 1						
Module 2						
Module 3						
Module 4						
Module 5						
<b>Total</b>						<b>100</b>

**Conditions for SEE Paper Setting:**

Each module of SEE question paper should be allocated with questions for 20% of the total SEE marks

**10. Future with this Subject**

Studying C programming can open up various opportunities and avenues in the field of computer science and software development. Here's how learning C can benefit your future:

**Foundation in Programming:** C is often considered a foundational language in computer science and programming. It provides a solid understanding of fundamental concepts like memory management, pointers, and low-level manipulation of data, which are crucial in understanding how computers work at a deeper level.

**Understanding of Systems Programming:** C is widely used for system-level programming, such as operating systems, embedded systems, device drivers, and other performance-critical applications. Understanding C gives you the ability to work closer to hardware and optimize performance-sensitive code.

**Portability and Efficiency:** C programs can be highly portable across different platforms and operating systems, making it a versatile language for cross-platform development. Additionally, C's efficiency in terms of speed and memory usage makes it suitable for applications where performance is

critical.

**Gateway to Other Languages:** Learning C provides a strong foundation for learning other languages, especially those derived from or influenced by C (such as C++, Java, C#, and many others). Many modern languages borrow syntax and concepts from C, so mastering C can ease the learning curve for other languages.

**Career Opportunities:** Proficiency in C programming opens up various career paths in industries ranging from software development to system programming, embedded systems, game development, and more. Many companies value candidates who have a strong understanding of C due to its versatility and performance benefits.

**Contribution to Open Source Projects:** Many open-source projects and libraries are written in C or have bindings to C. Contributing to these projects can enhance your skills, build a portfolio, and connect you with a broader community of developers.

**Continued Relevance:** Despite being over four decades old, C remains relevant and widely used in critical software applications, ensuring that skills in C programming will continue to be in demand.

To maximize the benefits of learning C programming, consider applying your skills through personal projects, internships, or contributing to open-source projects. This practical experience will deepen your understanding and make you more attractive to potential employers or collaborators in the software development industry.

2 <sup>nd</sup> Semester	<b>Emerging Technology Courses - II (ETC) GreenBuildings</b>	<b>M23BETK205A</b>
--------------------------	--	--------------------

**1. Prerequisites**

S/L		Prerequisites
1	<b>GreenBuildingMaterials.</b>	Knowledge of construction materials observed in day-to-day life.
2	<b>Cost-effective Construction Technologies.</b>	Knowledge of construction observed in day-to-day life.
3	<b>Sustainability.</b>	Knowledge of resources we consume in day-to-day life.
4	<b>GreenDesign andPrinciples.</b>	Basic understanding about green building materials and technologies.

5	<b>WasteManagement.</b>	Knowledgeofwastesgeneratedobservedin day-to-daylife.
6	<b>GreenBuildingRating.</b>	Knowledge of basics of green building features.

## 2. Competencies

S/L	Competency	KSADescription
1	<b>Green BuildingMaterials</b>	<b>Knowledge</b> Understandingeach materialand itsimpact on environment. <b>Skills</b> Abilitytodiscretizeconventional andgreen materials. <b>Attitudes</b> Appreciationfortheimportanceofadaptinggreenmaterialsinconstruction.
2	<b>Cost-effectiveConstructi on.</b>	<b>Knowledge</b> Knowledge of step by step by procedure of cost-effective constructionanduseofmaterials. <b>Skills:</b> Abilityto learn cost-effectiveconstruction techniques. <b>Attitudes:</b> Appreciationfor thelearningof constructiontechniques.
3	<b>Green BuildingConsultan t.</b>	<b>Knowledge</b> Knowledgeofmaterialsandconstructiontechniquesleadingtogreenenviro nment. <b>Skills</b> Designingandconstructingthebuildingwithrespecttogreenfeatures. <b>Attitudes:</b> Valuingtheimportanceofgreenbuildings.
4	<b>Waste Management.</b>	<b>Knowledge:</b> Understandingthedifferent waste generated inbuildingsand handling thosewaste withoutdumpinginto landfill. <b>Skills:</b> Abilityto learnandadaptwastemanagementprinciples. <b>Attitudes:</b> Opennesstolearningof wastemanagement.
5	<b>Green BuildingPrinciples andDesign.</b>	<b>Knowledge:</b> Knowledgeof greenbuildingmaterials,techniquesandfeatures. <b>Skills:</b> Abilitytodo adapt greenprinciplesanddesigngreenbuilding. <b>Attitudes:</b> Appreciationfortheversatilityofdesignofgreenbuildingascomparedto conventional.

## 3. Syllabus

<b>GREENBUILDINGS SEMESTER – I/II</b>			
Course Code	M23BETK105/205A	CIEMarks	<b>50</b>
Numberof LectureHours/Week(L:T:P:S)	<b>(3:0:0)</b>	SEEMarks	<b>50</b>
TotalNumberof LectureHours	<b>40 hours</b>	TotalMarks	<b>100</b>
Credits	<b>03</b>	ExamHours	<b>03</b>
<b>Module -1</b>			

<p><b>Introductiontotheconceptofcost-effectiveconstruction:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Differenttypesofmaterials,theiravailability,requirements/propertiesandapplication – Stones,LateriteBlocks,BurntBricks, ConcreteBlocks, Stabilized Mud Blocks,Lime PozzolanaCement,GypsumBoard,FiberReinforcedCementComponents,Fiber ReinforcedPolymerComposite,Bamboo.</li> <li>• Recyclingofbuilding materials–Bricks,Concrete, Steel,Plastics. Environmentalissuesrelatedtoquarryingofbuildingmaterials.</li> </ul>
<b>Module -2</b>
<p><b>Environmentfriendlyandcost-effectiveBuildingTechnologies</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Alternatesforwallconstruction -FlemishBond,RatTrapBond.</li> <li>• Arches,Panels,CavityWall,FerroCementandFerroConcreteconstructions.</li> <li>• Differentprecastmembersusingthesematerials-WallandRoofPanels,Beams, Columns,DoorandWindowframes, Watertanks,SepticTanks.</li> <li>• Alternateroofingsystems -FillerSlab,CompositeBeam andPanelRoof.</li> <li>• Pre-engineeredand readyto usebuildingelements.</li> <li>• woodproducts,SteelandPlastic.</li> </ul> <p>Contributionsofagencies-Costford-Nirmithi Kendra–Habitat</p>
<b>Module-3</b>
<p><b>GlobalWarming</b> Definition,CausesandEffect,Contributionof BuildingstowardsGlobalWarming,</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• CarbonFootprint – GlobalEffortsto reduce carbonEmissions.</li> <li>• GreenBuildings–Definition,Features,Necessity,Environmentalbenefit,Economicalbenefits,Health and Socialbenefits, Major Energyefficientareas forbuildings.</li> <li>• EmbodiedEnergyin Materials.</li> <li>• GreenMaterials-ComparisonofInitialcostofGreenV/sConventionalBuilding- LifecyclecostofBuildings.</li> </ul>
<b>Module-4</b>
<p><b>GreenBuildingratingSystems</b>–BREEAM,LEED,GREENSTAR,GRIHA(Green RatingforIntegratedHabitatAssessment)andIGBCfornewbuildings–Purpose-Key highlights-PointSystemwithDifferentialweightage. <b>GreenDesign</b>–Definition,Principlesofsustainabledevelopmentinbuildingdesign, CharacteristicsofSustainableBuildings,sustainablymanagedMaterials. IntegratedLifecycledesignofMaterialsandStructures(Conceptsonly)</p>
<b>Module-5</b>
<p><b>UtilityofSolarEnergyinBuildings</b> UtilityofSolarenergyinbuildingsconcepts-SolarPassiveCoolingandHeatingof Buildings, LowEnergyCooling,CasestudiesofSolarPassiveCooledandHeatedBuildings. <b>GreenCompositesforBuildings</b> ConceptsofGreenComposites,WaterUtilizationinBuildings,LowEnergyApproaches toWaterManagement,ManagementofSolidWastes,ManagementofSullageWaterand Sewage,UrbanEnvironmentandGreenBuildings.GreenCoverandBuiltEnvironment.</p>

<p><b>Text Books</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1.HarharaIyerG,<i>GreenBuildingFundamentals</i>,NotionPress</li> <li>2.Dr.Adv.HarshulSavla,<i>GreenBuilding:Principles&amp;Practices</i>.Notionpress.</li> <li>3.ShailendraK Shukla,<i>GreenBuildingTechnologies</i>,AneBooksPvt.Ltd.</li> </ol> <p><b>ReferenceBooks</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1.JimmyC.M.Kao,Wen-PeiSung, RanChen,<i>GreenBuilding,MaterialsandCivilEngineering</i>,1<sup>st</sup>edition,CRCPress.</li> <li>2.RossSpiegel,DruMeadows,<i>GreenBuildingMaterials: AGuidetoProductSelectionandSpecification</i>,</li> <li>3.SamKubba,<i>Handbookon greenbuildingdesign and construction</i>,BHpublications.</li> </ol> <p><b>Web links</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1.<a href="https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=THgOE8zHBW8">https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=THgOE8zHBW8</a></li> <li>2.<a href="https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=DRO_rIkywxQ">https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=DRO_rIkywxQ</a></li> </ol>
--

#### 4. SyllabusTimeline

S / L	Syllabus Timeline	Description
1	Week1-2	Studentswilllearnaboutvariousmaterialsproductionprocess,properties andapplicationswithrespecttocost-effectiveconstruction.
2	Week3-4	Studentswilllearnaboutvariousenvironmentallyfriendlyandcost-effectivebuildingtechnologies.
3	Week5-6	Studentswilllearnaboutglobalwarminganditseffectsonbuildings,carbonfootprintsanditsmitigation,Embodiedenergyandlifecyclecost ofbuildings.
4	Week7-8	Studentswilllearnaboutgreenbuildingratingsystemanddesign.
5	Week9-10:	Studentswilllearnabouttheutilityofsolarenergyandgreencomposites forbuildings.

#### 5. Teaching-LearningProcessStrategies

S/L	TLPStrategies	Description
1	LectureMethod	Utilizevariousteachingmethodswithinthelectureformatto reinforcecompetencies.
2	Video/Animation	Incorporatevisualaidslikevideos/animationstoenhance understandingof concepts.
3	CollaborativeLearning	Encouragecollaborativelearningforimprovedcompetency application.
4	HigherOrderThinking (HOTS)Questions:	PoseHOTSquestionstostimulatecriticalthinkingrelatedto eachcompetency.
5	Problem-BasedLearning (PBL)	ImplementPBLtoenhanceanalyticalskillsandpractical applicationofcompetencies.
6	Real-WorldApplication	Discusspracticalapplicationstoconnecttheoreticalconcepts withreal-world competencies.
7	FlippedClassTechnique	Utilizeaflippedclassapproach,providingmaterialsbefore classtofacilitatedeeperunderstandingofcompetencies.

#### 6. AssessmentDetails (bothCIE andSEE)

The minimum CIE marks requirement is 40% of maximum marks in each component.

Components	Number	Weightage	Max. Marks	Min. Marks
(i) Internal Assessment-Tests (A)	2*	50%	25	10
(ii) Assignments/Quiz/Activity (B)	2	50%	25	10
<b>TotalMarks</b>			<b>50</b>	<b>20</b>

**Final CIE Marks = (A) + (B)**

Average internal assessment shall be the best two test marks.



**Semester End Examination:**

Theory SEE will be conducted as per the scheduled timetable, with common question papers for the subject **(duration 03 hours)**

1. Question paper pattern will be ten questions. Each question is set for 20marks. The medium of the question paper shall be English unless otherwise it is mentioned.
2. There shall be 2 questions from each module, each of the two questions under a module (with a maximum of 3 sub questions), may have a mix of topics under that module if necessary.
3. The students have to answer 5 full questions selecting one full question from each module.
4. Marks scored will be proportionally scaled down to 50 marks.

**7. Learning Objectives**

S / L	Learning Objectives	Description
1	Understanding fundamentals of concrete and its Characterization.	Students will grasp the fundamental concepts of concrete, including material characterization of each ingredient, manufacturing process of ingredient and its effect on performance of concrete.
2	Proficiency in production and handling of concrete.	Students will become proficient in production and handling of concrete to assess fresh and hardened properties of concrete.
3	Designing of Concrete mix	Students will learn to design concrete mix proportion to be used in various applications.
4	Proficiency in special concrete.	Students will become proficient in various types of special concrete which they come across in present scenario of industrial applications.
5	Ethical and Professional	Students will understand the ethical and professional responsibilities associated with material characterization of each ingredient of concrete,
6	Responsibility.	and production and handling of concrete adhering to industry standards and best practices.

**8. Course Outcomes (COs) and Mapping with POs/PSOs Course Outcomes (COs)**

COs	Description
M23BETK205A.1	<b>Apply</b> the knowledge of science and engineering fundamentals to study environmental issues in building materials and environmentally friendly/alternative building materials for cost effective and energy efficient construction.
M23BETK205A.2	<b>Apply</b> the knowledge of engineering fundamentals to study environmentally friendly and cost-effective building technologies in wall and roofing system.
M23BETK205A.3	<b>Illustrate</b> the concept of global warming due to different materials and buildings in construction.
M23BETK205A.4	<b>Exemplify</b> the concept of green building ratings systems used in buildings.
M23BETK205A.5	<b>Illustrate</b> the alternate source of energy and effective water & solid waste management used in building to meet sustainable environment.

**CO-PO-PSO Mapping**

COs/POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
M23BETK205A.1	3						2					
M23BETK205A.2	3						2					
M23BETK205A.3	3					2	2					

M23BETK205A.4	3				2	2					
M23BETK205A.5	3				2	2					
M23BETK205A	3				2	2					

**9. Assessment Plan**

**Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE)**

	CO1	CO2	CO3	CO4	CO5	Total
Module1	10					10
Module2		10				10
Module3			10			10
Module4				10		10
Module5					10	10
<b>Total</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>50</b>

**Semester End Examination (SEE)**

	CO1	CO2	CO3	CO4	CO5	Total
Module1	20					20
Module2		20				20
Module3			20			20
Module4				20		20
Module5					20	20
<b>Total</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>100</b>

**Conditions for SEE Paper Setting:**

Each module of SEE question paper should be allocated with questions for 20% of the total SEEmarks.

**10. Future with this Subject.**

The "Green Buildings" course in the first/second semester of the B.E program lays a strong foundation for several future courses in the undergraduate program. The contributions of this subject extend across various areas, enhancing the students' understanding and skills in the field of concrete. Here are some notable contributions:

- **Materials of construction:** The knowledge gained in green building course with respect to materials is a prerequisite for materials of construction.
  - **Alternative Building Materials:** The knowledge gained in green building course with respect to materials and cost-effective technologies is a prerequisite for materials of construction.
  - **Construction Skill Lab:** The knowledge gained in green building course with respect to materials and cost-effective technologies is a prerequisite for construction skill lab.
  - **Concrete Technology:** The knowledge gained in green building course with respect to materials and cost-effective technologies is a prerequisite for concrete technology course.
  - **Project Work and Research:** The hands-on experience gained through assignments, problem-solving, experiments and project work using concrete technology concept prepares students for more extensive projects in their later years. It equips them with the skills needed for research in the field of concrete technology.
  - **Industry Applications:** The course provides practical skills that are directly applicable in industries related to construction. Graduates are well-prepared to contribute to construction industry.
- In summary, the "Concrete Technology" course serves as a stepping stone, equipping students with foundational knowledge and skills that are essential for the subsequent courses in their B.E program and for their future careers in various technology-related fields.

<b>2<sup>nd</sup> Semester</b>	<b>Emerging Technology Courses - II (ETC) Introduction to Nanotechnology</b>	<b>M23BETK205B</b>
--------------------------------	--	--------------------

**1. Prerequisites**

S/L	Proficiency	Prerequisites
1	Engineering principles	Basic understanding of engineering concepts like design, fabrication, and characterization can be helpful.

2	Basic Chemistry	<b>Atomic Structure:</b> Understanding atoms, molecules, and chemical bonds. <b>Chemical Reactions:</b> Knowledge of how substances interact and change. <b>Organic Chemistry:</b> Familiarity with carbon-based molecules, which are often used in nanotechnology.
3	Basic Physics	<b>Classical Mechanics:</b> Basics of motion, forces, and energy. <b>Electromagnetism:</b> Understanding electric and magnetic fields and their interactions with matter. <b>Quantum Mechanics:</b> Basic principles, as nanotechnology often deals with phenomena at the atomic and molecular levels.
4	Mathematics	<b>Statistics:</b> Important for data analysis and understanding probabilistic behaviors at the nanoscale.
5	Fundamentals of Material Science and Engineering	<b>Solid State Physics:</b> Crystal structures, defects in solids, and electronic properties of materials. <b>Thermodynamics:</b> Basic principles including energy, entropy, and the laws of thermodynamics. <b>Material Properties:</b> Mechanical, electrical, optical, and thermal properties of materials.

## 2. Competencies

S/L	Competency	KSA Description
1	<b>Nanomaterials</b>	<b>Knowledge:</b> Basic concepts of nanotechnology (nanoscale, properties, structures), Synthesis and fabrication methods (bottom-up, top-down) <b>Skills:</b> Identify applications of nanomaterials in engineering fields, Explain the societal impact of nanotechnology (benefits, risks, ethics), Use basic terminology related to nanomaterials <b>Attitudes:</b> Curiosity and interest in emerging technologies, Awareness of safety considerations in nanotechnology, Openness to interdisciplinary approaches
2	<b>Characterization of Nanomaterials</b>	<b>Knowledge:</b> Knowledge of the principles and techniques used to characterize nanomaterials, such as scanning electron microscopy (SEM), transmission electron microscopy (TEM), and atomic force microscopy (AFM). <b>Skills:</b> Ability to interpret data obtained from characterization techniques to determine the size, shape, composition, and surface properties of nanomaterials. <b>Attitudes:</b> Curiosity and a desire to learn about new characterization techniques and their applications in nanotechnology.
3	<b>Carbon Based Materials</b>	<b>Knowledge:</b> Understanding of different types of carbon-based materials (e.g., graphene, diamond, polymers) and their properties (e.g., electrical conductivity, mechanical strength), Knowledge of synthesis methods for carbon-based materials, Awareness of applications of carbon-based materials in various fields <b>Skills:</b> Ability to analyze and interpret data related to carbon-based materials (e.g., spectroscopy results), Skill in working with laboratory equipment used for characterization of carbon-based materials, Ability to troubleshoot problems related to the synthesis or processing of carbon-based materials <b>Attitudes:</b> Curiosity and interest in learning about new advancements in carbon-based materials research, Attention to detail and accuracy when working with carbon-based materials,

		Commitment to safety protocols when handling potentially hazardous materials
4	<b>Energy storage and conversion</b>	<p><b>Knowledge:</b> Understanding of Properties of nanomaterials for energy storage (e.g., high surface area, porosity), Different nanomaterials for battery electrodes (e.g., carbon nanotubes, lithium-ion), Principles of energy conversion (e.g., photovoltaics, fuel cells), Nanofabrication techniques (e.g., chemical vapor deposition).</p> <p><b>Skills:</b> Ability to Design and develop nanostructured materials for battery electrodes, Simulate and model energy storage and conversion processes, Fabricate and characterize nanodevices for energy applications, Troubleshoot and optimize energy storage and conversion systems, Collaborate with researchers from other disciplines (e.g., materials science, chemistry)</p> <p><b>Attitudes:</b> Curiosity and a passion for innovation, Critical thinking and problem-solving skills, Attention to detail and accuracy, Strong work ethic and ability to meet deadlines, Effective communication and collaboration skills</p>
5	<b>Applications of Nanotechnology</b>	<p><b>Knowledge:</b> Understanding of the principles behind various nanotechnology applications.</p> <p><b>Skills:</b> Ability to identify suitable nanomaterials for specific applications, Skill in designing and developing nanotechnology-based solutions.</p> <p><b>Attitudes:</b> Positive attitude towards the potential of nanotechnology to solve real-world problems, Critical thinking skills to evaluate the risks and benefits of nanotechnology applications</p>

### 3. Syllabus

<b>Introduction to Nanotechnology SEMESTER – I/II</b>			
Course Code	<b>M23BETK105/205B</b>	CIE Marks	<b>50</b>
Number of Lecture Hours/Week(L: T: P: S)	3:0:0:0	SEE Marks	<b>50</b>
Total Number of Lecture Hours	40	Total Marks	<b>100</b>
Credits	3	Exam Hours	<b>03</b>
<b>Course objectives</b>			
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• To provide a comprehensive overview of synthesis and characterization of nanoparticles, nanocomposites and hierarchical materials with nanoscale features.</li> <li>• To provide the engineering students with necessary background for understanding various nanomaterials characterization techniques.</li> <li>• To develop an understanding of the basis of the choice of material for device applications.</li> <li>• To give an insight into complete systems where nanotechnology can be used to improve everyday life.</li> <li>• To describe the historical development and the future potential of nanotechnology.</li> </ul>			
<b>Module -1</b>			
<b>Introduction to Nanomaterials</b>			
Nanotechnology, Frontier of future-an overview, Length Scales, Variation of physical properties from bulk to thin film to nanomaterials, Confinement of electron in 0D, 1D, 2D and 3D systems, Surface to Volume Ratio, Synthesis of Nanomaterials: Bottom-Up approach: Chemical Routes for Synthesis of nanomaterials- Sol-gel, Precipitation, Solution Combustion synthesis, Hydrothermal, SILAR, Chemical Bath Deposition. Top-Down approach- Ball milling technique, Sputtering, Laser Ablation.			
<b>Module -2</b>			
<b>Characterization of Nanomaterials</b>			
Basic principles and instrumentations of Electron Microscopy – Transmission Electron Microscope,			

Scanning Electron Microscope, Scanning Probes- Scanning Tunneling microscope, Atomic Force Microscope –different imaging modes, comparison of SEM and TEM, AFM and STM, AFM and SEM. Basic principles of working of X-ray diffraction, derivation of Debye-Scherrer equation, numerical on Debye, Scherrer equation, Optical Spectroscopy- Instrumentation and application of IR, UV/VIS (Band gap measurement).
<b>Module -3</b>
<b>Carbon Based Materials</b> Introduction, Synthesis, Properties (electrical, Electronic and Mechanical), and Applications of Graphene, SWCNT, MWCNT, Fullerenes and other Carbon Materials: Carbon nanocomposites, nano-fibers, nano-discs, nano-diamonds.
<b>Module -4</b>
<b>Nanotechnology in Energy storage and conversion</b> Solar cells: First generation, second generation and third generation solar cells: Construction and working of Dye sensitized and Quantum dots sensitized solar cells. Batteries: Nanotechnology in Lithium ion battery- working, Requirements of anodic and cathodic materials, classification based on ion storage mechanisms, limitations of graphite anodes, Advances in Cathodic materials, Anodic materials, Separators Fuel Cells: Introduction, construction, working of fuel cells and nanotechnology in hydrogen storage and proton exchange membranes.
<b>Module -5</b>
<b>Applications of Nanotechnology</b> Nanotech Applications and Recent Breakthroughs: Introduction, Significant Impact of Nanotechnology and Nano material, Medicine and Healthcare Applications, Biological and Biochemical Applications (Nanobiotechnology), Electronic Applications (Nano electronics), Computing Applications (Nano computers), Chemical Applications (Nano chemistry), Optical Applications (Nano photonics), Agriculture and Food Applications, Recent Major Breakthroughs in Nanotechnology.
<b>Suggested Learning Resources:</b> <b>Books</b> 1. Nano Materials – A.K. Bandyopadhyay / New Age Publishers 2. Nanocrystals: Synthesis, Properties and Applications – C.N.R. Rao, P. John Thomas and G. U. Kulkarni, Springer Series in Materials Science 3. Nano Essentials - T. Pradeep / TMH 4. Peter J. F. Harris, Carbon nanotube science: synthesis, properties, and applications. Cambridge University Press, 2011 5. M.A. Shah, K.A. Shah, “Nanotechnology: The Science of Small”, Wiley India, ISBN 13: 9788126538683. <b>Reference Books</b> 1. Introduction to Nanotechnology, C.P. Poole and F.J. Owens, Wiley, 2003 2. Understanding Nanotechnology, Scientific American, 2002 3. Nanotechnology, M. Ratner and D. Ratner, Prentice Hall, 2003 4. Nanotechnology, M. Wildon, K. Kannagara, G. Smith, M. Simmons and B. Raguse, CRC Press Boca Raton, 2002

#### 4. Syllabus Timeline

S/L	Syllabus Timeline	Description
1	Week 1-2	<b>Introduction to Nanomaterials:</b> Nanotechnology, Frontier of future-an overview, Length Scales, Variation of physical properties from bulk to thin film on nanomaterials, Confinement of electron in 0D, 1D, 2D and 3D systems, Surface to Volume Ratio, Synthesis of Nanomaterials: Bottom-Up approach: Chemical Routes for Synthesis of nanomaterials - Sol-gel, Precipitation.
2	Week 3-4	Solution Combustion synthesis, Hydrothermal, SILAR, Chemical Bath Deposition. Top-Down approach- Ball milling technique, Sputtering, Laser Ablation. <b>Characterization of Nanomaterials:</b> Basic principles and instrumentations of Electron Microscopy – Transmission Electron Microscope, Scanning Electron Microscope, Scanning Probes- Scanning Tunneling microscope, Atomic Force Microscope – different imaging modes,
3	Week 5-6	Comparison of SEM and TEM, AFM and STM, AFM and SEM. Basic principles of working of X-ray diffraction, derivation of Debye-Scherrer equation, numerical on Debye Scherrer equation, Optical Spectroscopy- Instrumentation and application of IR, UV/VIS (Band gap measurement).
4	Week 7-8	<b>Carbon Based Materials:</b> Introduction, Synthesis, Properties (electrical, Electronic and Mechanical), and Application

		sof Graphene, SWCNT, MWCNT, Fullerenes and other Carbon Materials: Carbon nanocomposites, nano-fibers, nano-discs, nano-diamonds. <b>Nanotechnology in Energy storage and conversion:</b> Solar cells: First generation, second generation and third generation solar cells: Construction and working of Dye sensitized and Quantum dots sensitized solar cells.
5	Week 9-10	<b>Batteries:</b> Nanotechnology in Lithium ion battery-working, Requirements of anodic and cathodic materials, classification based on ion storage mechanisms, limitations of graphite anodes, Advances in Cathodic materials, Anodic materials, Separators <b>Fuel Cells:</b> Introduction, construction, working of fuel cells and nanotechnology in hydrogen storage and proton exchange membranes
6	Week 11-12	<b>Applications of Nanotechnology:</b> Nanotech Applications and Recent Breakthroughs: Introduction, Significant Impact of Nano technology and Nanomaterial, Medicine and Healthcare Applications, Biological and Biochemical Applications (Nanobiotechnology), Electronic Applications (Nano electronics), Computing Applications (Nano computers), Chemical Applications (Nano chemistry), Optical Applications (Nano photonics), Agriculture and Food Applications, Recent Major Breakthroughs in Nanotechnology.

### 5. Teaching-Learning Process Strategies

S/L	TLP Strategies:	Description
1	Lecture Method	Utilize various teaching methods within the lecture format to reinforce competencies.
2	Video/Animation	Incorporate visual aids like videos/animations to enhance understanding of nano materials concepts.
3	Collaborative Learning	Encourage collaborative learning for improved competency application.
4	Higher Order Thinking (HOTS) Questions:	Pose HOTS questions to stimulate critical thinking related to each competency.
5	Problem-Based Learning (PBL)	Implement PBL to enhance analytical skills and practical application of competencies
6	Multiple Representations	Introduce topics in various representations to reinforce competencies
7	Real-World Application	Discuss practical applications to connect theoretical concepts with real-world competencies.

### 6. Assessment Details (both CIE and SEE)

#### Continuous Internal Evaluation:

The minimum CIE marks requirement is 40% of maximum marks in each component.

Components	Number	Weightage	Max. Marks	Min. Marks
(i) Internal Assessment-Tests (A)	2*	50%	25	10
(ii) Assignments/Quiz/Activity (B)	2	50%	25	10
<b>Total Marks</b>			<b>50</b>	<b>20</b>

**Final CIE Marks = (A) + (B)**

Average internal assessment shall be the best two test marks.

#### Semester End Examination:

Theory SEE will be conducted as per the scheduled timetable, with common question papers for the subject (duration 03 hours)

1. Question paper pattern will be ten questions. Each question is set for 20 marks. The medium of the question paper shall be English unless otherwise it is mentioned.
2. There shall be 2 questions from each module, each of the two questions under a module (with a maximum of 3 sub questions), may have a mix of topics under that module if necessary.
3. The students have to answer 5 full questions selecting one full question from each module.
4. Marks scored will be proportionally scaled down to 50 marks.



## 7. Learning Objectives

S/L	Learning Objectives	Description
1	Nano materials	To provide a comprehensive overview of synthesis and characterization of nanoparticles, nanocomposites and hierarchical materials with nanoscale features.
2	Characterization techniques	To provide the necessary background for understanding various nanomaterials characterization techniques
3	Properties and Applications	Compare and contrast the properties of bulk materials with their counterparts at the nanoscale. Identify potential applications of nanotechnology in one specific engineering field
4	Types of nanomaterials	To develop an understanding of the basis of the choice of material for device applications
5	Applications of nanomaterials	To give an insight into complete systems where nanotechnology can be used to improve everyday life

## 8. Course Outcomes (COs) and Mapping with POs/ PSOs

Course Outcomes (COs): Students will be able to

COs	Description
<b>M23BETK205B.1</b>	<b>Make use of</b> the fundamental concepts of nanotechnology to synthesize the nanoparticles by various techniques.
<b>M23BETK205B.2</b>	<b>Illustrate</b> the working of basic instruments used in characterization of nanoparticles.
<b>M23BETK205B.3</b>	<b>Apply</b> the concepts of nanotechnology in various engineering discipline.
<b>M23BETK205B.4</b>	<b>Interpret</b> the unique properties of carbon and its various allotropes like diamond, graphite and graphene.
<b>M23BETK205B.5</b>	<b>Analyze</b> the relationship between material properties at the nanoscale and their energy storage and conversion capabilities.

### CO-PO-PSO Mapping

COs/POs	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12
<b>M23BETK205B.1</b>	3											
<b>M23BETK205B.2</b>	3											
<b>M23BETK205B.3</b>	3											
<b>M23BETK205B.4</b>	3											
<b>M23BETK205B.5</b>		3										
<b>M23BETK205B</b>	3	3										

## 9. Assessment Plan

### Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE)

	CO1	CO2	CO3	CO4	CO5	Total
Module 1	10					10
Module 2		10				10
Module 3			10			10
Module 4				10		10
Module 5					10	10
<b>Total</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>50</b>

### Semester End Examination (SEE)

	CO1	CO2	CO3	CO4	CO5	Total
Module 1	20					20
Module 2		20				20
Module 3			20			20
Module 4				20		20
Module 5					20	20

<b>Total</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>100</b>
--------------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	------------

**10. Future with this Subject**

Studying "Introduction to Nanotechnology" opens up a multitude of promising career paths and opportunities for students due to the multidisciplinary nature and expansive applications of nanotechnology. An introduction to nanomaterials is a springboard to a field with a very promising future. Nanotechnology is revolutionizing many areas, from medicine and electronics to energy and environmental science. This means there's a constant demand for people who understand how to design, develop, and use these materials. Nanomaterials have unique properties that make them applicable in a wide range of industries. A student with this background could find opportunities in sectors like aerospace, pharmaceuticals, or renewable energy. There's a constant push to develop new nanomaterials and improve existing ones. A student with a strong foundation could pursue research careers in universities, government labs, or private companies. As the field matures, there will likely be a growing need for specialists in specific areas of nanomaterials. An introductory course can open doors to further studies in areas like nanoelectronics, nanomedicine, or nanocomposites.

<b>2<sup>nd</sup> Semester</b>	<b>Emerging Technology Courses - II (ETC) RENEWABLE ENERGY SOURCES</b>	<b>M23BETK205C</b>
--------------------------------	--	--------------------

**1. Prerequisites**

<b>S/L</b>	<b>Proficiency</b>	<b>Prerequisites</b>
<b>1.</b>	Basic Physics	Understanding of energy, power, and force. Knowledge of thermodynamics, particularly the laws of energy conservation and conversion.

2.	Basic Chemistry	Understanding of chemical reactions and processes. Understanding the materials and reactions involved in energy storage, bioenergy, and fuel cells.
3.	Basic Biology	Basics of plant biology and ecology for bioenergy.
4.	Environmental Science	Basic understanding of Ecology, Pollution & Environmental Impact and Sustainability.
5.	Conventional Sources	Basic knowledge of fossil fuels, coal, hydro & nuclear.

## 2. Competencies

S/L	Competency	KSA Description
1.	Energy Sources & its availability	<p><b>Knowledge:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Understanding knowledge of different energy sources.</li> <li>Understanding the India &amp; Global energy scenario.</li> </ul> <p><b>Skills:</b> Ability to analyze alternative solutions to overcome the problems of conventional energy sources.</p> <p><b>Attitudes:</b> Recognizing the significances of energy sources availability.</p>
2.	Design and Implementation	<p><b>Knowledge:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Knowledge of system integration and the ability to work with hybrid energy systems.</li> <li>Understanding of energy storage solutions and their integration with renewable sources.</li> </ul> <p><b>Skills:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Ability to design and implement renewable energy systems such as solar, wind, hydro, and biomass energy systems.</li> <li>Identifying and solving technical issues in renewable energy systems.</li> </ul> <p><b>Attitudes:</b> Perform economic and environmental impact analyses of renewable energy solutions.</p>
3.	Innovative Thinking	<p><b>Knowledge:</b> Proficiency in making informed decisions based on data analysis, technical feasibility, economic viability, and environmental impact.</p> <p><b>Skills:</b> Ability to develop creative solutions to challenges in the renewable energy sector.</p> <p><b>Attitudes:</b> Openness to think creative ideas for improvisation for renewable sources.</p>
4.	Ethical and Sustainable Practices	<p><b>Knowledge:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Understanding of ethical issues related to energy production and consumption.</li> <li>Understanding of sustainability principles and their importance in the energy sector.</li> </ul> <p><b>Skills:</b> Adaptability to evolving industry trends and emerging challenges.</p> <p><b>Attitudes:</b> Commitment to promoting the awareness of the ethical implications of energy choices and their impact on the environment and society.</p>

## 3. Syllabus

RENEWABLE ENERGY SOURCES SEMESTER – I/II			
Course Code	M23BETK105/205C	CIE Marks	50
Number of Lecture Hours/Week(L: T: P: S)	(3:0:0)	SEE Marks	50
Total Number of Lecture Hours	40 hours	Total Marks	100
Credits	03	Exam Hours	03

<p><b>Course objectives:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>To understand energy scenario, energy sources and their utilization.</li> <li>To explore society's present needs and future energy demands.</li> <li>To Study the principles of renewable energy conversion systems.</li> <li>To exposed to energy conservation methods.</li> </ul>
<b>Module -1</b>
<p><b>Introduction:</b> Principles of renewable energy; energy and sustainable development, fundamentals and social implications. worldwide renewable energy availability, renewable energy availability in India, brief descriptions on solar energy, wind energy, tidal energy, wave energy, ocean thermal energy, biomass energy, geothermal energy, oil shale. Introduction to Internet of energy (IOE).</p>
<b>Module -2</b>
<p><b>Solar Energy:</b> Fundamentals; Solar Radiation; Solar radiation Measurements- Pyrheliometers, Pyrometer, Sunshine Recorder.Solar Thermal systems: Flat plate collector; Solar distillation; Solar pond electric power plant.</p> <p><b>Solar electric power generation-</b> Principle of Solar cell, Photovoltaic system for electric power generation, advantages, Disadvantages and applications of solar photovoltaic system.</p>
<b>Module -3</b>
<p><b>Wind Energy:</b> Properties of wind, availability of wind energy in India, wind velocity and power from wind; major problems associated with wind power, Basic components of wind energy conversion system (WECS); Classification of WECS- Horizontal axis- single, double and muliblade system. Vertical axis- Savonius and darrieus types.</p> <p><b>Biomass Energy:</b> Introduction; Photosynthesis Process; Biofuels; Biomass Resources; Biomass conversion technologies-fixed dome; Urban waste to energy conversion; Biomass gasification (Downdraft) .</p>
<b>Module -4</b>
<p><b>Tidal Power:</b> Tides and waves as energy suppliers and their mechanics; fundamental characteristics of tidal power, harnessing tidal energy, advantages and limitations.</p> <p><b>Ocean Thermal Energy Conversion:</b> Principle of working, OTEC power stations in the world, problems associated with OTEC.</p>
<b>Module -5</b>
<p><b>Geo Thermal Energy:</b> Introduction, working, advantages &amp; dis advantages, applications.</p> <p><b>Hydrogen Energy:</b>Introduction, Fuel cells: Classification of fuel cells – H<sub>2</sub>; Operating principles,ZeroenergyConcepts.Benefits of hydrogen energy, hydrogen production technologies (electrolysis method only).</p>
<p><b>Text Books:</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Nonconventional Energy sources, G D Rai, Khanna Publication, Fourth Edition,</li> <li>Energy Technology, S.Rao and Dr. B.B. Parulekar, Khanna Publication.Solarenergy, SubhasPSukhatme, TataMcGrawHill, 2ndEdition,1996.</li> </ol> <p><b>Reference Books:</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Principles of Energy conversion, A. W. Culp Jr., McGraw Hill, 1996</li> <li>Non-Convention EnergyResources, Shobh Nath Singh, Pearson, 2018</li> </ol> <p>Links</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li><a href="https://www.youtube.com/@mitmysore-mechanicalengine8107">https://www.youtube.com/@mitmysore-mechanicalengine8107</a></li> <li><a href="https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=mh51mAUexK4&amp;list=PLwdnzlV3ogoXUifhvYB65lJJCZ74o_fAk">https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=mh51mAUexK4&amp;list=PLwdnzlV3ogoXUifhvYB65lJJCZ74o_fAk</a></li> </ol>

#### 4. Syllabus Timeline

S/L	Syllabus Timeline	Description
1	Week 1-2: Introduction and Availability of Energy Sources	Introduction to energy sources, Classification of Energy Sources, Sustainable development, socialimplications,worldwide renewable energy availability, renewable energy availability in India, brief descriptions on energy alternatives. Introduction to Internet of energy (IOE).
2	Week 3-4: Fundamentals of Solar Radiation &Solar electric power generation	Solar radiation, Terrestrial & Extra-terrestrial radiation, Solar radiation Measurements- Pyrheliometers, Pyrometer, Sunshine Recorder.Solar Thermal systems: Flat plate collector; Solar distillation; Solar pond electric power plant.
3	Week 5-6: Wind Energy	Properties of wind, availability of wind energy in India, wind velocity and power from wind; major problems associated with wind power, Basic components of wind energy conversion system (WECS); Classification of WECS- Horizontal axis- single, double and muliblade

		system. Vertical axis- Savonius and darrieus types.
4	Week 7-8: Biomass Energy	Introduction; Photosynthesis Process; Biofuels; Biomass Resources; Biomass conversion technologies-fixed dome; Urban waste to energy conversion; Biomass gasification (Downdraft)
5	Week 9-10: Tidal Power & OTEC	Tides and waves as energy suppliers and their mechanics; fundamental characteristics of tidal power, harnessing tidal energy, advantages and limitations.Principle of working, OTEC power stations in the world, problems associated with OTEC.
6	Week 11-12: Geothermal Energy & Green Energy	Construction & working of Geothermal Energy. Introduction to Fuel cells: Classification of fuel cells – H <sub>2</sub> ; Operating principles, ZeroenergyConcepts.Benefits of hydrogen energy, hydrogen production technologies (electrolysis method only), hydrogen energy storage, applications of hydrogen energy, problem associated with hydrogen energy.

### 5. Teaching-Learning Process Strategies

S/L	TLP Strategies:	Description
1.	Lecture Method	Utilize various teaching methods within the lecture format to reinforce competencies.
2.	Video/Animation	Incorporate visual aids like videos/animations to enhance understanding of RES concepts.
3.	Collaborative Learning	Encourage collaborative learning for improved competency application.
4.	Real-World Application	Discuss practical applications to connect theoretical concepts with real-world competencies.
5.	Flipped Class Technique	Utilize a flipped class approach, providing materials before class to facilitate deeper understanding of competencies.

### 6. Assessment Details (both CIE and SEE)

#### Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE):

The minimum CIE marks requirement is 40% of maximum marks in each component.

Components	Number	Weightage	Max. Marks	Min. Marks
(i) Internal Assessment-Tests (A)	2*	50%	25	10
(ii) Assignments/Quiz/Activity (B)	2	50%	25	10
<b>TotalMarks</b>			<b>50</b>	<b>20</b>

**Final CIE Marks = (A) + (B)**

Average internal assessment shall be the best two test marks.

#### Semester End Examination:

Theory SEE will be conducted as per the scheduled timetable, with common question papers for the subject (duration 03 hours)

1. Question paper pattern will be ten questions. Each question is set for 20marks. The medium of the question paper shall be English unless otherwise it is mentioned.
2. There shall be 2 questions from each module, each of the two questions under a module (with a maximum of 3 sub questions), may have a mix of topics under that module if necessary.
3. The students have to answer 5 full questions selecting one full question from each module.
4. Marks scored will be proportionally scaled down to 50 marks.

### 7. Learning Objectives

S/L	Learning Objectives	Description
1	Basics of Renewable Energy	Students will learn to define renewable energy and distinguish it from non-renewable sources & identify various renewable energy sources, including solar, wind, hydroelectric, biomass, geothermal, and tidal energy.
2	Analyzing	Students will learn to assess the global distribution and availability of renewable

	Resource Availability:	energy resources & identify factors influencing the spatial and temporal variability of renewable energy sources, such as sunlight intensity, wind speed, water flow, biomass productivity, geothermal gradients, and tidal patterns.
3	Working Principles of RES	Students will learn the construction & working of solar, wind, Tidal, OTEC, Geothermal & hydrogen energy.
4	Project-Based Learning	Through mini projects & seminar, students will learn about the team work, ppt presentation, and writing report and communication skills also.
5	Ethical and Professional Responsibility	Students will understand the ethical and professional responsibilities associated Renewable Energy Sources and their importance.

## 8. Course Outcomes (COs) and Mapping with POs/ PSOs

### Course Outcomes (COs)

COs	Description
M23BETK205C.1	Make use of the basic physics of energy conversion to identify the environmental aspects of renewable energy resources in comparison with various conventional energy systems, their prospects and limitations.
M23BETK205C.2	Explain Concept of Solar radiation & the working of solar radiation measuring devices.
M23BETK205C.3	Illustrate the methods of energy conversion using the concept of wind energy and bio mass energy concepts.
M23BETK205C.4	Interpret the different energy generation technologies by identifying the key operating principles of ocean energy.
M23BETK205C.5	Explain the components and operation of geothermal power plant and Hydrogen Energy.

### CO-PO-PSO Mapping

COs/POs	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12
M23BETK205C.1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M23BETK205C.2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M23BETK205C.3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M23BETK205C.4	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M23BETK205C.5	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M23BET205C	3											

## 9. Assessment Plan

### Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE)

	CO1	CO2	CO3	CO4	CO5	Total
Module 1	10					10
Module 2		10				10
Module 3			10			10
Module 4				10		10
Module 5					10	10
<b>Total</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>50</b>

### Semester End Examination (SEE)

	CO1	CO2	CO3	CO4	CO5	Total
Module 1	20					20
Module 2		20				20
Module 3			20			20
Module 4				20		20
Module 5					20	20
<b>Total</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>100</b>

## 10. Future with this Subject

The trend in renewable energy sources is characterized by significant growth and increasing adoption worldwide. Renewable energy capacity, particularly solar and wind, has been experiencing rapid growth globally. This expansion is driven by falling costs, technological advancements, supportive policies, and increasing environmental concerns.

### Identifying Technology Advancements:

Investigate emerging technologies and innovations in renewable energy generation, storage, and distribution. Assess the potential impact of technological advancements on the cost-effectiveness and efficiency of renewable energy systems.

**Addressing Challenges and Barriers**

Identify technological barriers and limitations hindering the widespread adoption of renewable energy. Explore research and development efforts aimed at overcoming technical challenges and improving renewable energy technologies.

**Assessing Environmental Benefits:**

Investigate the environmental benefits of renewable energy, including reductions in air and water pollution, land use impacts, and ecosystem preservation.

Analyze the potential for renewable energy to contribute to biodiversity conservation and ecological sustainability.

**Encouraging Research and Development:**

Identify areas for further research and innovation in renewable energy technology, policy, and market design. Explore interdisciplinary approaches and collaborations to address complex challenges in the renewable energy sector.

<b>2<sup>nd</sup> Semester</b>	<b>Emerging Technology Courses - II (ETC) Waste Management</b>	<b>M23BETK205D</b>
--------------------------------	--	--------------------

**1. Prerequisites**

S/L	Proficiency	Prerequisites
1	<b>Waste Management.</b>	Knowledge of types of waste in day today life..
2	<b>Handling and Disposal of Waste.</b>	Knowledge of different types of waste and its impact.



3	<b>Sustainability.</b>	Knowledge of resources we consume in day- to-day life.
4	<b>Regulatory Compliances and Policy Development Principles.</b>	Basic understanding aboutwaste management principles.
5	<b>Health and Safety</b>	Knowledge of impact of waste to our health.

**2. Syllabus**

<b>Waste Management SEMESTER –II</b>			
Course Code	M23BETK105/205D	CIEMarks	<b>50</b>
NumberofLectureHours/Week(L:T:P:S)	<b>(3:0:0)</b>	SEE Marks	<b>50</b>
TotalNumberofLectureHours	<b>40 hours</b>	TotalMarks	<b>100</b>
Credits	<b>03</b>	ExamHours	<b>03</b>
<b>Module-1</b>			
<b>Introduction to solid waste management</b>			
Classification of solid wastes (source and type based), solid waste management (SWM), elements of SWM,ESSWM(environmentallysoundsolidwastemanagement)andEST(environmentallysound technologies),factorsaffectingSWM,Indianscenario,progressinMSW(municipalsolidwaste) Management in India. Indian and global scenario of e-waste,			
<b>Module-2</b>			
<b>Waste Generation Aspects</b>			
Wastestreamassessment(WSA),wastegenerationandcomposition,wastecharacteristics(physical and chemical), health and environmental effects (public health and environmental), comparative assessment of waste generation and composition of developing and developed nations, a case study results from an Indian city, handouts on solid waste compositions. E-waste generation.			
<b>Module-3</b>			
<b>COLLECTION,STORAGE,TRANSPORTANDDISPOSALOFWASTES</b>			
WasteCollection,StorageandTransport:Collectioncomponents,storage-containers/collection vehicles,collectionoperation,transferstation,wastecollectionssystemdesign,recordkeeping, control,inventoryandmonitoring,implementingcollectionandtransfersystem,acasestudy.Waste Disposal:keyissuesinwastedisposal,disposaloptionsandselectioncriteria,sanitarylandfill, landfillgasemission,leachateformation,environmentaleffectsoflandfill,landfilloperationissues,a casestudy.			
<b>Module-4</b>			
<b>WASTE PROCESSING TECHNIQUES &amp; SOURCE REDUCTION, PRODUCTRE COVERY &amp; RECYCLING</b>			
Purposeofprocessing,mechanicalvolumeandsizereduction,componentseparation,dryingand dewatering.SourceReduction,ProductRecoveryandRecycling:basics,purpose,implementation monitoringandevaluationofsourcereduction,significanceofrecycling,planningofarecycling programme,recyclingprogrammeelements,commonlyrecycledmaterialsandprocesses,acase study.			
<b>Module-5</b>			
<b>HAZARDOUS WASTE MANAGEMENT AND TREATMENT</b>			
Identification and classification of hazardous waste, hazardous waste treatment, pollution prevention and waste minimization, hazardous wastes management in India. E-waste recycling.			

**Text Books**

3. Tchobanoglous, G., Theisen, H., and Samuel A Vigil, Integrated Solid Waste Management, McGraw-Hill Publishers, 1993.
4. Bilitewski B., HardHe G., MarekK., Weissbach A., and Boeddicker H., Waste Management, Springer, 1994.

**Reference Books**

15. White, F.R., Franke P.R., & Hindle M., Integrated solid waste management: a lifecycle inventory. Mc Dougall, P. John Wiley & Sons. 2001
16. Nicholas, P., & Cheremisinoff, P.D., Handbook of solid wastemanagement and wasteminimization technologies, Imprint of Elsevier Science. 2005

**Weblinks**

- a. <https://nptel.ac.in/courses/105103205>
- b. <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=k0ktJR0RcOA>
- c. <https://nptel.ac.in/courses/103/107/103107125/>
- d. [https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc22\\_ce76/preview](https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc22_ce76/preview)
- e. [https://onlinecourses.swayam2.ac.in/cec20\\_ge13/preview](https://onlinecourses.swayam2.ac.in/cec20_ge13/preview)

**3. Syllabus Timeline**

S/L	Syllabus Timeline	Description
1	Week 1-2	Students will learn about introduction to solid waste management.
2	Week 3-4	Students will learn about waste generation aspects.
3	Week 5-6	Students will learn about Collection, Storage, Transport and Disposal of Wastes.
4	Week 7-8	Students will learn about Waste Processing Techniques & Source Reduction, Product Recovery & Recycling.
5	Week 9-10:	Students will learn about Hazardous Waste Management And Treatment

**4. Teaching-Learning Process Strategies**

S/L	TLP Strategies	Description
1	Lecture Method	Utilize various teaching methods within the lecture format to reinforce competencies.
2	Video/Animation	Incorporate visual aids like videos/animation to enhance understanding of concepts.
3	Collaborative Learning	Encourage collaborative learning for improved competency application.
4	Higher Order Thinking (HOTS) Questions:	Pose HOTS questions to stimulate critical thinking related to each competency.
5	Problem-Based Learning (PBL)	Implement PBL to enhance analytical skills and practical application of competencies.
6	Real-World Application	Discuss practical applications to connect theoretical concepts with real-world competencies.
7	Flipped Class Technique	Utilize a flipped class approach, providing materials before class to facilitate deeper understanding of competencies.

**5. Assessment Details (both CIE and SEE)**

The minimum CIE marks requirement is 40% of maximum marks in each component.

Components	Number	Weightage	Max. Marks	Min. Marks
(i) Internal Assessment-Tests (A)	2*	50%	25	10
(ii) Assignments/Quiz/Activity (B)	2	50%	25	10
<b>Total Marks</b>			<b>50</b>	<b>20</b>

**Final CIE Marks = (A) + (B)**

Average internal assessment shall be the best two test marks.

**Semester End Examination:**

Theory SEE will be conducted as per the scheduled timetable, with common question papers for the subject (duration 03 hours)

1. Question paper pattern will be ten questions. Each question is set for 20marks. The medium of the question paper shall be English unless otherwise it is mentioned.
2. There shall be 2 questions from each module, each of the two questions under a module (with a maximum of 3 sub questions), may have a mix of topics under that module if necessary.
3. The students have to answer 5 full questions selecting one full question from each module.
4. Marks scored will be proportionally scaled down to 50 marks.

### 6. Learning Objectives

S/L	Learning Objectives	Description
1	Understanding fundamentalsof WasteManagement	Studentswillgraspthe fundamentalconceptsofwaste management.
2	Proficiencyin handlingand disposal ofwaste.	Studentswillbecomeproficientinhandlinganddisposalofdifferenttypes of waste.
3	Designingofmodeltohandle waste.	Studentswilllearntodesigningmodeltohandle waste.
4	Proficiencyin Hazardouswaste.	Studentswillbecomeproficientinvarioustypesofspecialconcretewhich they come across in present scenario of industrial applications.
5	Ethical and Professional Responsibility.	Students will understand the ethical and professional responsibilities associated with material characterization of each ingredient of concrete, andproductionandhandlingofconcreteadheringtoindustry standardsAndbestpractices.

### 7. Course Outcomes(COs)and MappingwithPOs/PSOs Course Outcomes (COs)

COs	Description
M23BETK205D.1	Applythebasicsofsolidwastemanagementtowardssustainabledevelopment
M23BETK205D.2	Applytechnologiestoprocesswasteanddisposethesame.
M23BETK205D.3	Designworkingmodelstoconvertwastetoenergy
M23BETK205D.4	Identifyandclassifyhazardouswasteandmanagethehazard

### CO-PO-PSO Mapping

COs/POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
M23BETK205D.1	3						2					
M23BETK205D.2	3						2					
M23BETK205D.3			2			2	2					
M23BETK205D.4		2				2	2					
M23BETK205D	3	2	2			2	2					

### 8. Assessment Plan

#### Continuous Internal Evaluation(CIE)

	CO1	CO2	CO3	CO4	Total
Module1	10				10
Module2	10				10
Module3		10			10
Module4			10		10
Module5				10	10
<b>Total</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>50</b>

#### Semester End Examination (SEE)

	CO1	CO2	CO3	CO4	Total
Module1	20				20
Module2	20				20
Module3		20			20
Module4			20		20
Module5				20	20
<b>Total</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>100</b>

**Conditions for SEE Paper Setting:**

Each module of SEE question paper should be allocated with questions for 20% of the total SEE marks.

**9. Future with this Subject.**

The "Waste Management" course in the first/second semester of the B.E program lays a strong foundation for several future courses in the undergraduate program of civil engineering and also other programme students will learn about this course and its impact on environment so that he will become responsible citizen in the society to protect mother earth.

2 <sup>nd</sup> Semester	<b>Emerging Technology Courses - II (ETC)</b> <b>Introduction to Internet of Things</b>	<b>M23BETK205E</b>
--------------------------	--	--------------------

### 1. Prerequisites

S/L	Proficiency	Prerequisites
1	Basics of Networking	Understanding of networking types Familiarity with fundamental layered networking models
2	Emergence of IOT	Knowledge of evolution of IoT, independence technology, network components and network strategy.
3	Sensors and Actuators	Differentiation of sensor and Actuators, characteristics associated with the sensors and the actuators, associated with multifaceted.
4	IoT Processing Topologies and Types	Basic understanding of importance of processing, topology, design and selection consideration.
5	Cloud Computing	Ability to analyze , Virtualization, Cloud Models, Service-Level Agreement and Implementation, and their services
6	Agricultural IoT	Knowledge relate to the applicability of IoT in real scenarios
7	Paradigms, Challenges, and the Future	Assess the various evolving aspects and paradigms of IoT , Understand the most prominent challenges encountered during the design and development of IoT solutions, Understand the common hardware platforms, sensors, and actuators used in IoT, Describe the common analytical tools and machine learning algorithms used with IoT data

### 2. Competencies

S/L	Emergence	KSA Description
1	<b>Basics of Networking</b>	<b>Knowledge:</b> Understanding of networking types. Knowledge of layers and models. <b>Skills:</b> Ability to apply concepts of basic terminologies and technology and new concepts of IoT with the basics of networking. <b>Attitudes:</b> Appreciation for the importance of IoT with the basics of networking and topology.
2	<b>Emergence of IoT</b>	<b>Knowledge:</b> Understanding of evolution of IOT, independence technology. <b>Skills:</b> Relate new concepts with concepts learned earlier to make a smooth transition to IoT. <b>Attitudes:</b> Recognize the unique features of IoT which set it apart from other similar paradigms.
3	Sensors and Actuators	<b>Knowledge:</b> Understand the concept of salient features of transducers, differentiate between sensors and actuators, characterize sensors and distinguish between types of sensors. <b>Skills:</b> Multi-faceted considerations associated with sensing, characterize actuators and distinguish between types of actuators. <b>Attitudes:</b> Understand the concept of sensor- multi-faceted considerations associated with actuation
4	<b>Associated IoT Technologies</b> -Cloud Computing	<b>Knowledge:</b> Understand the concept of cloud computing and its features. <b>Skills:</b> Understand virtualization, different cloud models, and service-level agreements. (SLAs) Identify the salient features of various cloud computing models. <b>Attitudes:</b>

		Understand the concept of sensor-clouds
5	Agricultural IoT	<p><b>Knowledge:</b> Understanding the applicability of IoT in real scenarios.</p> <p><b>Skills:</b> Relate to the appropriate use of various IoT technologies through real-life use cases on IoT-based leaf area index assessment and an IoT-based irrigation system.</p> <p><b>Attitudes:</b> Relate to the applicability of IoT in real scenarios.</p>
6	IoT case studies and future trends -Paradigms, Challenges, and the Future	<p><b>Knowledge:</b> Understanding various evolving aspects and paradigms of IoT.</p> <p><b>Skills:</b> Understand the most prominent challenges encountered during the design and development of IoT solutions.</p> <p><b>Attitudes:</b> Research upcoming and emerging domains, which find significant applicability in IoT.</p>
7	Hands on IoT Beginning IoT Hardware Projects	<p><b>Knowledge:</b> Understand the common hardware platforms, sensors, and actuators used in IoT. Assess the importance of each sensor or hardware in various applications.</p> <p><b>Skills:</b> Using Arduino board and Raspberry Pi, installation and design.</p> <p><b>Attitudes:</b> Assess the importance of each sensor or hardware in various applications</p>

### 3. Syllabus

<b>Introduction to Internet of Things(IOT)</b>			
<b>SEMESTER – I</b>			
Course Code	<b>M23BETK105/205E</b>	CIE Marks	<b>50</b>
Number of Lecture Hours/Week(L: T: P: S)	<b>(3:0:2)</b>	SEE Marks	<b>50</b>
Total Number of Lecture Hours	<b>40 hours Theory</b>	Total Marks	<b>100</b>
Credits	<b>04</b>	Exam Hours	<b>03</b>
<b>Course objectives:</b> This course will enable students to:			
<b>CO1:</b> Describe the evolution of IoT, IoT networking components, and addressing strategies in IoT.			
<b>CO2:</b> Classify various sensing devices and actuator types.			
<b>CO3:</b> Demonstrate the processing in IoT.			
<b>CO4:</b> Apply Associated IoT Technologies.			
<b>CO5 :</b> Analyze hands on IoT Applications			
<b>Module -1</b>			
<b>Basics of Networking:</b> Introduction, Network Types, Layered network models			
<b>Emergence of IoT:</b> Introduction, Evolution of IoT, Enabling IoT and the Complex Interdependence of Technologies, IoT Networking Components			
Textbook 1: Chapter 1- 1.1 to 1.3; Chapter 4 – 4.1 to 4.4			
<b>Module -2</b>			
<b>IoT Sensing and Actuation:</b> Introduction, Sensors, Sensor Characteristics, Sensorial Deviations, Sensing Types, Sensing Considerations, Actuators, Actuator Types, Actuator Characteristics. Textbook 1: Chapter 5 – 5.1 to 5.9			
<b>Module -3</b>			
<b>IoT Processing Topologies and Types:</b> Data Format, Importance of Processing in IoT, Processing Topologies, IoT Device Design and Selection Considerations, Processing Offloading. Textbook 1: Chapter 6 – 6.1 to 6.5			
<b>Module -4</b>			
<b>ASSOCIATED IOT TECHNOLOGIES</b>			
<b>Cloud Computing:</b> Introduction, Virtualization, Cloud Models, Service-Level Agreement in Cloud Computing, Cloud Implementation, Sensor-Cloud: Sensors-as-a-Service.			
<b>IOT CASE STUDIES</b>			

<b>Agricultural IoT</b> – Introduction and Case Studies Textbook 1: Chapter 10– 10.1 to 10.6; Chapter 12- 12.1-12.2
<b>Module -5</b>
<b>IOT CASE STUDIES AND FUTURE TRENDS AND IOT HANDS-ON Paradigms, Challenges, and the Future:</b> Introduction, Evolution of New IoT Paradigms, Challenges Associated with IoT. <b>Beginning IoT Hardware Projects :</b> Introduction to Arduino Boards, <b>IoT Analytics:</b> Introduction Textbook 1: Chapter 15– 15.1-15.3; Chapter 16- 16.1; Chapter 17- 17.1
Text Books: Books (Title of the Book/Name of the author/Name of the publisher/Edition and Year) 1. Sudip Misra, Anandarup Mukherjee, Arijit Roy, “Introduction to IoT”, Cambridge University Press 2021. <b>Reference:</b> 2. S. Misra, C. Roy, and A. Mukherjee, 2020. Introduction to Industrial Internet of Things and Industry 4.0. CRC Press. 3. Vijay Madiseti and Arshdeep Bahga, “Internet of Things (A Hands-on-Approach)”,1st Edition, VPT, 2014. 4. Francis daCosta, “Rethinking the Internet of Things: A Scalable Approach to Connecting Everything”, 1st Edition, Apress Publications, 2013.

#### 4. Syllabus Timeline

S/L	Syllabus Timeline	Description
1	Week 1-2: <b>Basics of Networking, Emergence of IoT</b>	<b>Basics of Networking, Emergence of IoT</b>
2	Week 3-4: <b>IoT Sensing and Actuation</b>	<b>IoT Sensing and Actuation</b>
3	Week 5-6: <b>IoT Processing Topologies and Types:</b>	<b>IoT Processing Topologies and Types:</b>
4	Week 7-8: <b>Cloud Computing ,Agricultural IoT</b>	<b>Cloud Computing ,Agricultural IoT</b>
5	Week 9-10: <b>Paradigms, Challenges, and the Future</b>	<b>Paradigms, Challenges, and the Future</b>
6	Week 11-12 <b>Beginning IoT Hardware Projects</b>	<b>Beginning IoT Hardware Projects</b>

#### 5. Teaching-Learning Process Strategies

S/L	TLP Strategies:	Description
1	Lecture Method	Utilize various teaching methods within the lecture format to reinforce competencies.
2	Video/Animation	Incorporate visual aids like videos/animations to enhance understanding of Verilog concepts.
3	Collaborative Learning	Encourage collaborative learning for improved competency application.
4	Higher Order Thinking (HOTS) Questions:	Pose HOTS questions to stimulate critical thinking related to each competency.
5	Multiple Representations	Introduce topics in various representations to reinforce competencies
6	Real-World Application	Discuss practical applications to connect theoretical concepts with real-world competencies.
7	Flipped Class Technique	Utilize a flipped class approach, providing materials before class to facilitate deeper understanding of competencies.
8	Programming Assignments	Assign programming tasks to reinforce practical skills associated with competencies.

#### 6. Assessment Details (both CIE and SEE)



**Note:**

The minimum CIE marks requirement is 40% of maximum marks in each component.

Components		Number	Weightage	Max. Marks	Min. Marks
(i)	Internal Assessment-Tests (A)	2*	50%	25	10
(ii)	Assignments/Quiz/Activity (B)	2	50%	25	10
<b>TotalMarks</b>				<b>50</b>	<b>20</b>

**Final CIE Marks = (A) + (B)**

Average internal assessment shall be the best two test marks.

**Semester End Examination:**

Theory SEE will be conducted as per the scheduled timetable, with common question papers for the subject (duration 03 hours)

1. Question paper pattern will be ten questions. Each question is set for 20marks. The medium of the question paper shall be English unless otherwise it is mentioned.
2. There shall be 2 questions from each module, each of the two questions under a module (with a maximum of 3 sub questions), may have a mix of topics under that module if necessary.
3. The students have to answer 5 full questions selecting one full question from each module.
4. Marks scored will be proportionally scaled down to 50 marks.

**7. Learning Objectives**

S/L	Learning Objectives	Description
1	Understanding Basics of Networking	Students will grasp the fundamental concepts networking types familiarity with fundamental layered networking models.
2	Designing Emergence of IoT	Students will ability to apply concepts of basic terminologies and technology and new concepts of IoT with the basics of networking.
3	Proficiency in sensors and actuators	Students will become proficient in Differentiation of sensor and Actuators, characteristics associated with the sensors and the actuators, associated with multifaceted
4	Collaboration and Communication Skills	Students will work collaboratively in teams on cloud computing and agricultural IoT and ability to communicate effectively.
5	Project-Based Learning	Through hands-on projects, students will apply their knowledge of Arduino Boards and Raspberry pi

**8. Course Outcomes (COs) and Mapping with POs/ PSOs****Course Outcomes (COs)**

COs	Description
<b>M23BETK205E.1</b>	Describe the evolution of IoT, IoT networking components, and addressing strategies in IoT.
<b>M23BETK205E.2</b>	Classify various sensing devices and actuator types.
<b>M23BETK205E.3</b>	Demonstrate the processing in IoT.
<b>M23BETK205E.4</b>	Apply Associated IoT Technologies.
<b>M23BETK205E.5</b>	Analyze hands on IoT Applications

**CO-PO-PSO Mapping**

COs/POs	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12
<b>M23BETK205E.1</b>		3										
<b>M23BETK205E.2</b>		3										
<b>M23BETK205E.3</b>		3										

<b>M23BETK205E.4</b>			<b>3</b>								
<b>M23BETK505E.5</b>			<b>3</b>								
<b>M23BETK205E</b>		<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>								

**9. Assessment Plan**

**Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE)**

	CO1	CO2	CO3	CO4	CO5	Total
Module 1						
Module 2						
Module 3						
Module 4						
Module 5						
<b>Total</b>						<b>50</b>

**Semester End Examination (SEE)**

	CO1	CO2	CO3	CO4	CO5	Total
Module 1						
Module 2						
Module 3						
Module 4						
Module 5						
<b>Total</b>						<b>100</b>

**Conditions for SEE Paper Setting:**

Each module of SEE question paper should be allocated with questions for 20% of the total SEE marks

**10. Future with this Subject**

The “Introduction to Internet of Things” course in the .....semester of the B.E program lays a strong foundation for several future courses in the undergraduate program. The contributions of this subject extend across various areas, enhancing the students' understanding and skills in the field of digital systems. Here are some notable contributions:

- **Cloud Computing:** The knowledge gained in this course, Understand the concept of cloud computing and its features and understand virtualization, different cloud models, and service-level agreements (SLAs). Students can delve deeper into topics such as Identify the salient features of various cloud computing models • Understand the concept of sensor-clouds.
- **Introduction to Arduino Boards and Raspberry Pi.** Understand the common hardware platforms, sensors, and actuators used in IoT , Assess the importance of each sensor or hardware in various applications, Understand the code structure required to operate these hardware and sensors /actuators connected to them , Relate the IoT hardware and sensors according to the requirements of their applications.
- **Machine learning:** Describe the common analytical tools and machine learning algorithms used with IoT data assess the importance and applicability of each algorithm , understand the operating principle of each of these analytical methods.

<b>2<sup>nd</sup> Semester</b>	<b>Emerging Technology Courses - II (ETC) Introduction to Cyber Security</b>	<b>M23BETK205F</b>
--------------------------------	--	--------------------

**1. Prerequisites**

S/L	Proficiency	Prerequisites
1	<b>Computer Basics</b>	Understanding how computers work, including hardware components like CPU, memory, storage, and input/output devices
2	<b>Operating Systems</b>	Familiarity with popular operating systems like Windows, macOS, and Linux, including basic file management and navigation.
3	<b>Networking</b>	Basic concepts of how networks operate, including IP addressing, DNS, routing, and protocols like TCP/IP.
4	<b>Programming</b>	Basic knowledge of programming concepts can be helpful, though it's not always a strict requirement. Understanding concepts like variables, loops, conditionals, and functions can aid in understanding certain aspects of cybersecurity.
5	<b>Mathematics</b>	While not always necessary, a basic understanding of mathematics, particularly concepts like binary, hexadecimal, and boolean algebra, can be helpful.

**2. Competencies**

S/L	Competency	KSA Description
1	<b>Cybercrime and Information Security</b>	<p><b>Knowledge:</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>5. <b>Understanding Cybercrime:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Definition of cybercrime and its various manifestations (e.g., hacking, malware, social engineering).</li> <li>○ Knowledge of the motives behind cybercriminal activities (e.g., financial gain, political motives, espionage).</li> </ul> </li> <li>6. <b>Cyber Threat Landscape:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Awareness of common cyber threats and attack vectors (e.g., phishing, ransomware, insider threats).</li> <li>○ Understanding of emerging cyber threats and trends (e.g., AI-driven attacks, supply chain vulnerabilities).</li> </ul> </li> <li>7. <b>Impact on Information Security:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Understanding how cybercrime compromises information security (confidentiality, integrity, availability).</li> <li>○ Knowledge of the consequences of cybercrime on individuals, organizations, and society (financial loss, reputational damage, regulatory penalties).</li> </ul> </li> <li>8. <b>Legal and Regulatory Framework:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Familiarity with relevant cybersecurity laws, regulations, and standards (e.g., GDPR, HIPAA, PCI-DSS).</li> <li>○ Understanding of the legal implications of cybercrime and the responsibilities of organizations in protecting data and mitigating risks.</li> </ul> </li> </ol> <p><b>Skills:</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>5. <b>Cybersecurity Practices:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Ability to implement cybersecurity best practices to protect against cyber threats (e.g., network security, endpoint protection, access control).</li> <li>○ Skill in configuring and maintaining security tools and technologies (firewalls, intrusion detection/prevention systems, antivirus software).</li> </ul> </li> <li>6. <b>Incident Response and Management:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Proficiency in incident detection, analysis, and response to cybersecurity incidents.</li> <li>○ Ability to formulate and execute incident response plans, including containment, eradication, and recovery measures.</li> </ul> </li> <li>7. <b>Risk Assessment and Management:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Skill in conducting risk assessments to identify vulnerabilities</li> </ul> </li> </ol>

		<p>and assess potential impacts of cyber threats.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Competence in developing and implementing risk mitigation strategies and controls to reduce cyber risks.</li> </ul> <p><b>8. Security Awareness and Training:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Capability to raise awareness among stakeholders about cybersecurity risks and best practices.</li> <li>○ Skill in delivering cybersecurity training programs to educate users and enhance their vigilance against social engineering and phishing attacks.</li> </ul> <p><b>Attitudes:</b></p> <p><b>5. Ethical Responsibility:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Commitment to ethical behavior and compliance with legal and regulatory requirements in cybersecurity practices.</li> <li>○ Respect for privacy rights and data protection principles in handling sensitive information.</li> </ul> <p><b>6. Continuous Learning and Adaptability:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Willingness to stay updated with evolving cyber threats, technologies, and best practices in cybersecurity.</li> <li>○ Readiness to adapt strategies and defenses in response to new and emerging cyber threats.</li> </ul> <p><b>7. Collaboration and Teamwork:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Openness to collaborate with colleagues, stakeholders, and cybersecurity professionals to enhance organizational security posture.</li> <li>○ Ability to work effectively in cross-functional teams to address cybersecurity challenges and incidents.</li> </ul> <p><b>8. Resilience and Problem-Solving:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Resilience in responding to cybersecurity incidents and mitigating their impact on organizational operations.</li> <li>○ Problem-solving skills to analyze complex cybersecurity issues and develop effective solutions under pressure.</li> </ul>
--	--	--

**3. Syllabus**

Course Code	<b>M23BETK105/205F</b>	CIE Marks
Teaching Hours/Week (L:T:P: S)		SEE Marks
Total Hours of Pedagogy	40	Total Marks
Credits	03	Exam Hours
<b>Teaching-Learning Process (General Instructions)</b>		
<p>These are sample Strategies, which teachers can use to accelerate the attainment of the various course outcomes.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>1. Chalk and Talk</b></li> <li><b>2. PPT presentation</b></li> <li><b>3. Animation based videos</b></li> <li><b>4. Interactive learning</b></li> </ol>		
<b>Module 1</b>		
<p><b>Introduction to Cybercrime:</b> Introduction, Cybercrime:Definition and Origins of the Word, Cybercrime and Information Security, Who are Cybercriminals? Classifications of Cybercrimes, An Indian Perspective, Hacking and Indian Laws. Text 1: 1.1, 1.2, 1.4, 1.5, 1.7, 1.8.</p>		
<b>Module 2</b>		
<p><b>Cyber Offenses:</b> Introduction, How criminals plan the attacks, Social Engineering, Cyber Stalking, Cyber cafe &amp; cybercrimes, The fuel for cybercrime, Attack Vector Text 1: 2.1 to 2.7 (Except 2.2.4)</p>		
<b>Module 3</b>		
<p><b>Tools and Methods used in Cybercrime:</b> Introduction, Introduction, Proxy Servers and Anonymizers, Phishing, Password Cracking, Key Loggers and Spy-ways, Virus and Worms, Trozen Horses and Backdoors, Steganography, Attacks on Wireless networks. Text 1: 4.1 to 4.8, 4.12.1, 4.12.3.</p>		
<b>Module 4</b>		

<p><b>Phishing and Identity Theft:</b> Introduction, methods of phishing, phishing, phishing techniques, spear phishing, types of phishing scams, phishing toolkits and spy phishing, counter measures, Identity Theft. Text 1: 5.1, 5.2, 5.3.1, 5.3.2, 5.3.3.</p>
<p><b>Module 5</b></p>
<p><b>Understanding Computer Forensics:</b> Introduction, Historical Background of Cyber forensics, Digital Forensics Science, Need for Computer Forensics, Cyber Forensics and Digital Evidence, Digital Forensic Life cycle, Chain of Custody Concepts. Text 1: 7.1 to 7.4, 7.7, 7.8</p>
<p><b>Suggested Learning Resources:</b></p> <p><b>Books:</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Sunit Belapure and Nina Godbole, “Cyber Security: Understanding Cyber Crimes, Computer Forensics and legal Perspectives”, Wiley India Pvt Ltd, ISBN: 978-81- 265-21791, 2011, First Edition (Reprinted 2018)</li> </ol>
<p><b>Web links and Video Lectures (e-Resources):</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li><a href="https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=yC_hFm0BX28&amp;list=PLxApjaSnQG6Jm7LLSxvmNQjS_rt9SWSU">https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=yC_hFm0BX28&amp;list=PLxApjaSnQG6Jm7LLSxvmNQjS_rt9SWSU</a></li> <li><a href="https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=nzZkKoREEGo&amp;list=PL9ooVrP1hQOQPQVeapGsJCktzIO4DtI4">https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=nzZkKoREEGo&amp;list=PL9ooVrP1hQOQPQVeapGsJCktzIO4DtI4</a></li> <li><a href="https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=6wi5DI6du-4&amp;list=PL_uaeekrhGzJIB8XQBxU3z_hDwT95xIk">https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=6wi5DI6du-4&amp;list=PL_uaeekrhGzJIB8XQBxU3z_hDwT95xIk</a></li> <li><a href="https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=KqSqyKwVuA8">https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=KqSqyKwVuA8</a>.</li> </ol>

#### 4. Syllabus Timeline

S/L	Syllabus Timeline	Description
1	Week 1-2:	<b>Introduction to Cybercrime:</b>
2	Week 3-4:	<b>Cyber Offenses</b>
3	Week 5-6:	<b>Tools and Methods used in Cybercrime</b>
4	Week 7-8:	<b>Phishing and Identity Theft</b>
5	Week 9-10:	<b>Understanding Computer Forensics:</b>
6	Week 11-12:	Digital Forensic Life cycle, Chain of Custody Concepts.

#### 5. Teaching-Learning Process Strategies

S/L	TLP Strategies:	Description
1	Lecture Method	Utilize various teaching methods within the lecture format to reinforce competencies.
2	Video/Animation	Incorporate visual aids like videos/animations to enhance understanding of cybersecurity concepts.
3	Collaborative Learning	Encourage collaborative learning for improved competency application.
4	Higher Order Thinking (HOTS) Questions:	Pose HOTS questions to stimulate critical thinking related to each competency.
5	Problem-Based Learning (PBL)	Implement PBL to enhance analytical skills and practical application of competencies
6	Multiple Representations	Introduce topics in various representations to reinforce competencies
7	Real-World Application	Discuss practical applications to connect theoretical concepts with real-world competencies.
8	Flipped Class Technique	Utilize a flipped class approach, providing materials before class to facilitate deeper understanding of competencies
9	Programming Assignments	Assign programming tasks to reinforce practical skills associated with competencies.

**6. Assessment Details (both CIE and SEE)**

The minimum CIE marks requirement is 40% of maximum marks in each component.

Components		Number	Weightage	Max. Marks	Min. Marks
(i)	Internal Assessment-Tests (A)	2*	50%	25	10
(ii)	Assignments/Quiz/Activity (B)	2	50%	25	10
<b>TotalMarks</b>				<b>50</b>	<b>20</b>

**Final CIE Marks = (A) + (B)**

Average internal assessment shall be the best two test marks.

**Semester End Examination:**

Theory SEE will be conducted as per the scheduled timetable, with common question papers for the subject (duration 03 hours)

1. Question paper pattern will be ten questions. Each question is set for 20marks. The medium of the question paper shall be English unless otherwise it is mentioned.
2. There shall be 2 questions from each module, each of the two questions under a module (with a maximum of 3 sub questions), may have a mix of topics under that module if necessary.
3. The students have to answer 5 full questions selecting one full question from each module.
4. Marks scored will be proportionally scaled down to 50 marks.

**7. Learning Objectives**

S/L	Learning Objectives	Description
1	<b>Foundational Understanding</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Define cybersecurity and its significance in protecting digital assets, data, and systems from cyber threats.</li> <li>• Explain the principles of confidentiality, integrity, and availability (CIA) in the context of cybersecurity.</li> </ul>
2	<b>Cyber Threat Landscape</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Identify common types of cyber threats and attack vectors, such as malware, phishing, ransomware, and social engineering.</li> <li>• Understand the impact of cyber threats on individuals, organizations, and society.</li> </ul>
3	Security Principles and Concepts	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Describe essential cybersecurity principles and concepts, including defense-in-depth, least privilege, and resilience.</li> <li>• Explain the importance of risk management and mitigation strategies in cybersecurity.</li> </ul>
4	Cybersecurity Technologies and Tools	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Explore fundamental cybersecurity technologies and tools used to protect networks, systems, and data.</li> <li>• Discuss the role of firewalls, antivirus software, intrusion detection/prevention systems (IDS/IPS), and encryption in cybersecurity defense.</li> </ul>
5	Legal and Ethical Considerations	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Discuss legal and regulatory requirements related to cybersecurity, including data protection laws (e.g., GDPR, CCPA).</li> <li>• Understand ethical considerations in cybersecurity practices, including privacy rights and responsible use of technology.</li> </ul>
6	Cybersecurity Awareness and Education	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Highlight the importance of cybersecurity awareness among users and stakeholders.</li> <li>• Discuss strategies for promoting a cybersecurity-aware culture within organizations and communities.</li> </ul>

**8. Course Outcomes (COs) and Mapping with POs/ PSOs**

**Course Outcomes (COs)**

COs	Description
M23BETK05F.1	Explain the cybercrime terminologies.
M23BETK205F.2	Describe cyber offenses and botnets.
M23BETK205F.3	Illustrate tools and methods used in cybercrime.
M23BETK205F.4	Demonstrate the need of phishing and identity theft.
M23BETK205F.5	Analyze the need of computer forensics.

**CO-PO-PSO Mapping**

COs/POs	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12
M23BETK205F.1	3											
M23BETK205F.2	3											
M23BETK205F.3					3							
M23BETK205F.4		3										
M23BETK205F.5	3											
M23BETK205F	3	3			3							

**9. Assessment Plan**

**Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE)**

	CO1	CO2	CO3	CO4	CO5	Total
Module 1						
Module 2						
Module 3						
Module 4						
Module 5						
<b>Total</b>						<b>50</b>

**Semester End Examination (SEE)**

	CO1	CO2	CO3	CO4	CO5	Total
Module 1						
Module 2						
Module 3						
Module 4						
Module 5						
<b>Total</b>						<b>100</b>

**Conditions for SEE Paper Setting:**

Each module of SEE question paper should be allocated with questions for 20% of the total SEE marks

**10. Future with this Subject**

The contributions of this subject extend across various areas, enhancing the students' understanding and skills in the field of digital systems. Here are some notable contributions:

**1. Artificial Intelligence and Machine Learning:**

- **Trend:** Increasing use of AI and ML for cybersecurity applications such as threat detection, anomaly detection, and behavioral analytics.
- **Impact:** Enhances the ability to identify and respond to cyber threats in real-time, automates repetitive tasks, and improves overall security posture.

**7. Internet of Things (IoT) Security:**

- **Trend:** Growth in IoT devices and networks necessitates improved security measures to protect against vulnerabilities and potential cyber attacks.
- **Impact:** Focus on securing IoT ecosystems, including device authentication, encryption, and monitoring for anomalous behavior.

**8. Cloud Security:** **Trend:** Continued migration of data and applications to cloud environments requires robust security controls and frameworks.

- **Impact:** Emphasis on cloud-native security solutions, data encryption, identity and access management (IAM), and compliance with data protection regulations.

**9. Zero Trust Architecture:**

- **Trend:** Shift towards Zero Trust security models that verify every user and device attempting to access resources, regardless of their location.



- **Impact:** Enhances security posture by minimizing the attack surface, implementing strict access controls, and continuously monitoring network activity
10. **Quantum Computing and Cryptography:**
- **Trend:** Development of quantum computing poses challenges to traditional cryptographic methods, driving research into quantum-resistant algorithms.
  - **Impact:** Need for quantum-safe encryption to protect sensitive data from potential quantum-enabled attacks in the future.

2 <sup>nd</sup> Semester	<b>Programming Language Courses - II (PLC)INTRODUCTION TO WEB PROGRAMMING</b>	<b>M23BPLCK205A</b>
--------------------------	---	---------------------

**1. Prerequisites**

S/L	Proficiency	Prerequisites
1	<b>HTML (HyperText Markup Language):</b>	<b>Purpose:</b> HTML forms the structure and content of web pages. <b>Skills Needed:</b> Understanding of HTML tags, elements, attributes, and how they create the basic structure of web pages.
2	<b>CSS (Cascading Style Sheets):</b>	<b>Purpose:</b> CSS is used for styling HTML elements, controlling their layout, appearance, and responsiveness. <b>Skills Needed:</b> Proficiency in CSS selectors, properties, positioning, responsive design principles, and CSS frameworks (e.g., Bootstrap).
3	<b>JavaScript</b>	<b>Purpose:</b> JavaScript adds interactivity to web pages, allowing dynamic behavior such as user interactions, form validation, and asynchronous communication. <b>Skills Needed:</b> Knowledge of JavaScript syntax, DOM manipulation, event handling, AJAX (Asynchronous JavaScript and XML), and ES6+ features.
4	<b>Web Accessibility</b>	<b>Purpose:</b> Ensuring web content is accessible to all users, including those with disabilities. <b>Skills Needed:</b> Familiarity with accessibility guidelines (WCAG), and testing tools for accessibility compliance.
5	<b>Server-Side Languages and Frameworks</b>	<b>Purpose:</b> Handling server-side logic, database interactions, and generating dynamic content. <b>Skills Needed:</b> Proficiency in at least one server-side language and its associated frameworks.
6	<b>Web APIs (Application Programming Interfaces)</b>	<b>Purpose:</b> Integrating with external services, accessing data from third-party sources, and enabling communication between different software systems. <b>Skills Needed:</b> Knowledge of RESTful APIs, HTTP methods and authentication methods

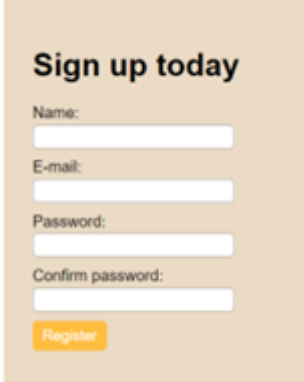

**2. Competencies**

S/L	Competency	KSA Description
1	<b>Proficiency in Front-End Technologies</b>	<b>HTML:</b> Ability to create semantically correct markup for web pages. <b>CSS:</b> Skill in styling and layout, including responsive design principles. <b>JavaScript:</b> Mastery in DOM manipulation, event handling, and asynchronous programming.
2	<b>Understanding of Back-End Development</b>	<b>Server-Side Languages:</b> Competence in languages like Python, Ruby, PHP, or Node.js for server logic. <b>Frameworks:</b> Proficiency in popular frameworks such as Django, Ruby on Rails, Laravel, or Express.js for efficient development.
3	<b>Performance Optimization</b>	<b>Front-End Optimization:</b> Knowledge of techniques for improving loading times and rendering performance of web pages. <b>Back-End Optimization:</b> Skill in optimizing database queries and server-side code for scalability and efficiency.
4	<b>Continuous Learning and Adaptability</b>	<b>Technology Trends:</b> Keeping up-to-date with the latest trends and advancements in web development. <b>Problem-Solving:</b> Strong analytical and problem-solving skills to tackle complex technical challenges.

**3.Syllabus**

<b>Introduction to Web Programming SEMESTER – I</b>			
Course Code	<b>M23BPLCK105/205A</b>	CIE Marks	<b>50</b>
Number of Lecture Hours/Week(L: T: P: S)	<b>(3:0:2:0)</b>	SEE Marks	<b>50</b>
Total Number of Lecture Hours	<b>40 hours Theory + 8-10 Lab slots</b>	Total Marks	<b>100</b>
Credits	<b>03</b>	Exam Hours	<b>03</b>

<p><b>Course objectives:</b>                  This course will enable students to:                  CO 1. Apply the knowledge of fundamental concepts of HTML, XHTML, CSS and JavaScript                  CO 2. Identify complex engineering problems and providing suitable solutions using HTML5 and JavaScript                  CO 3. Analyze various attributes, values and types of CSS to design Web components.                  CO 4. Investigate the core constructs and event handling mechanisms of JavaScript and CSS for providing valid solutions.</p>															
<b>Module -1</b>															
<p><b>Module-1:Traditional HTML and XHTML:</b> First Look at HTML and XHTML, Hello HTML and XHTML World, HTML and XHTML: Version History, HTML and XHTML DTDs: The Specifications Up Close, (X)HTML Document Structure, Browsers and (X)HTML, The Rules of (X)HTML, Major Themes of (X)HTML, The Future of Markup—Two Paths? TextBook1: Chapter 1</p>															
<b>Module -2</b>															
<p><b>HTML5:</b> Hello HTML5, Loose Syntax Returns, XHTML5, HTML5: Embracing the Reality of Web Markup, Presentational Markup Removed and Redefined, HTML5 Document Structure Changes, Adding Semantics, HTML5’s Open Media Effort, Client-Side Graphics with &lt;canvas&gt;, HTML5 Form Changes, Emerging Elements and Attributes to Support Web Applications TextBook1: Chapter 2.</p>															
<b>Module -3</b>															
<p><b>Cascading Style Sheets (CSS)</b> Introduction, CSS Overview , CSS Rules, Example with Type Selectors and the Universal Selector, CSS Syntax and Style, Class Selectors, ID Selectors, span and div Elements, Cascading, style Attribute, style Container, External CSS Files, CSS Properties, Color Properties, RGB Values for Color, Opacity Values for Color, HSL and HSLA Values for Color, Font Properties, line-height Property, Text Properties, Border Properties, Element Box, padding Property, margin Property , CaseStudy: Description of a Small City’s Core Area. TextBook2-: Chapter 3</p>															
<b>Module -4</b>															
<p><b>Tables and CSS, Links and Images:</b>Table Elements, Formatting a Data Table: Borders, Alignment, and Padding, CSS Structural PseudoClass Selectors, thead and tbody Elements, Cell Spanning, Web Accessibility, CSS display Property with Table Values, a Element, Relative URLs, Navigation Within a Web Page, CSS for Links, Bitmap Image Formats: GIF, JPEG, PNG, img Element, Responsive Images, Positioning Images, Shortcut Icon, iframe Element . TextBook2: 5.2 to 5.8, 6.2, 6.3, 6.6., 6.7, 6.9, 6.10, 6.12, 7.2 to 7.4</p>															
<b>Module -5</b>															
<p><b>Introduction to JavaScript:</b> Functions, DOM, Forms, and Event Handlers History of JavaScript, Hello World Web Page, Buttons, Functions, Variables, Identifiers, Assignment Statements and Objects, Document Object Model, Forms and How They’re Processed: Client-Side Versus Server-Side, form Element, Controls, Text Control, Accessing a Form’s Control Values, reset and focus Methods TextBook2: 8.2 to 8.13, 8.15, 8.16</p>															
<b>PRACTICAL COMPONENT</b>															
10. 1	<p>Create an XHTML page using tags to accomplish the following: (i) A paragraph containing text “All that glitters is not gold”. Bold face and italicize this text (ii) Create equation: <math>x=1/3(y12+z12)</math> (iii) Put a background image to a page and demonstrate all attributes of background image (iv) Create unordered list of 5 fruits and ordered list of 3 flowers</p>														
2	<p>Create following table using XHTML tags. Properly align cells, give suitable cell padding and cell spacing, and apply background color, bold and emphasis necessary.</p> <table border="1" style="margin-left: auto; margin-right: auto;"> <tr> <td rowspan="10" style="background-color: #ADD8E6; text-align: center; vertical-align: middle;"><b>Department</b></td> <td rowspan="3" style="background-color: #9966CC; text-align: center; vertical-align: middle;"><b>Sem1</b></td> <td style="text-align: center;"><i>SubjectA</i></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;"><i>SubjectB</i></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;"><i>SubjectC</i></td> </tr> <tr> <td rowspan="4" style="background-color: #9966CC; text-align: center; vertical-align: middle;"><b>Sem2</b></td> <td style="text-align: center;"><i>SubjectE</i></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;"><i>SubjectF</i></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;"><i>SubjectG</i></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;"><i>SubjectH</i></td> </tr> <tr> <td rowspan="3" style="background-color: #9966CC; text-align: center; vertical-align: middle;"><b>Sem3</b></td> <td style="text-align: center;"><i>SubjectI</i></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;"><i>SubjectJ</i></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;"><i>SubjectJ</i></td> </tr> </table>	<b>Department</b>	<b>Sem1</b>	<i>SubjectA</i>	<i>SubjectB</i>	<i>SubjectC</i>	<b>Sem2</b>	<i>SubjectE</i>	<i>SubjectF</i>	<i>SubjectG</i>	<i>SubjectH</i>	<b>Sem3</b>	<i>SubjectI</i>	<i>SubjectJ</i>	<i>SubjectJ</i>
<b>Department</b>	<b>Sem1</b>			<i>SubjectA</i>											
				<i>SubjectB</i>											
			<i>SubjectC</i>												
	<b>Sem2</b>		<i>SubjectE</i>												
			<i>SubjectF</i>												
			<i>SubjectG</i>												
			<i>SubjectH</i>												
	<b>Sem3</b>		<i>SubjectI</i>												
			<i>SubjectJ</i>												
		<i>SubjectJ</i>													
3	<p>Use HTML5 for performing following tasks: (i) Draw a square using HTML5 SVG , fill the square with green color and make 6px brown stroke width (ii) Write the following mathematical expression by using HTML5 MathML. <math>d=x2-y2</math> (iii) Redirecting current page to another page after 5 seconds using HTML5 meta tag</p>														

4	Demonstrate the following HTML5 Semantic tags- <article>, <aside>, <details>, <figcaption>, <figure>, <footer>, <header>, <main>, <mark>, <section> for a webpage that gives information about travel experience
5	Create a class called income, and make it a background color of #0ff. Create a class called expenses, and make it a background color of #f0f. Create a class called profit, and make it a background color of #f00. Throughout the document, any text that mentions income, expenses, or profit, attach the appropriate class to that piece of text. Further create following line of text in the same document: The current price is 50₹ and new price is 40₹.
6	Change the tag li to have the following properties: (1)A display status of inline (2)A medium, double-lined, black border(3) No list style type Add the following properties to the style for li:(4) Margin of 5px (5)Padding of 10px to the top, 20px to the right, 10px to the bottom, and 20px to the left .Also demonstrate list style type with user defined image logos
7	<p>Create following web page using HTML and CSS with tabular layout</p> 
8.	<p>Create following calculator interface with HTML and CSS</p> 
9.	Write a Java Script program that on clicking a button, displays scrolling text which moves from left to right with a small delay.
1. 10.	Create a webpage containing 3 overlapping images using HTML, CSS and JS. Further when the mouse is over any image, it should be on the top and fully displayed.
<p><b>Text Books:</b>  <b>TextBook-1:</b> HTML &amp; CSS: The Complete Reference Thomas A. Powell, , Fifth Edition, Tata McGraw Hill,  <b>TextBook-2:</b> WEB PROGRAMMING with HTML5, CSS and JavaScript, John Dean, Jones &amp; Bartlett Learning, First Edition</p>	

#### 4.Syllabus Timeline

S/L	Syllabus Timeline	Description
1	<b>Week 1-2:</b> Traditional HTML and XHTML	<b>Competency:</b> Basic Concepts of HTML and XHTML <b>Knowledge :</b> Structure of HTML <b>Skills:</b> Applying the basic concepts through execution.
2	<b>Week 3-4:</b> HTML5	<b>Competency:</b> Document structure of HTML <b>Knowledge:</b> Basics tags of HTML an new tags of HTML5 <b>Skills:</b> Implementing the HTML5 tags.
3	<b>Week 5-6:</b> Cascading Style Sheets (CSS)	<b>Competency:</b> Basic concepts of Cascading style sheets. <b>Knowledge:</b> different CSS styles applied to different components.

		<b>Skills:</b> Designing and implementing CSS on HTML.
4	<b>Week 7-8:</b> Tables and CSS, Links and Images	<b>Competency:</b> Understanding creation of Tables, Links and Images. <b>Knowledge:</b> Importance of CSS on links and Tables. <b>Skills:</b> Applying the concept Create HTML5 document with CSS ,Links and different table tags..
5	<b>Week 9-10:</b> Introduction to JavaScript	<b>Competency:</b> Basic concepts of JavaScript <b>Knowledge:</b> Understanding structure of JavaScript with HTML5 <b>Skills:</b> Implementing HTML using JavaScript.

### 5. Teaching-Learning Process Strategies

S/L	TLP Strategies:	Description
1	<b>Lecture Method</b>	Utilize various teaching methods within the lecture format to reinforce competencies.
2	<b>Video/Animation</b>	Incorporate visual aids like videos/animations to enhance understanding of Verilog concepts.
3	<b>Collaborative Learning</b>	Encourage collaborative learning for improved competency application.
4	<b>Higher Order Thinking (HOTS) Questions:</b>	Pose HOTS questions to stimulate critical thinking related to each competency.
5	<b>Problem-Based Learning (PBL)</b>	Implement PBL to enhance analytical skills and practical application of competencies
6	<b>Pair Programming</b>	Incorporate pair programming sessions where students collaborate in pairs to solve coding tasks or work on projects together.
7	<b>Case Studies and Best Practices</b>	Analyzing code snippets, architectural decisions, and design patterns employed in these projects to help students understand how Scala is applied in practice
8	<b>Problem-Solving Sessions</b>	Organize problem-solving sessions where students can work together to solve coding challenges and overcome programming obstacles

### 6. Assessment Details (both CIE and SEE)

#### Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE):

The minimum CIE marks requirement is 40% of maximum marks in each component.

Components	Number	Weightage	Max. Marks	Min. Marks
(i) Internal Assessment-Tests (A)	2*	50%	25	10
(ii) Assignments/Quiz/Activity (B)	2	50%	25	10
<b>Total Marks</b>			<b>50</b>	<b>20</b>

**Final CIE Marks = (A) + (B)**

Average internal assessment shall be the best two test marks.

#### Semester End Examination:

Theory SEE will be conducted as per the scheduled timetable, with common question papers for the subject (duration 03 hours)

1. Question paper pattern will be ten questions. Each question is set for 20marks. The medium of the question paper shall be English unless otherwise it is mentioned.
2. There shall be 2 questions from each module, each of the two questions under a module (with a maximum of 3 sub questions), may have a mix of topics under that module if necessary.

3. The students have to answer 5 full questions selecting one full question from each module.
4. Marks scored will be proportionally scaled down to 50 marks.

### 7.Learning Objectives

S/L	Learning Objectives	Description
1	<b>Understanding Web Technologies:</b>	<b>Objective:</b> Explain the foundational technologies of web development including HTML, CSS, and JavaScript. <b>Skills:</b> Write semantic HTML markup, apply CSS for styling and layout, and implement JavaScript for interactivity and dynamic content.
2	<b>Implementing Client-Side Programming</b>	<b>Objective:</b> Apply JavaScript frameworks (e.g., React, Angular, Vue.js) to build interactive user interfaces and enhance user experience. <b>Skills:</b> Use frameworks/libraries for state management, component-based architecture, and handling asynchronous operations
3	<b>Optimizing Web Performance</b>	<b>Objective:</b> Optimize web application performance by minimizing load times, reducing server response times, and improving overall user experience. <b>Skills:</b> Perform front-end optimization (e.g., minification, lazy loading), optimize database queries, use caching mechanisms (e.g., CDN, browser caching), and monitor performance metrics.
4	<b>Continuous Learning and Adaptation</b>	<b>Objective:</b> Stay updated with emerging web technologies, industry trends, and best practices to continuously improve skills and adapt to evolving demands. <b>Skills:</b> Participate in online communities, attend workshops/conferences, and explore new tools/frameworks to enhance proficiency and innovate in web development.

### 8.Course Outcomes (COs) and Mapping with POs/ PSOs

#### Course Outcomes (COs)

COs	Description
M23BPLK205A.1	Apply the knowledge of fundamental concepts of HTML, XHTML, CSS and JavaScript
M23BPLK205A.2	Identify complex engineering problems and providing suitable solutions using HTML5 and JavaScript
M23BPLK205A.3	Analyze various attributes, values and types of CSS to design Web components
M23BPLK205A.4	Investigate the core constructs and event handling mechanisms of JavaScript and CSS for providing valid solutions.

#### CO-PO-PSO Mapping

COs/POs	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12
M23BPLK205A.1	3											
M23BPLK205A.2		3										
M23BPLK205A.3			3									
M23BPLK205A.4				3								
M23BPLK205A	3	3	3	3								

### 9.Assessment Plan

#### Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE)

	CO1	CO2	CO3	CO4	Total
All Experiments	10	10	10	20	50
<b>Total</b>					<b>50</b>

#### Semester End Examination (SEE)

	CO1	CO2	CO3	CO4	Total
All Experiments	20	20	30	30	100
<b>Total</b>					<b>100</b>



**Conditions for SEE Paper Setting:**

Each module of SEE question paper should be allocated with questions for 20% of the total SEE marks

**10.Future with this Subject**

The future of web programming is promising and continues to evolve rapidly with advancements in technology and changing user expectations. Here are several key aspects that highlight the future of web programming:

**1.Progressive Web Applications (PWAs):**

PWAs combine the best features of web and mobile applications, offering fast loading times, offline capabilities, and native-like user experiences. They are expected to become more prevalent as technology improves.

**2.Single Page Applications (SPAs):**

SPAs provide seamless user experiences by dynamically updating content without reloading the entire page. Frameworks like React, Angular, and Vue.js continue to dominate this space, with ongoing improvements in performance and developer experience.

**3.Serverless Architecture:**

Serverless computing allows developers to focus on writing code without managing servers. Services like AWS Lambda, Azure Functions, and Google Cloud Functions enable scalable and cost-effective solutions, driving the adoption of serverless architectures in web applications.

**4.Web Assembly (Wasm):**

Wasm enables running high-performance languages like C, C++, and Rust in web browsers, expanding the capabilities of web applications beyond traditional JavaScript limitations. It facilitates tasks such as gaming, multimedia processing, and complex computations directly in the browser.

**5.AI and Machine Learning Integration:**

AI and machine learning technologies are increasingly integrated into web applications for personalized user experiences, predictive analytics, and automation. JavaScript libraries and frameworks like TensorFlow.js and Brain.js enable developers to leverage AI capabilities in the browser.

**6.Blockchain and Web3:**

Blockchain technology and decentralized applications (dApps) are reshaping the web landscape with concepts like Web3. They offer enhanced security, transparency, and new economic models, influencing areas such as finance, supply chain management, and digital identity verification.

**7.Responsive and Adaptive Design:**

As the number of devices accessing the web grows, responsive and adaptive design principles remain crucial. Techniques such as CSS Grid, Flexbox, and responsive frameworks ensure that web applications deliver consistent user experiences across various screen sizes and devices.

**8.Accessibility and Inclusive Design:**

There is a growing emphasis on accessibility in web development, ensuring that web applications are usable by people with disabilities. Integrating accessible design practices and tools like screen readers, keyboard navigation, and ARIA roles will continue to be essential.

**9.Cybersecurity and Privacy:**

With increasing concerns over data privacy and security breaches, web developers must prioritize implementing robust security measures. This includes HTTPS encryption, secure authentication mechanisms, input validation, and regular security audits to protect user data and prevent vulnerabilities.

**10.Continuous Learning and Adaptation:**

Web developers need to embrace continuous learning to keep up with technological advancements, frameworks, and best practices. This involves staying engaged with developer communities, attending conferences, and exploring new tools and methodologies to stay competitive in the evolving field of web programming.



2 <sup>nd</sup> Semester	<b>Programming Language Courses - II (PLC)Introduction to Python Programming</b>	<b>M23BPLCK205B</b>
--------------------------	--	---------------------

**1. Prerequisites**

S/L		Prerequisites
1	<b>Basic Computer Skills</b>	Familiarity with using computers, navigating files systems, and basic software operations.
2	<b>Fundamental Programming Concepts</b>	Understanding of basic programming concepts such as variables, data types, loops, conditionals, functions, and basic algorithms. This can be from any programming language.
3	<b>Problem-Solving Skills</b>	Ability to analyze problems and formulate logical steps to solve them.
4	<b>Mathematical and Logical Thinking</b>	Basic understanding of arithmetic operations, boolean logic, and problem-solving techniques.
5	<b>English Proficiency</b>	Since many learning resources and documentation are in English, a basic understanding of English is beneficial.

**2. Competencies**

S/L	Competency	KSA Description
1	<b>Syntax and Semantics</b>	Understanding the basic syntax rules and language constructs of Python, such as variables, data types, operators, and control structures (loops, conditionals).
2	<b>Data Structures</b>	Proficiency in working with Python's built-in data structures like lists, tuples, dictionaries, sets, and understanding when to use each.
3	<b>Functions and Modules</b>	Ability to define and use functions effectively, including understanding function parameters, return values, and scope. Knowledge of importing and using modules to organize and reuse code.
4	<b>Object-Oriented Programming(OOP)</b>	Understanding of OOP concepts such as classes, objects, inheritance, polymorphism, and encapsulation. Proficiency in creating and using classes and objects in Python.
5	<b>File Handling</b>	Ability to read from and write to files using Python's file handling mechanisms, including text and binary files.
6	<b>Exception Handling</b>	Skill in handling errors and exceptions gracefully in Python programs using try-except blocks.
7	<b>Algorithmic Thinking</b>	Ability to apply algorithmic principles to solve computational problems efficiently using Python.
8	<b>Documentation and Code Organization</b>	Skill in writing clear, concise, and well-documented Python code. Understanding of code organization best practices, including naming conventions, comments, and documentation standards.

**3.Syllabus**

Introduction to Python Programming SEMESTER – I/II			
Course Code	<b>BPLCK105B/205B</b>	CIE Marks	<b>50</b>
Number of Lecture Hours/Week (L: T: P: S)	2:0:2:0	SEE Marks	<b>50</b>
Total Number of Lecture Hours	40 hours	Total Marks	<b>100</b>
Credits	<b>03</b>	Exam Hours	<b>03</b>
<b>Course objectives:</b> This course will enable students to: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Learn the syntax and semantics of the Python programming language.</li> <li>Illustrate the process of structuring the data using lists, tuples</li> <li>Appraise the need for working with various documents like Excel, PDF, Word and Others.</li> <li>Demonstrate the use of built-in functions to navigate the file system.</li> <li>Implement the Object Oriented Programming concepts in Python.</li> </ul>			
<b>Module-1 (08 hrs)</b>			

	<p><b>Python Basics:</b> Entering Expressions into the Interactive Shell, The Integer, Floating-Point, and String Data Types, String Concatenation and Replication, Storing Values in Variables, Your First Program, Dissecting Your Program, <b>Flow control:</b> Boolean Values, Comparison Operators, Boolean Operators, Mixing Boolean and Comparison Operators, Elements of Flow Control, Program Execution, Flow Control Statements, Importing Modules, Ending a Program Early with <code>sys.exit()</code>, <b>Functions:</b> <code>def</code> Statements with Parameters, Return Values and return Statements, The <code>None</code> Value, Keyword Arguments and <code>print()</code>, Local and Global Scope, The global Statement, Exception Handling, A Short Program: Guess the Number  <b>Textbook 1: Chapters 1 – 3</b></p>
	<p style="text-align: center;"><b>Module-2 (08 hrs)</b></p> <p><b>Lists:</b> The List Data Type, Working with Lists, Augmented Assignment Operators, Methods, Example Program: Magic 8 Ball with a List, List-like Types: Strings and Tuples, References, <b>Dictionaries and Structuring Data:</b> The Dictionary Data Type, Pretty Printing, Using Data Structures to Model Real-World Things,  <b>Textbook 1: Chapters 4 – 5</b></p>
	<p style="text-align: center;"><b>Module-3 (08 hrs)</b></p> <p><b>Manipulating Strings:</b> Working with Strings, Useful String Methods, Project: Password Locker, Project: Adding Bullets to Wiki Markup  <b>Reading and Writing Files:</b> Files and File Paths, The <code>os.path</code> Module, The File Reading/Writing Process, Saving Variables with the <code>shelve</code> Module, Saving Variables with the <code>pprint.format()</code> Function  <b>Textbook 1: Chapters 6 , 8</b></p>
	<p style="text-align: center;"><b>Module-4 (08 hrs)</b></p> <p><b>Organizing Files:</b> The <code>shutil</code> Module, Walking a Directory Tree, Compressing Files with the <code>zipfile</code> Module  <b>Debugging:</b> Raising Exceptions, Getting the Traceback as a String, Assertions, Logging, IDLE's Debugger.  <b>Textbook 1: Chapters 9-10</b></p>
	<p style="text-align: center;"><b>Module-5 (08 hrs)</b></p> <p><b>Classes and objects:</b> Programmer-defined types, Attributes, Rectangles, Instances as return values, Objects are mutable, Copying,  <b>Classes and functions:</b> Time, Pure functions, Modifiers, Prototyping versus planning,  <b>Classes and methods:</b> Object-oriented features, Printing objects, Another example, A more complicated example, The <code>__init__</code> method, The <code>__str__</code> method, Operator overloading, Type-based <code>dispatch</code>, Polymorphism, Interface and implementation,  <b>Textbook 2: Chapters 15 – 17</b></p>
<p><b>Programming Exercises:</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. a. Develop a program to read the student details like Name, USN, and Marks in three subjects. Display the student details, total marks and percentage with suitable messages.</li> <li>b. Develop a program to read the name and year of birth of a person. Display whether the person is a senior citizen or not.</li> <li>2. a. Develop a program to generate Fibonacci sequence of length (N). Read N from the console.</li> <li>b. Write a function to calculate factorial of a number. Develop a program to compute binomial coefficient (Given N and R).</li> <li>3. Read N numbers from the console and create a list. Develop a program to print mean, variance and standard deviation with suitable messages.</li> <li>4. Read a multi-digit number (as chars) from the console. Develop a program to print the frequency of each digit with suitable message.</li> <li>5. Develop a program to print 10 most frequently appearing words in a text file. [Hint: Use dictionary with distinct words and their frequency of occurrences. Sort the dictionary in the reverse order of frequency and display dictionary slice of first 10 items]</li> <li>6. Develop a program to sort the contents of a text file and write the sorted contents into a separate text file. [Hint: Use string methods <code>strip()</code>, <code>len()</code>, list methods <code>sort()</code>, <code>append()</code>, and file methods <code>open()</code>, <code>readlines()</code>, and <code>write()</code>].</li> <li>7. Develop a program to backing Up a given Folder (Folder in a current working directory) into a ZIP File by using relevant modules and suitable methods.</li> <li>8. Write a function named <code>DivExp</code> which takes TWO parameters a, b and returns a value c (<math>c=a/b</math>). Write suitable assertion for <math>a&gt;0</math> in function <code>DivExp</code> and raise an exception for when <math>b=0</math>. Develop a suitable program which reads two values from the console and calls a function <code>DivExp</code>.</li> <li>9. Define a function which takes TWO objects representing complex numbers and returns new complex</li> </ol>	

number with a addition of two complex numbers. Define a suitable class ‘Complex’ to represent the complex number. Develop a program to read N ( $N \geq 2$ ) complex numbers and to compute the addition of N complex numbers.

10. Develop a program that uses class Student which prompts the user to enter marks in three subjects and calculates total marks, percentage and displays the score card details. [Hint: Use list to store the marks in three subjects and total marks. Use `__init__()` method to initialize name, USN and the lists to store marks and total, Use `getMarks()` method to read marks into the list, and `display()` method to display the score card details.]

**Suggested Learning Resources:**

**Text Books**

1. Al Sweigart, “Automate the Boring Stuff with Python”, 1st Edition, No Starch Press, 2015. (Available under CC-BY-NC-SA license at <https://automatetheboringstuff.com/>) (Chapters 1 to 18, except 12) for lambda functions use this link: <https://www.learnbyexample.org/python-lambda-function/>
2. Allen B. Downey, “Think Python: How to Think Like a Computer Scientist”, 2nd Edition, Green Tea Press, 2015. (Available under CC-BY-NC license at <http://greenteapress.com/thinkpython2/thinkpython2.pdf>) (Chapters 13, 15, 16, 17, 18) (Download pdf/html files from the above link)

**Course outcomes (Course Skill Set):**

At the end of the course the student will be able to:

- Use advanced functions and productivity tools to assist in developing worksheets.
- Manipulate data lists using Outline and PivotTables.
- Use Consolidation to summarise and report results from multiple worksheets.
- Apply Macros and Autofilter to solve the given real world scenario.

**4.Syllabus Timeline**

S/L	Syllabus Timeline (No. of weeks should be as you have in the semester)	Description (Write the proposed syllabus coverage in detail with maximum of 5 lines)
1	Week 1-2: <b>Python Basics</b> <b>Flow control</b> <b>Lab -1a</b> <b>Lab-1b</b>	Entering Expressions into the Interactive Shell, The Integer, Floating-Point, and String Data Types, String Concatenation and Replication, Storing Values in Variables, Your First Program, Dissecting Your Program .Boolean Values, Comparison Operators, Boolean Operators, Mixing Boolean and Comparison Operators, Elements of Flow Control, Program Execution
2	Week 3-4: <b>Flow control</b> <b>Functions</b> <b>Lists</b> <b>Lab -2a</b> <b>Lab- 2b</b> <b>Lab-3</b>	Flow Control Statements, Importing Modules, Ending a Program Early with <code>sys.exit()</code> , <code>def</code> Statements with Parameters, Return Values and return Statements, The None Value, Keyword Arguments and <code>print()</code> , Local and Global Scope, The global Statement, Exception Handling, A Short Program: Guess the Number The List Data Type, Working with Lists, Augmented Assignment Operators, Methods, Example Program: Magic 8 Ball with a List, List-like Types: Strings and Tuples, References,
3	Week 5-6: <b>Dictionaries and Structuring Data</b> <b>Manipulating Strings</b> <b>Lab -4</b> <b>Lab-5</b>	The Dictionary Data Type, Pretty Printing, Using Data Structures to Model Real-World Things, Working with Strings, Useful String Methods, Working with Strings, Useful String Methods
4	Week 7-8: <b>Reading and Writing Files</b> <b>Organizing Files</b> <b>Lab -6</b> <b>Lab-7</b>	Files and File Paths, The <code>os.path</code> Module, The File Reading/Writing Process, Saving Variables with the <code>shelve</code> Module, Saving Variables with the <code>print.format()</code> Function, The <code>shutil</code> Module, Walking a Directory Tree, Compressing Files with the <code>zipfile</code> Module
5	Week 9-10: <b>Debugging</b> <b>Classes and objects</b>	Raising Exceptions, Getting the Traceback as a String, Assertions, Logging, IDLE’s Debugger Programmer-defined types, Attributes, Rectangles, Instances as return

	<b>Lab -8 Lab-9</b>	values, Objects are mutable, Copying,
6	Week 11-12: <b>Classes and functions Classes and methods Lab-10</b>	Time, Pure functions, Modifiers, Prototyping versus planning, Object-oriented features, Printing objects, Another example, A more complicated example, The <code>__init__</code> method, The <code>__str__</code> method, Operator overloading, Type-based dispatch, Polymorphism, Interface and implementation,

### 5. Teaching-Learning Process Strategies

S/L	TLP Strategies:	Description
1	<b>Hands-on Coding</b>	Python is best learned by doing. Provide plenty of opportunities for students to write code, debug, and experiment with Python programs. Use coding exercises, projects, and challenges to reinforce learning
2	<b>Interactive Learning</b>	Use interactive Python environments like Jupyter Notebooks, REPL (Read-Eval-Print Loop), or IDEs (Integrated Development Environments) such as PyCharm or Visual Studio Code. These tools allow students to see immediate results and interactively explore concepts.
3	<b>Real-world Examples</b>	Relate Python concepts to real-world applications and examples that resonate with students' interests or future career paths. For example, show how Python is used in data analysis, web development, or artificial intelligence.
4	<b>Peer Learning and Collaboration</b>	Encourage students to work together on coding projects or problem-solving tasks. Peer learning can enhance understanding as students explain concepts to each other and learn from different approaches.
5	<b>Project-Based Learning</b>	Assign projects that require students to apply Python to solve practical problems. This approach reinforces understanding, encourages creativity, and prepares students for real-world coding scenarios.
6	<b>Incremental Complexity:</b>	Start with simple Python concepts and gradually increase the complexity of topics as students gain proficiency. This approach helps build a strong foundation and prevents overwhelming students with advanced topics too soon.
7	<b>Continuous Learning</b>	Python is a rapidly evolving language with new features and libraries regularly introduced. Encourage students to stay updated through online resources, tutorials, and participation in Python communities.

### 6. Assessment Details (both CIE and SEE)

The minimum CIE marks requirement is 40% of maximum marks in each component.

Components	Number	Weightage	Max. Marks	Min. Marks
(i) Internal Assessment-Tests (A)	2*	50%	25	10
(ii) Assignments/Quiz/Activity (B)	2	50%	25	10
<b>Total Marks</b>			<b>50</b>	<b>20</b>

**Final CIE Marks = (A) + (B)**

Average internal assessment shall be the best two test marks.

### Semester End Examination:

Theory SEE will be conducted as per the scheduled timetable, with common question papers for the subject (duration 03 hours)

1. Question paper pattern will be ten questions. Each question is set for 20marks. The medium of the question paper shall be English unless otherwise it is mentioned.
2. There shall be 2 questions from each module, each of the two questions under a module (with a maximum of 3 sub questions), may have a mix of topics under that module if necessary.
3. The students have to answer 5 full questions selecting one full question from each module.
4. Marks scored will be proportionally scaled down to 50 marks.

**7.Learning Objectives**

S/L	Learning Objectives	Description
1	<b>Understanding Basic Programming Constructs</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Define and use variables, constants, and data types in Python.</li> <li>Apply basic operations (arithmetic, comparison, logical) in Python.</li> </ul>
2	<b>Control Structures</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Implement conditional statements (if, elif, else) and understand their purpose.</li> <li>Utilize loops (for, while) for repetitive tasks and iteration.</li> </ul>
3	<b>Functions and Modular Programming</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Define and call functions in Python.</li> <li>Understand function parameters, return values, and scope.</li> <li>Organize code into modules and understand their role in code organization and reusability.</li> </ul>
4	<b>Data Structures</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Understand and use fundamental data structures in Python such as lists, tuples, dictionaries, and sets.</li> <li>Implement operations on these data structures (e.g., indexing, slicing, adding, removing items).</li> </ul>
5	<b>Object-Oriented Programming (OOP)</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Define classes and objects in Python.</li> <li>Implement encapsulation, inheritance, and polymorphism in Python classes.</li> <li>Understand the benefits of OOP and when to use it.</li> </ul>
6	<b>Error Handling:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Recognize common types of errors and exceptions in Python.</li> <li>Use try-except blocks to handle exceptions gracefully.</li> </ul>

**8.Course Outcomes (COs) and Mapping with POs/ PSOs**

**Course Outcomes (COs)**

COs	Description
M23BPLK205B.1	Apply the fundamentals of Python programming to solve complex problems.
M23BPLK205B.2	Analyse different data structures, concepts of string manipulation used in python programming
M23BPLK205B.3	Interpret the concepts of object oriented programming using Python
M23BPLK205B.4	Develop Solutions to the real world problems using python and justify through formal reasoning with complete experimental documentation.

**CO-PO-PSO Mapping**

COs/POs	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12
M23BPLK205B.1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M23BPLK205B.2	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M23BPLK205B.3	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M23BPLK205B.4			-	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M23BPLK205B	3	3	2	3	2							

**9.Assessment Plan**

**Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE)**

	CO1	CO2	CO3	CO4	CO5	Total
Module 1						
Module 2						
Module 3						
Module 4						
Module 5						

<b>Total</b>						<b>50</b>
--------------	--	--	--	--	--	-----------

**Semester End Examination (SEE)**

	CO1	CO2	CO3	CO4	CO5	<b>Total</b>
Module 1						
Module 2						
Module 3						
Module 4						
Module 5						
<b>Total</b>						<b>100</b>

**Conditions for SEE Paper Setting:**

Each module of SEE question paper should be allocated with questions for 20% of the total SEE marks

**10.Future with this Subject**

Python's future looks promising across various domains and industries due to its versatility, ease of use, and strong community support. Here are ten aspects that highlight Python's future prospects:

- i. **Data Science and Machine Learning:** Python is the dominant language in data science and machine learning due to libraries like NumPy, Pandas, SciPy, and scikit-learn. Its simplicity and powerful libraries make it ideal for data manipulation, analysis, and building machine learning models.
- ii. **Artificial Intelligence (AI) and Deep Learning:** Python, especially with frameworks like TensorFlow, PyTorch, and Keras, is widely used for AI and deep learning applications. Its flexibility and ease of integration with other technologies make it a preferred choice for developing AI solutions.
- iii. **Web Development:** Python frameworks like Django and Flask are popular for web development. They offer robust features, security, and scalability, making Python a strong contender for building web applications and APIs.
- iv. **Scientific Computing:** Python's libraries such as SciPy, Matplotlib, and SymPy make it valuable for scientific computing tasks such as simulations, numerical computing, and visualization.

**5.Automation and Scripting:** Python's simplicity and extensive standard library make it ideal for automation tasks, system administration, and scripting. It is used in DevOps for configuration management and deployment automation.

15. **Education:** Python's readability and simplicity make it an excellent language for teaching programming fundamentals. It is widely used in educational institutions worldwide to introduce students to coding.
16. **IoT (Internet of Things):** Python's lightweight footprint and support for microcontrollers make it suitable for IoT development. Libraries like MicroPython and CircuitPython simplify programming for IoT devices.
17. **Finance and Fintech:** Python is widely used in finance for quantitative analysis, risk management, algorithmic trading, and building financial models. Its libraries like pandas and NumPy are particularly valuable in financial analytics.
18. **Game Development:** Python, with libraries like Pygame and Panda3D, is used for developing 2D and 3D games. Its simplicity and rapid development capabilities make it popular among game developers.
19. **Cross-platform Compatibility:** Python's cross-platform compatibility allows developers to write code once and deploy it across multiple platforms, including Windows, macOS, Linux, and mobile platforms (via frameworks like Kivy and BeeWare).



<b>2<sup>nd</sup> Semester</b>	<b>Programming Language Courses - II (PLC) Basics of JAVA Programming</b>	<b>M23BPLCK205C</b>
--------------------------------	---	---------------------

### 1.Prerequisites

S/L	Proficiency	Prerequisites
1.	Basic Programming Constructs	Knowledge of fundamental programming concepts such as variables, data types, control structures (if statements, loops), and functions/methods.
2.	Logic and Problem-Solving Skills	Ability to think logically and solve problems systematically.
3.	Mathematical Operations	Basic arithmetic operations and understanding of basic algebra.
4.	Using a Text Editor or IDE	Comfort with text editors (e.g., Notepad++, Sublime Text) or Integrated Development Environments (IDEs) like IntelliJ IDEA, Eclipse, or NetBeans.
5.	Problem-Solving Skills	Ability to analyze problems, break them down into smaller components, and devise solutions. Shell scripting often involves solving various problems efficiently.

### 2.Competencies

S/L	Competency	KSA Description
	<b>Proficiency in Command Line Interface</b>	<b>Knowledge:</b> Understand the fundamental of Command line Interface when writing Java program using Linux terminal <b>Skills:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Efficient file manipulation, text processing, and system administrations.</li> </ul> <b>Attitudes:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Be comfortable with command line interface</li> </ul>
	<b>Syntax and Semantics</b>	<b>Knowledge:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Understanding Java syntax and semantics, including data types, operators, control structures, and exception handling.</li> </ul> <b>Skills:</b> Writing Java program to solve various problems using the learned skills <b>Attitudes:</b> Confident in writing Java Program.
	<b>Object-Oriented Programming</b>	<b>Knowledge:</b> Deep knowledge of OOP principles and their application in Java, including classes, objects, inheritance, polymorphism, encapsulation, and abstraction. <b>Skills:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Increase problem analysis and developing program.</li> </ul> <b>Attitudes:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Confident in using OOP principles when developing program.</li> </ul>
	<b>Algorithm Design</b>	<b>Knowledge:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Ability to design and implement algorithms to solve complex problems.</li> </ul> <b>Skills:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Ability convert algorithm into program.</li> </ul> <b>Attitudes:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Comfortable in writing java program to solve complex problems.</li> </ul>

### 3.Syllabus

<b>Basic of JAVA Programming SEMESTER – II</b>			
Course Code	M23BPLK105/205C	CIE Marks	<b>50</b>
Number of Lecture Hours/Week(L: T: P: S)	(2:0:2)	SEE Marks	<b>50</b>
Total Number of Lecture Hours	<b>40 hours</b>	Total Marks	<b>100</b>
Credits	<b>03</b>	Exam Hours	<b>03</b>
<b>Course Learning objectives:</b>			
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Learn fundamental features of object oriented language and JAVA</li> </ul>			



<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Set up Java JDK environment to create, debug and run simple Java programs.</li> <li>• Learn object oriented concepts using programming examples.</li> <li>• Study the concepts of importing of packages and exception handling mechanism.</li> </ul>
<b>Module -1</b>
<p><b>An Overview of Java:</b> Object-Oriented Programming, A First Simple Program, A Second Short Program, Two Control Statements, Using Blocks of Code, Lexical Issues, The Java Class Libraries, Data Types, Variables, and Arrays: Java Is a Strongly Typed Language, The Primitive Types, Integers, Floating-Point Types, Characters, Booleans, A Closer Look at Literals, Variables, Type Conversion and Casting, Automatic Type Promotion in Expressions, Arrays, A Few Words About Strings. Text book 1: Ch 2, Ch 3</p>
<b>Module -2</b>
<p><b>Operators:</b> Arithmetic Operators, The Bitwise Operators, Relational Operators, Boolean Logical Operators, The Assignment Operator, The ? Operator, Operator Precedence, Using Parentheses, Control Statements: Java's Selection Statements, Iteration Statements, Jump Statements. Text book 1: Ch 4, Ch 5</p>
<b>Module -3</b>
<p><b>Introducing Classes:</b> Class Fundamentals, Declaring Objects, Assigning Object Reference Variables, Introducing Methods, Constructors, The this Keyword, Garbage Collection, The finalize ( ) Method, A Stack Class, A Closer Look at Methods and Classes: Overloading Methods, Using Objects as Parameters, A Closer Look at Argument Passing, Returning Objects, Recursion, Introducing Access Control, Understanding static, Introducing final, Arrays Revisited. Text book 1: Ch 6, Ch 7 ( 7.1-7.9 )</p>
<b>Module -4</b>
<p><b>Inheritance:</b> Inheritance, Using super, Creating a Multilevel Hierarchy, When Constructors Are Called, Method Overriding, Dynamic Method Dispatch, Using Abstract Classes, Using final with Inheritance, The Object Class. Text book 1: Ch 8</p>
<b>Module -5</b>
<p><b>Packages and Interfaces:</b> Packages, Access Protection, Importing Packages, Interfaces, Exception Handling: Exception-Handling Fundamentals, Exception Types, Uncaught Exceptions, Using try and catch, Multiple catch Clauses, Nested try Statements, throw, throws, finally, Java's Built-in Exceptions, Creating Your Own Exception Subclasses, Chained Exceptions, Using Exceptions. Text book 1: Ch 9, Ch 10</p>
<b>Text Book(s)</b>
1. Herbert Schildt, Java The Complete Reference, 7th Edition, Tata McGraw Hill, 2007.
<b>Web link:</b>
• <a href="https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc22_cs47/preview">https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc22_cs47/preview</a>
<p>Programming Assignments</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Write a JAVA program that prints all real solutions to the quadratic equation <math>ax^2+bx+c=0</math>. Read in a, b, c and use the quadratic formula.</li> <li>2. Write a JAVA program for multiplication of two arrays.</li> <li>3. Demonstrate the following operations and sign extension with Java programs (i) &lt;&lt; (ii) &gt;&gt; (iii) &gt;&gt;&gt;</li> <li>4. Write a JAVA program to sort list of elements in ascending and descending order</li> <li>5. Create a JAVA class called Student with the following details as variables within it. USN NAME BRANCH PHONE PERCENTAGE Write a JAVA program to create n Student objects and print the USN, Name, Branch, Phone, and percentage of these objects with suitable headings.</li> <li>6. Write a JAVA program demonstrating Method overloading and Constructor overloading.</li> <li>7. Design a super class called Staff with details as StaffId, Name, Phone, Salary. Extend this class by writing three subclasses namely Teaching (domain, publications), Technical (skills), and Contract (period). Write a JAVA program to read and display at least 3 staff objects of all three categories.</li> <li>8. Demonstrate dynamic dispatch using abstract class in JAVA.</li> </ol>

9. Create two packages P1 and P2. In package P1, create class A, class B inherited from A, class C. In package P2, create class D inherited from class A in package P1 and class E. Demonstrate working of access modifiers (private, public, protected, default) in all these classes using JAVA.
10. Write a JAVA program to read two integers a and b. Compute a/b and print, when b is not zero. Raise an exception when b is equal to zero. Also demonstrate working of ArrayIndexOutOfBoundsException.

#### 4.Syllabus Timeline

S/L	Syllabus Timeline	Description
1	Week 1-2: <b>An Overview of Java</b>	<b>Understand:</b> Principles of object oriented programming, Java programming concepts. <b>Acquire the Knowledge</b> of OOP's concepts and basics of Java Program (Data Types, Variables, arrays, etc.) Including the implementation of Java program for the learned concepts.
2	Week 3-4: <b>Operators</b>	<b>Impart the knowledge</b> of various operators used in Java program. Also understand the process of type conversion etc. Including the implementation of Java program for the learned concepts.
3	Week 5-6: <b>Introducing Classes</b>	Understand the one of the important principles of Java program that is class and class structure. Including the implementation of Java program for the learned concepts.
4	Week 7-8: <b>Inheritance</b>	<b>Acquire the Knowledge:</b> Inheritance and different types of inheritance. Implementation of inheritance. Including the implementation of Java program for the learned concepts.
5	Week 9-10: <b>Packages and Interfaces</b>	<b>Understand the importance</b> of package and interface. Implement the packages and interfaces.
6	Week 11-12: <b>Integration and Practical Applications</b>	Apply learned concepts and competencies to real-world scenarios. Hands-on practice with programming assignments.

#### 5.Teaching-Learning Process Strategies

S/L	TLP Strategies:	Description
1	Lecture Method	Utilize various teaching methods within the lecture format to reinforce competencies.
2	Live Demonstration	Develop and run Java programs in the classroom.
3	Collaborative Learning	Encourage collaborative learning for improved competency application.
4	Higher Order Thinking (HOTS) Questions:	Pose HOTS questions to stimulate critical thinking related to each competency.
5	Problem-Based Learning (PBL)	Implement PBL to enhance analytical skills and practical application of competencies
6	Multiple Representations	Introduce topics in various representations to reinforce competencies
7	Programming Assignments	Assign programming tasks to improve the practical skills.

#### 6. Assessment Details (both CIE and SEE)

The minimum CIE marks requirement is 40% of maximum marks in each component.

Components	Number	Weightage	Max. Marks	Min. Marks
(i) Internal Assessment-Tests (A)	2*	50%	25	10
(ii) Assignments/Quiz/Activity (B)	2	50%	25	10
<b>TotalMarks</b>			<b>50</b>	<b>20</b>

**Final CIE Marks = (A) + (B)**

Average internal assessment shall be the best two test marks.

**Semester End Examination:**

Theory SEE will be conducted as per the scheduled timetable, with common question papers for the subject (duration 03 hours)

1. Question paper pattern will be ten questions. Each question is set for 20marks. The medium of the question paper shall be English unless otherwise it is mentioned.
2. There shall be 2 questions from each module, each of the two questions under a module (with a maximum of 3 sub questions), may have a mix of topics under that module if necessary.
3. The students have to answer 5 full questions selecting one full question from each module.
4. Marks scored will be proportionally scaled down to 50 marks.

**7. Learning Objectives**

S/L	Learning Objectives	Description
1	Understanding Programming Fundamentals	<b>Syntax and Structure:</b> Learn the basic syntax and structure of Java programs, including data types, variables, operators, control flow statements (if, else, switch), and loops (for, while, do-while).
2	Mastering Object-Oriented Programming (OOP)	<b>Core OOP Concepts:</b> Grasp the fundamental principles of OOP, such as classes, objects, inheritance, polymorphism, encapsulation, and abstraction.
3	Developing Problem-Solving Skills	<b>Algorithm Development:</b> Develop the ability to break down problems into smaller, manageable tasks and create algorithms to solve them.
4	Building Simple Applications	<b>Hands-On Practice:</b> Apply your knowledge to build simple applications, reinforcing what you've learned and gaining practical experience.

**8. Course Outcomes (COs) and Mapping with POs/ PSOs**

**Course Outcomes (COs)**

COs	Description
M23BPLK205C.1	Understand and apply the fundamental concepts and object oriented concepts in JAVA programming.
M23BPLK205C.2	Analyze working of various operators and control statements in JAVA
M23BPLK205C.3	Develop simple programs based on classes, polymorphism and inheritance.
M23BPLK205C .4	Develop a java program to importing packages and exception handling mechanism.

**CO-PO-PSO Mapping**

COs/POs	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12
M23BPLK205C.1	3	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
M23BPLK205C.2	-	3	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
M23BPLK205C.3	-	-	3	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
M23BPLK205C .4	-	-	3	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
M23BPLK205C	3	3	3		3							2

**9. Assessment Plan**

**Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE)**

	CO1	CO2	CO3	CO4	CO5	Total
Module 1						
Module 2						
Module 3						
Module 4						
Module 5						
<b>Total</b>						

**Semester End Examination (SEE)**

	CO1	CO2	CO3	CO4	CO5	Total
--	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-------



Module 1						
Module 2						
Module 3						
Module 4						
Module 5						
<b>Total</b>						<b>100</b>

**Conditions for SEE Paper Setting:**

Each module of SEE question paper should be allocated with questions for 20% of the total SEE marks

**10. Future with this Subject**

The "Basics of Java Programming" course in the first semester of the B.E (Computer Science & Engineering Branches) program places an important role for learning several future courses in the undergraduate program. This subject is very important in learning subjects such as Analysis and Design of Algorithm, Data Structures, Python programming, etc.

Here are some notable contributions:

- **Cloud Platforms:** Understand how to deploy Java applications to cloud platforms like AWS, Google Cloud Platform, or Azure.
- **Big Data Technologies:** Explore big data technologies such as Hadoop, Spark, and Kafka, and how to integrate them with Java applications.
- **Android Development:** Study Android development to build mobile applications using Java.
- **Advanced Data Structures:** Study advanced data structures like trees (binary trees, AVL trees, red-black trees), graphs, and heaps.
- **Algorithms:** Learn about more complex algorithms, including sorting algorithms (quick sort, merge sort), search algorithms (binary search, depth-first search, breadth-first search), and dynamic programming.

<b>2<sup>nd</sup> Semester</b>	<b>Programming Language Courses - II (PLC) Introduction to C++ Programming</b>	<b>M23BPLCK205D</b>
--------------------------------	--	---------------------

**1. Prerequisites**

S/L	Proficiency	Prerequisites
1	<b>Basic Computer Skills</b>	Familiarity of different Operating Systems and the basic knowledge of command line usage is very needful.
2	<b>Knowledge of Integrated Development Environment</b>	Requires the basic skills to use various tools like text editor, compiler, linker and C++ IDE.
3	<b>Problem Solving Skills</b>	Knowledge of the Algorithmic thinking and Logical thinking needed.
4	<b>Mathematics</b>	Proficiency in Mathematics required to find the roots of quadratic equation, Trigonometric Functions etc.,
5	<b>Basics of C Programming</b>	Fundamental understanding of C is essential for object-oriented programming. This includes syntax, data types, variables, control structures, functions, and pointers
6	<b>Previous Coursework</b>	Completion of introductory courses in principles of programming in C related field.

**2. Competencies**

S/L	Competency	KSA Description
1	<b>Introduction to Object Oriented Concepts</b>	<b>Knowledge:</b> Importance of Object Orientation Concepts. Understanding of the basics of Object Orientation Programming. <b>Skills:</b> Ability to apply Object Orientation Concepts to create objects using appropriate structure. <b>Attitudes:</b> Appreciation to understand the importance of object orientation perspective and implement the same at basic level.
2	<b>Basic of Programming</b>	<b>Knowledge:</b> Understanding of basic elements of programming specific to C++ Language. Basics of C++ program execution. <b>Skills:</b> Designing basic C++ program using basic elements of programming language. Creating and executing simple C++ programs. <b>Attitudes:</b> Appreciation for the role of C++ programming elements and its execution.
3	<b>C++ Classes and its methods</b>	<b>Knowledge:</b> Understanding how classes are defined with data members and methods. <b>Skills:</b> Designing of classes for real world objects. Defining appropriate attributes and methods for classes. <b>Attitudes:</b> Valuing the importance of classes and its methods in line with real-world objects.
4	<b>Reusability of Classes and Methods</b>	<b>Knowledge:</b> Understanding the importance of code reusability through classes and methods reusability. <b>Skills:</b> Applying concepts of object orientation with classes and methods. Describing the actually importance of reusability through implementations. <b>Attitudes:</b> Openness to learning and using object orientation concepts to achieve code reusability.
5	<b>Exceptions and</b>	<b>Knowledge:</b>

	<b>Handling the Exceptions</b>	<p>Understanding of issues with exceptions.</p> <p><b>Skills:</b> Implementing how to handle the exceptions through appropriate C++ programming construct.</p> <p><b>Attitudes:</b> Appreciation for the way exception is handled and making the execution of program in control.</p>
--	--------------------------------	---

### 3. Syllabus structure

S/L	Syllabus structure	KS Description
1.	Module 1: Introduction to object Oriented Programming	<p><b>Competency:</b> Basic C++ Programming</p> <p><b>Knowledge:</b> C++ Programming basic constructs.</p> <p><b>Skills:</b> Applying basic programming constructs in C++ execution environment</p>
2	Module 2: Basic data types and Decision and Control Structures	<p><b>Competency:</b> C++ Looping Constructs and Classes</p> <p><b>Knowledge:</b> Basics of C++ Classes with looping constructs.</p> <p><b>Skills:</b> Designing and Implementing Classes in C++ and Looping constructs.</p>
3	Module 3: Classes and Objects and Constructor and Destructors	<p><b>Competency:</b> Class with Constructor and Destructor.</p> <p><b>Knowledge:</b> Basics of C++ Classes with constructors and destructors.</p> <p><b>Skills:</b> Designing and implementing class methods through Constructor and Destructors.</p>
4	Module 4: Operator Overloading Inheritance,	<p><b>Competency:</b> Operator overloading and Inheritance with Packages and Interfaces</p> <p><b>Knowledge:</b> Importance of Inheritance, Use of Packages and Interfaces.</p> <p><b>Skills:</b> Applying the concept of Inheritance with Classes, creating package and importing the same with interfaces.</p>
5	Module 5: Polymorphism Exception,, Handling,	<p><b>Competency:</b> Polymorphism, Exceptions, and Exception-handling</p> <p><b>Knowledge:</b> Understanding polymorphism Exception, handling exceptions</p> <p><b>Skills:</b> Implementing exception handlers.</p>

### 4. Teaching-Learning Process Strategies

S/L	TLP Strategies:	Description
1	Lecture Method	Utilize various teaching methods within the lecture format to reinforce competencies.
2	Image/Video/Animation	Incorporate visual aids like image/videos/animations to enhance understanding of programming constructs.
3	Collaborative Learning	Encourage collaborative learning for improved competency application.
4	Higher Order Thinking (HOTS) Questions:	Pose HOTS questions to stimulate critical thinking related to each competency.
5	Programming-Based Learning (PBL)	Implement PBL to enhance analytical skills and practical application of competencies
6	Real-World Application	Discuss practical applications to connect theoretical concepts with real-world competencies.
7	Flipped Class Technique	Utilize a flipped class approach, providing materials before class to facilitate deeper understanding of competencies
8	Programming Assignments	Assign programming tasks to reinforce practical skills associated with competencies.



**5. Syllabus Timeline**

S/L	Syllabus Timeline	Description
1	<b>Week 1-2:</b> Introduction to object Oriented Programming and Tokens	<b>Competency:</b> Basic C++ Programming <b>Knowledge :</b> C++ Programming Tokens. <b>Skills:</b> Applying basic programming tokens in C++ execution environment.
2	<b>Week 3-4:</b> Basic data types and Decision and Control Structures	<b>Competency:</b> Looping Constructs and C++ Classes <b>Knowledge:</b> Basics of C++ Classes with looping constructs. <b>Skills:</b> Designing and Implementing Classes in C++ and Looping constructs.
3	<b>Week 5-6:</b> Classes and Objects and Constructor and Destructors,	<b>Competency:</b> Class with Constructor and Destructors. <b>Knowledge:</b> Using Constructor and Destructors memory is allocated and de-allocated <b>Skills:</b> Designing and implementing Constructors.
4	<b>Week 7-8:</b> Operator Overloading and Inheritance,	<b>Competency:</b> operator overloading and Inheritance with Packages and Interfaces <b>Knowledge:</b> Importance of Inheritance, Use of Packages and Interfaces. <b>Skills:</b> Applying the concept of Inheritance with Classes, creating package and importing the same with interfaces.
5	<b>Week 9-10:</b> Polymorphism and Exceptions-Handling.	<b>Competency:</b> Polymorphism, Exceptions, Exception-handling. <b>Knowledge:</b> Understanding Exception, handling exceptions <b>Skills:</b> Implementing exception handlers.

**6. Syllabus**

INTRODUCTION TO C++ PROGRAMMING SEMESTER – I			
Course Code	M23BPLK105/205D	CIE Marks	50
Number of Lecture Hours/Week(L: T: P: S)	(3:0:2:0)	SEE Marks	50
Total Number of Lecture Hours	40 hours Theory + 8-10 Lab slots	Total Marks	100
Credits	03	Exam Hours	03
<b>Course objectives:</b>			
<b>Module -1</b>			
<b>Introduction to object Oriented Programming:</b> OOP Paradigm, Basic concepts of OOP, Beginning with C++, Applications of C++, A simple C++ programs, Structure of C++ Program. <b>Tokens:</b> Character sets and Symbols, Keywords, C++ Identifiers, Variables and Constants, Dynamic Initialization of variables, Reference variables, Operators.			
<b>Module -2</b>			
<b>Basic data types:</b> Data types in C++, User defined data types, Storage classes, , Type cast Operators. <b>Decision and Control Structures:</b> if statement, if-else statement, switch statement, Loop: while, do while, for, Jump Statements: break, return, go to.			
<b>Module -3</b>			
<b>Classes and Objects:</b> Classes in C, class declaration, declaring objects, Define member functions, call by reference, return by reference, inline functions, default arguments, Function Overloading <b>Constructor and Destructors :</b> Constructors, Parameterized constructors, Multiple Constructors in a class, Constructors with default arguments, Dynamic initialization of Objects, Const object, Destructors.			
<b>Module -4</b>			
<b>Operator Overloading:</b> Introduction, Defining operator overloading, Overloading unary and binary operators, Type Conversions <b>Inheritance:</b> Defining Derived classes, Types of Inheritance- Single inheritance, Multilevel inheritance, Multiple inheritance, Hierarchical inheritance, Hybrid Inheritance, Abstract classes, constructors in derived class, Member classes..			
<b>Module -5</b>			
<b>Polymorphism:</b> Introduction, Virtual functions, virtual constructor and destructors. <b>Exception Handling:</b> Basic of Exception Handling, Exception Handling Mechanism, Throwing Mechanism, Catching Mechanism, Rethrowing an Exception, Exception in Operator overloaded functions.			



<b>List of Programs for Practice</b>	
<b>1</b>	Design a C++ program to perform simple calculator.
<b>2</b>	An election is contested by five candidates. The candidates are numbered 1 to 5 and a voting is done by marking the candidate number in a ballot paper. Write a C++ program to read the ballot and count the votes cast for each candidate using an array variable count. In case, a number read is outside the range 1 to 5 the ballot should be considered as a 'spoilt ballot', and the program should also count the number of spoilt ballots.
<b>3</b>	Develop a C++ program to sort the elements in ascending and descending order
<b>4</b>	Develop a C++ program to demonstrate function overloading for the following prototypes. add(int a, int b) add(double a, double b)
<b>5</b>	Develop a C++ program using Operator Overloading for overloading Unary minus operator.
<b>6</b>	Develop a C++ program to implement Multiple inheritance for performing arithmetic operation of two numbers.
<b>7</b>	Develop a C++ program using Constructor in Derived classes to initialize alpha, beta and gamma and display corresponding values.
<b>8</b>	Develop a C++ program to swap two integer numbers.
<b>9</b>	Develop a function which throws a division by zero exception and catch it in catch block. Write a C++ program to demonstrate usage of try, catch and throw to handle exception.
<b>10</b>	Develop a C++ program that handles array out of bounds exception using C++.
<b>Text Books:</b>	
1. Balagurusamy E, Object Oriented Programming with C++, Tata McGraw Hill Education Pvt.Ltd., Sixth Edition 2016.	
<b>Reference Books:</b>	
1. Herbert schildt, The Complete Reference C++, 4th edition, TMH, 2005	
2. D.S Guru, Object- Oriented Programming with C++.	

### 7. Assessment Details (both CIE and SEE)

The minimum CIE marks requirement is 40% of maximum marks in each component.

Components		Number	Weightage	Max. Marks	Min. Marks
(i)	Internal Assessment-Tests (A)	2*	50%	25	10
(ii)	Assignments/Quiz/Activity (B)	2	50%	25	10
<b>TotalMarks</b>				<b>50</b>	<b>20</b>

**Final CIE Marks = (A) + (B)**

Average internal assessment shall be the best two test marks.

### Semester End Examination:

Theory SEE will be conducted as per the scheduled timetable, with common question papers for the subject (duration 03 hours)

1. Question paper pattern will be ten questions. Each question is set for 20marks. The medium of the question paper shall be English unless otherwise it is mentioned.
2. There shall be 2 questions from each module, each of the two questions under a module (with a maximum of 3 sub questions), may have a mix of topics under that module if necessary.
3. The students have to answer 5 full questions selecting one full question from each module.
4. Marks scored will be proportionally scaled down to 50 marks.

### 8. Learning Objectives

S/L	Learning Objectives	Description
1	Understanding fundamentals of C++ Programming Constructs	Students will grasp the fundamental concepts of C++ Programming, including basic constructs.
2	Executing Simple C++ Programs	Students will learn to design and execute basic and simple C++ programs.
3	Programming-Based Learning	Through program execution-based learning, students will undergo the demonstration of C++ programming constructs working principles.

4	Proficiency in C++ Specific Constructs	Students will become proficient in understanding and applying the C++ specific constructs to improve the efficiency of C++ programming logics.
5	Ethical and Professional Responsibility	Students will understand the ethical and professional responsibilities associated with C++ Programming, including respecting intellectual property rights, ensuring design reliability and security, and adhering to industry standards and best practices.

### 9. Course Outcomes (COs) and Mapping with POs/ PSOs

#### Course Outcomes (COs)

COs	Description
M23BPLK205D.1	Understand and apply the basic programming constructs.
M23BPLK205D.2	Apply the structure of classes and methods in C++ programming environment.
M23BPLK205D.3	Analyze the different programming constructs of C++ and its effectiveness in improving the efficiency of C++ programs.
M23BPLK205D.4	Implement appropriate C++ programming constructs to solve real-world problem sample scenarios.

#### CO-PO-PSO Mapping

COs/POs	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12
M23BPLK205D.1	3											
M23BPLK205D.2	3											
M23BPLK205D.3		3										
M23BPLK205D.4			3									

### 10. Assessment Plan

#### Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE)

	CO1	CO2	CO3	CO4	Total
Module 1					
Module 2					
Module 3					
Module 4					
Module 5					
<b>Total</b>					<b>50</b>

#### Semester End Examination (SEE)

	CO1	CO2	CO3	CO4	Total
Module 1					
Module 2					
Module 3					
Module 4					
Module 5					
<b>Total</b>					<b>100</b>

#### Conditions for SEE Paper Setting:

Each module of SEE question paper should be allocated with questions for 20% of the total SEE marks

### 10. Future with this Subject

- **Continued Evolution and Standardization:** C++ continues to evolve with regular updates and new standards. The C++20 standard introduced significant new features such as modules, co-routines, concepts, and improved concurrency support. Future standards, such as C++23 and beyond, are anticipated to further enhance the language, focusing on performance, simplicity, and safety. These updates ensure that C++ remains modern and relevant.
- **Educational Importance:** C++ continues to be a staple in computer science education. It teaches fundamental programming concepts, including memory management and system-level programming, which are essential for understanding more complex languages and systems.
- **Systems and Embedded Programming:** C++ is foundational in systems programming, including operating systems, drivers, and embedded systems. Its ability to interact closely with hardware while maintaining a high level of performance makes it indispensable in these areas. The Internet of Things (IoT) and smart devices will further bolster the demand for C++ in embedded systems.
- **Artificial Intelligence and Machine Learning :** While Python dominates the AI and machine learning space, C++ is crucial for performance-critical components of ML frameworks like TensorFlow and PyTorch. It is used to optimize algorithms and enhance the efficiency of AI applications, especially in production environments.
- **Web Assembly:** With the rise of Web Assembly, C++ can be used to write high-performance code that runs in the browser. This opens new avenues for C++ in web development, enabling the development of complex web applications that require near-native performance..
- **Community and Ecosystem: The C++ community is vibrant and active, continually contributing to its ecosystem with libraries, tools, and frameworks. This ongoing support ensures that C++ remains relevant and accessible for developers.**

2 <sup>nd</sup> Semester	<b>Humanities</b> <b>Professional Writing Skills in English</b>	<b>M23BPWSK206</b>
--------------------------	--	--------------------

**1. Prerequisites**

S/L	Proficiency	Prerequisites
1	Knowledge of Basic English	Basic Grammar and Constructing sentences as studied from 1 <sup>st</sup> to 12 <sup>th</sup> std.

**2. Competencies**

S/L	Competency	KSA Description
1	<b>Basic Grammar</b>	<b>Knowledge:</b> Basic knowledge of English grammar. <b>Skills:</b> Building/Constructing Sentences . <b>Attitudes:</b> Appreciation for the English grammar and literature
2	<b>Vocabulary</b>	<b>Knowledge:</b> Understanding repository of words <b>Skills:</b> Building repository of English words to create effective sentence formation. <b>Attitudes:</b> Appreciation for use of strong vocabulary
3	<b>Essence of Communication</b>	<b>Knowledge:</b> Understanding primary and essential components of communication <b>Skills:</b> Designing presentation for an occasion and dealing a situation with effective communication <b>Attitudes:</b> Valuing the importance of Effective communication in strong and competitive situations
4	<b>Professionalism and Managing Emotional Intelligence</b>	<b>Knowledge:</b> Understanding importance of Professionalism and Emotional Intelligence <b>Skills:</b> Applying Professionalism to manage business & work. Controlling Emotional Intelligence to handle conflicts <b>Attitudes:</b> Achievement of goals through professionalism and ability to handle emotional Intelligence

**3. Syllabus**

<b>PROFESSIONAL WRITING SKILLS IN ENGLISH</b> <b>SEMESTER – II</b>			
Course Code	M23BPWSK206/106	CIE Marks	<b>50</b>
Number of Lecture Hours/Week(L: T: P: S)	<b>(2:0:0)</b>	SEE Marks	<b>50</b>
Total Number of Lecture Hours	<b>30 hours</b>	Total Marks	<b>100</b>
Credits	<b>01</b>	Exam Hours	<b>01</b>
<b>Course objectives:</b>			
1. Students will advance their understanding of English grammar and vocabulary, focusing on common errors in usage, subject-verb agreement, and advanced vocabulary applications.			
2. The course aims to improve technical reading and writing capabilities, including understanding technical reports and proposals, scientific writing processes, and professional communication for employment.			
3. Participants will learn the essentials of professional communication, including group discussions, job interview strategies, intra- and interpersonal communication skills, and non-verbal cues.			
4. Students will gain knowledge in work ethic, professionalism, business etiquette, and emotional intelligence, preparing them for a professional setting.			
5. The course will focus on developing emotional intelligence, understanding its components,			

and applying strategies to enhance leadership and teamwork skills
<b>Module -1</b>
<p>Identifying Common Errors in Writing and Speaking English :                      Advanced English Grammar for Professionals with exercises, Common errors identification in parts of speech, Use of verbs and phrasal verbs, Auxiliary verbs and their forms, Subject Verb Agreement (Concord Rules with Exercises).                      Common errors in Subject-verb agreement, Noun-pronoun agreement, Sequence of Tenses and errors identification in Tenses. Advanced English Vocabulary and its types with exercises – Verbal Analogies, Words Confused/Misused. Nature and Style of sensible writing :                      Organizing Principles of Paragraphs in Documents, Writing Introduction and Conclusion, Importance of Proper Punctuation, The Art of Condensation (Precise writing) and Techniques in Essay writing, Common Errors due to Indianism in English Communication, Creating Coherence and Cohesion, Sentence arrangements exercises, Practice of Sentence Corrections activities. Importance of Summarising and Paraphrasing.                      Misplaced modifiers, Contractions, Collocations, Word Order, Errors due to the Confusion of words, Common errors in the use of Idioms and phrases, Gender, Singular &amp; Plural. Redundancies &amp; Clichés</p>
<b>Module -2</b>
<p>Technical Reading and Writing Practices :                      Reading Process and Reading Strategies, Introduction to Technical writing process, Understanding of writing process, Effective Technical Reading and Writing Practices , Introduction to Technical Reports writing, Significance of Reports, Types of Reports.                      Introduction to Technical Proposals Writing, Types of Technical Proposals, Characteristics of Technical Proposals. Scientific Writing Process.                      Grammar – Voice and Speech (Active and Passive Voices) and Reported Speech, Spotting Error Exercises, Sentence Improvement Exercises, Cloze Test and Theme Detection Exercises.                      Professional Communication for Employment :                      The Listening Comprehension, Importance of Listening Comprehension, Types of Listening, Understanding and Interpreting, Listening Barriers, Improving Listening Skills. Attributes of a good and poor listener.                      Reading Skills and Reading Comprehension, Active and Passive Reading, Tips for effective reading.                      Preparing for Job Application, Components of a Formal Letter, Formats and Types of official, employment, Business Letters, Resume vs Bio Data, Profile, CV and others, Types of resume, Writing effective resume for employment, Model Letter of Application (Cover Letter) with Resume, Emails, Blog Writing, Memos (Types of Memos) and other recent communication types.</p>
<b>Module -3</b>
<p>Professional Communication at Workplace :                      Group Discussions – Importance, Characteristics, Strategies of a Group Discussions. Group Discussions is a Tool for Selection. Employment/ Job Interviews - Importance, Characteristics, Strategies of a Employment/ Job Interviews. Intra and Interpersonal Communication Skills - Importance, Characteristics, Strategies of a Intra and Interpersonal Communication Skills. NonVerbal Communication Skills (Body Language) and its importance in GD and PI/JI/EI. Presentation skills and Formal Presentations by Students - Importance, Characteristics, Strategies of Presentation Skills. Dialogues in Various Situations (Activity based Practical Sessions in class by Students).                      Business Etiquettes                      &gt; Greetings and Introductions in Business Settings                      &gt; Business Dining Etiquette                      &gt; Dress Code and Personal Grooming                      &gt; Electronic Etiquette: Phone, Email, and Social Media                      &gt; International Business Etiquette: Understanding Cultural Differences</p>
<b>Module -4</b>
<p>Work Ethic and Professionalism                      &gt; Defining Work Ethic: Traits and Characteristics                      &gt; The Importance of Reliability and Accountability                      &gt; Maintaining Confidentiality                      &gt; Building a Positive Professional Image                      &gt; Balancing Professionalism with Personal Authenticity</p>
<b>Module -5</b>
<p>Emotional Intelligence                      &gt; Defining Emotional Intelligence (EI)                      &gt; The Five Components of EI (Daniel Goleman's Model)</p>

> Strategies to Boost Emotional Intelligence
> Role of EI in Leadership and Teamwork
> Overcoming Emotional Triggers

#### 4. Syllabus Timeline

S/L	Syllabus Timeline	Description
1	Week 1-3: Identifying Common Errors in Writing and Speaking English	Advanced English Grammar for Professionals, Common errors in Subject-verb agreement, Noun-pronoun agreement, Sequence of Tenses and errors identification in Tenses. Advanced English Vocabulary and its types with exercises – Verbal Analogies, Words Confused/Misused. Nature and Style of sensible writing ,Importance of Proper Punctuation, Essay writing, The Art of Condensation (Precise writing) and Techniques in Essay writing.
2	Week 4-6: Technical Reading and Writing Practices, Professional Communication for Employment	Reading Process and Reading Strategies, Introduction to Technical writing process, Technical Proposals. Scientific Writing Process, Grammar – Voice and Speech (Active and Passive Voices) and Reported Speech, Spotting Error. The Listening Comprehension, Reading Skills and Reading Comprehension, Preparing for Job Application, Letter writing , Resume Preparation
3	Week 7-9: Professional Communication at Workplace, Business Etiquettes	Group Discussions – Importance, Characteristics, Strategies of a Group Discussions, Employment/ Job Interviews - Importance, Characteristics, Strategies of a Employment/ Job Interviews. Intra and Interpersonal Communication Skills, Body Language Presentation skills and Formal Presentations by Students Business Etiquettes-Appearance grooming, Electronic etiquettes, International Business Etiquettes
4	Week 10-12: Work Ethic and Professionalism	Traits and Characteristics of work ethics, The Importance of Reliability and Accountability, Maintaining Confidentiality, Professional Image Balancing Professionalism with Personal Authenticity
5	One day Crash course: Emotional Intelligence	Definition, Daniel Goleman’s model, Boosting and controlled Emotional Intelligence, Role of EI in Leadership and Teamwork

#### 5. Teaching-Learning Process Strategies

S/L	TLP Strategies:	Description
1	Lecture Method	Utilize various teaching methods within the lecture format to reinforce competencies.
2	Activity based	Team handling and professional communication can be learnt better with activities such as Task management, project planning etc.
3	Collaborative Learning	Learning in team with small skits, role plays, group activities, debates etc
4	Writing exercises	Students will be engaged with writing exercises to acquire writing proficiency such as mail writing , report writing and letter writing.
5	Real-World Application	Situation based learning for Professional communication and Emotional Intelligence management

#### 6. Assessment Details (both CIE and SEE)

The minimum CIE marks requirement is 40% of maximum marks in each component.

Components		Number	Weightage	Max. Marks	Min. Marks
(i)	Internal Assessment-Tests (A)	2*	50%	25	10
(ii)	Assignments/Quiz/Activity (B)	2	50%	25	10
<b>Total Marks</b>				<b>50</b>	<b>20</b>

The CIE question paper shall have MCQ set for 25 questions, each carrying one mark.

#### Semester End Examination:

The SEE question paper shall have MCQ set for 50 questions, each carrying one mark. The time duration for SEE is one hour

### 7. Learning Objectives

S/L	Learning Objectives	Description
1	Understanding Basic Grammar of English	Students will acquire advanced knowledge of English Grammar
2	Sentence Construction	Students will learn to construct sentences used both in written and communicative English.
3	Presentation Skills	Students will learn presentation skill used in many forms .
4	Activity based learning for professional communication and Emotional Intelligence management	Learn through activity is a strong form of learning. Activities are created through Role plays, situation handling and work in team to make students learn Professional Communication, importance of ethics team handling and Emotional Intelligence management.
5	Writing skills	Exposure to writing skills with exercises on letter writing, report writing, resume preparation and Electronic communication

### 8. Course Outcomes (Cos) and Mapping with Pos/ PSOs

#### Course Outcomes (Cos)

Cos	Description
M23BPWSK206.1	Students will be able to acquire proficiency in writing and oral skills in English through recap of basics, presentation techniques, email etiquettes, and understanding team skills.
M23BPWSK206.2	Students will be able learn professionalism and handling emotional intelligence

#### CO-PO-PSO Mapping

COs/POs	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12
M23BPWSK206.1										3		
M23BPWSK206.2								2		3		
M23BPWSK206								2		3		

### 9. Assessment Plan

#### Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE)

	CO1	Total
Module 1	10	
Module 2	10	
Module 3	10	
Module 4	10	
Module 5	10	
<b>Total</b>		<b>50</b>

#### Semester End Examination (SEE)

	CO1	Total
Module 1	20	
Module 2	20	
Module 3	20	
Module 4	20	
Module 5	20	
<b>Total</b>		<b>100</b>

#### Conditions for SEE Paper Setting:

Each module of SEE question paper should be allocated with questions for 20% of the total SEE marks



**10. Future with this Subject**

- 1. Project presentation** : Students will be at ease with project presentation with effective Report and oral communication
- 2. Professionalism** :Students will understand importance of professionalism and will be able to adopt the same in their profession for career growth.
- 3. Succeeding in Corporate World:** Effective communication both in written and oral form, ability to professionally handle team and controlling emotional spikes are essential components of success in Corporate world. Students acquire these characteristics from this course.

<b>2<sup>nd</sup> Semester</b>	<b>Humanities Communicative English</b>	<b>M23BENGK206</b>
--------------------------------	---	--------------------

**1. Prerequisites**

S/L	Proficiency	Prerequisites
1	Knowledge of Basic English	Basic Grammar and Constructing sentences as studied from 1 <sup>st</sup> to 12 <sup>th</sup> std.

**2. Competencies**

S/L	Competency	KSA Description
1	<b>Basic Grammar</b>	<b>Knowledge:</b> Basic knowledge of English grammar. <b>Skills:</b> Building/Constructing Sentences . <b>Attitudes:</b> Appreciation for the English grammar and literature
2	<b>Vocabulary</b>	<b>Knowledge:</b> Understanding repository of words <b>Skills:</b> Building repository of English words to create effective sentence formation. <b>Attitudes:</b> Appreciation for use of strong vocabulary
3	<b>Essence of Communication</b>	<b>Knowledge:</b> Understanding primary and essential components of communication <b>Skills:</b> Designing presentation for an occasion and dealing a situation with effective communication <b>Attitudes:</b> Valuing the importance of Effective communication in strong and competitive situations
4	<b>Communication in Team</b>	<b>Knowledge:</b> Understanding importance of intra and inter personal communication <b>Skills:</b> Applying effective communication to achieve team's objective <b>Attitudes:</b> Achievement of goals through effective communication in a team

**3. Syllabus**

<b>COMMUNICATIVE ENGLISH SEMESTER – I</b>			
Course Code	M23BENGK106/206	CIE Marks	<b>50</b>
Number of Lecture Hours/Week(L: T: P: S)	<b>(2:0:0)</b>	SEE Marks	<b>50</b>
Total Number of Lecture Hours	<b>30 hours</b>	Total Marks	<b>100</b>
Credits	<b>01</b>	Exam Hours	<b>01</b>
<b>Course objectives:</b>			
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Students will gain a foundational understanding of English grammar, including parts of speech, articles, prepositions, question tags, and vocabulary development strategies.</li> <li>2. Participants will learn phonetic transcription, English pronunciation rules, stress, intonation, and common errors in pronunciation to enhance their spoken English clarity and effectiveness.</li> <li>3. The course aims to equip students with advanced communication skills, focusing on oral presentations, public speaking, and the neutralization of mother tongue influence, preparing them for professional environments.</li> <li>4. Students will learn the nuances of crafting effective emails, observing virtual communication etiquette, and employing best practices for engaging in virtual meetings across different platforms.</li> <li>5. The curriculum emphasizes the importance of teamwork, detailing strategies for successful collaboration, conflict resolution, and celebrating team achievements, vital for workplace success.</li> </ol>			

<b>Module -1</b>
<p>Basic English Communicative Grammar and Vocabulary PART - I :</p> <p>Grammar: Basic English Grammar and Parts of Speech, Articles and Preposition. Question Tags, One Word Substitutes, Strong and Weak forms of words, Introduction to Vocabulary, All Types of Vocabulary – Exercises on it. Introduction to Communicative English :</p> <p>Communicative English, Fundamentals of Communicative English, Process of Communication, Barriers to Effective Communicative English, Different styles and levels in Communicative English. Interpersonal and Intrapersonal Communication Skills.<b>06 hrs</b></p>
<b>Module -2</b>
<p>Introduction to Phonetics :</p> <p>Phonetic Transcription, English Pronunciation, Pronunciation Guidelines to consonants and vowels, Sounds Mispronounced, Silent and Non silent Letters, Syllables and Structure. Word Accent, Stress Shift and Intonation, Spelling Rules and Words often Misspelt. Common Errors in Pronunciation.</p> <p>Basic English Communicative Grammar and Vocabulary PART - II :</p> <p>Words formation - Prefixes and Suffixes, Contractions and Abbreviations. Word Pairs (Minimal Pairs) – Exercises, Tense and Types of tenses, The Sequence of Tenses (Rules in use of Tenses) and Exercises on it.<b>06 hrs</b></p>
<b>Module -3</b>
<p>Communication Skills for Employment :Information Transfer :</p> <p>Oral Presentation and its Practice. Difference between Extempore/Public Speaking, Communication Guidelines. Mother Tongue Influence (MTI), Various Techniques for Neutralization of Mother Tongue Influence. Reading and Listening Comprehensions – Exercises.</p> <p>Presentation Skills</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>&gt; Planning and Structuring a Presentation</li> <li>&gt; Effective Use of Visual Aids</li> <li>&gt; Engaging the Audience: Techniques and Strategies</li> <li>&gt; Overcoming Stage Fear</li> <li>&gt; Evaluating Presentation Success<b>06 hrs</b></li> </ul>
<b>Module -4</b>
<p>Email and Virtual Communication</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>&gt; Email Etiquette: Do's and Don'ts</li> <li>&gt; Crafting Effective Emails: Clarity, Brevity, and Tone</li> <li>&gt; Best Practices for Virtual Meetings (Zoom, Teams, etc.)</li> <li>&gt; Virtual Communication Tools</li> <li>&gt; Navigating Time Zones, Cultural Differences, and Other Challenges Assertiveness</li> <li>&gt; Understanding the Difference: Assertiveness vs Aggressiveness</li> <li>&gt; Benefits of Being Assertive</li> <li>&gt; Techniques for Assertive Communication</li> <li>&gt; Saying No Politely and Firmly</li> <li>&gt; Assertiveness Role-Plays<b>06 hrs</b></li> </ul>
<b>Module -5</b>
<p>Team Work and Collaboration</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>&gt; Characteristics of Effective Teams</li> <li>&gt; Roles and Responsibilities within Teams</li> <li>&gt; Strategies for Collaborative Work</li> <li>&gt; Handling Team Conflicts</li> <li>&gt; Celebrating Team Successes<b>06 hrs</b></li> </ul>

#### 4. Syllabus Timeline

S/L	Syllabus Timeline	Description
<b>1</b>	Week 1-3: Basic English Communicative Grammar and Vocabulary PART - I :	Grammar and Parts of Speech, Articles and Preposition, All Types of Vocabulary – Exercises on it, Introduction to communicative English, Process of Communication, Barriers to Effective Communicative English, Different styles and levels in Communicative English. Interpersonal and Intrapersonal Communication Skills.
<b>2</b>	Week 4-6: Introduction to Phonetics, Basic English Communicative Grammar and Vocabulary PART - II	Phonetic Transcription, English Pronunciation, Pronunciation Guidelines to consonants and vowels, Sounds Mispronounced, Silent and Non silent Letters, Syllables and Structure. Common Errors in Pronunciation, Words formation - Prefixes and Suffixes, Contractions and Abbreviations on.

3	Week 7-9: Communication Skills for Employment, Presentation Skills	Oral Presentation and its Practice. Difference between Extempore/Public Speaking, Communication Guidelines. Mother Tongue Influence (MTI), Various Techniques for Neutralization of Mother Tongue Influence. Reading and Listening Comprehensions. Planning and Structuring a Presentation,,Effective Use of Visual Aids, Engaging the Audience: Techniques and Strategies Overcoming Stage Fear,Evaluating Presentation Success
4	Week 10-12: Email and Virtual Communication	Email Etiquette: Do's and Don'ts,Crafting Effective Emails: Clarity, Brevity, and Tone,Best Practices for Virtual Meetings (Zoom, Teams, etc.)Virtual Communication Tools,Navigating Time Zones, Cultural Differences, and Other Challenges Assertiveness,Understanding the Difference: Assertiveness vsAggressiveness,Benefits of Being Assertive, Techniques for Assertive Communication
5	One day Crash course:Team Work and Collaboration	Characteristics of Effective Teams, Roles and Responsibilities within Teams, Strategies for Collaborative Work, Handling Team Conflicts

### 5. Teaching-Learning Process Strategies

S/L	TLP Strategies:	Description
1	Lecture Method	Utilize various teaching methods within the lecture format to reinforce competencies.
2	Activity based	Communicative English can be learnt better with practice. Role plays, JAM, Impromptu at individual levels
3	Collaborative Learning	Learning in team with small skits, role plays, group activities, debates etc
4	Writing exercises	Email writing & responding requires both language and etiquette, students will be engaged with writing exercises to acquire this proficiency
7	Real-World Application	Discuss practical applications of Communicative English

### 6. Assessment Details (both CIE and SEE)

The minimum CIE marks requirement is 40% of maximum marks in each component.

Components		Number	Weightage	Max. Marks	Min. Marks
(i)	Internal Assessment-Tests (A)	2*	50%	25	10
(ii)	Assignments/Quiz/Activity (B)	2	50%	25	10
<b>TotalMarks</b>				<b>50</b>	<b>20</b>

The CIE question paper shall have MCQ set for 25 questions, each carrying one mark.

#### Semester End Examination:

The SEE question paper shall have MCQ set for 50 questions, each carrying one mark. The time duration for SEE is one hour

### 7. Learning Objectives

S/L	Learning Objectives	Description
1	Understanding Basic Grammar of English	Students will acquire or reinforce their knowledge of English Grammar
2	Sentence Construction	Students will learn to construct sentences used both in written and communicative English.
3	Presentation Skills	Students will learn different forms of presentation skills used in many situations.
4	Activity based learning	Learn through activity is a strong form of learning. Activities are created through Role plays, situation handling and work in team to make students learn communicative English practically.
5	Email communication	Email is a strong source of communication and very important in corporate and business word. Students acquire knowledge of this through email writing exercises

**8. Course Outcomes (COs) and Mapping with POs/ PSOs****Course Outcomes (COs)**

COs	Description
M23BENGK206.1	Students will be able to acquire proficiency in communicative English through recap of basics, presentation techniques, email etiquettes, and understanding team skills.

**CO-PO-PSO Mapping**

COs/POs	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12
M23BENGK206.1										3		
M23BENGK206										3		

**9. Assessment Plan****Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE)**

	CO1	Total
Module 1	10	
Module 2	10	
Module 3	10	
Module 4	10	
Module 5	10	
<b>Total</b>		<b>50</b>

**Semester End Examination (SEE)**

	CO1	Total
Module 1	20	
Module 2	20	
Module 3	20	
Module 4	20	
Module 5	20	
<b>Total</b>		<b>100</b>

**Conditions for SEE Paper Setting:**

Each module of SEE question paper should be allocated with questions for 20% of the total SEE marks

**9. Future with this Subject**

- Presenting Seminars:** Students will be at ease with all seminar presentation
- Facing Employment process:** Good communicative English will enhance confidence and improve performance in Employment process
- Succeeding in Corporate World:** Half battle is won with good communication in project and idea presentation. The communication proficiency acquired through this course will help students succeed in Corporate world.

<b>2<sup>nd</sup> Semester</b>	<b>Humanities Indian Constitution</b>	<b>M23BICOK207</b>
--------------------------------	---	--------------------

**1. Prerequisites**

S/L	Proficiency	Prerequisites
1	Knowledge of Basic Constitution	The basic structure of Indian Constitution.

**2. Competencies**

S/L	Competency	KSA Description
1	<b>Basic Constitution</b>	<b>Knowledge:</b> Fundamental Rights (FR's), DPSP's and Fundamental Duties (FD's) of our constitution.
2	<b>Articles</b>	<b>Knowledge:</b> All 395 articles and amendments
3	<b>Parliament system</b>	<b>Knowledge:</b> Parliamentary System, Union Executive – President, Prime Minister, Union Cabinet. Parliament - LS and RS, Parliamentary Committees, Important Parliamentary Terminologies
4	<b>General Law</b>	<b>Knowledge:</b> Election Commission, Elections & Electoral Process. Amendment to Constitution, and Important Constitutional Amendments till today. Emergency Provisions.

**3. Syllabus**

Course Title:	<b>Indian Constitution</b>		
Course Code:	<b>M23BICOK107/207</b>	CIEMarks	50
Course Type (Theory/Practical/Integrated)		SEEMarks	50
		TotalMarks	100
Teaching Hours/Week (L:T:P:S)	1:0:0:0	ExamHours	01 Theory
Total Hours of Pedagogy	15 hours	Credits	01
<b>Course objectives:</b> The course <b>INDIAN CONSTITUTION (M23BICOK107/207)</b> will enable the students, 6. To know about the basic structure of Indian Constitution. 7. To know the Fundamental Rights (FR's), DPSP's and Fundamental Duties (FD's) of our constitution. 8. To know about our Union Government, political structure & codes, procedures. 9. To know the State Executive & Election system of India. 10. To learn the Amendments and Emergency Provisions, other important provisions given by the constitution.			
<b>Teaching-Learning Process</b> These are sample Strategies, which teacher can use to accelerate the attainment of the various course outcomes and make Teaching – Learning more effective: Teachers shall adopt suitable pedagogy for effective teaching - learning process. The pedagogy shall involve the combination of different methodologies which suit modern technological tools. (i) Direct instructional method (Low/Old Technology) (ii) Flipped classrooms (High/advanced Technological tools), (iii) Blended learning (Combination of both), (iv) Enquiry and evaluation based learning, (v) Personalized learning, (vi) Problems based learning through discussion. (ii) Apart from conventional lecture methods, various types of innovative teaching techniques through videos, animation films may be adapted so that the delivered lesson can progress the students in theoretical, applied and practical skills.			
<b>Module-1</b>		<b>(03 hours of pedagogy)</b>	
Indian Constitution: Necessity of the Constitution, Societies before and after the Constitution adoption. Introduction to the Indian constitution, Making of the Constitution, Role of the Constituent Assembly.			
<b>Module-2</b>		<b>(03 hours of pedagogy)</b>	
Salient features of India Constitution. Preamble of Indian Constitution & Key concepts of the Preamble. Fundamental Rights (FR's) and its Restriction and limitations in different Complex Situations. building.			
<b>Module-3</b>		<b>(03 hours of pedagogy)</b>	

Directive Principles of State Policy (DPSP's) and its present relevance in Indian society. Fundamental Duties and its Scope and significance in Nation, Union Executive: Parliamentary System, Union Executive – President, Prime Minister, Union Cabinet.
<b>Module-4 (03 hours of pedagogy)</b>
Parliament - LS and RS, Parliamentary Committees, Important Parliamentary Terminologies. Judicial System of India, Supreme Court of India and other Courts, Judicial Reviews and Judicial Activism.
<b>Module-5 (03 hours of pedagogy)</b>
State Executive and Governor, CM, State Cabinet, Legislature - VS & VP, Election Commission, Elections & Electoral Process. Amendment to Constitution, and Important Constitutional Amendments till today. Emergency Provisions.

#### 4. Syllabus Timeline

S/L	Syllabus Timeline	Description
1	<b>Module-1 03hours</b>	Indian Constitution: Necessity of the Constitution, Societies before and after the Constitution adoption. Introduction to the Indian constitution, Making of the Constitution, Role of the Constituent Assembly.
2	<b>Module-2 03hours</b>	Salient features of India Constitution. Preamble of Indian Constitution & Key concepts of the Preamble. Fundamental Rights (FR's) and its Restriction and limitations in different Complex Situations. building.
3	<b>Module-3 03hours</b>	Directive Principles of State Policy (DPSP's) and its present relevance in Indian society. Fundamental Duties and its Scope and significance in Nation, Union Executive : Parliamentary System, Union Executive – President, Prime Minister, Union Cabinet.
4	<b>Module-4 03hours</b>	Parliament - LS and RS, Parliamentary Committees, Important Parliamentary Terminologies. Judicial System of India, Supreme Court of India and other Courts, Judicial Reviews and Judicial Activism.
5	<b>Module-5 03hours</b>	State Executive and Governor, CM, State Cabinet, Legislature - VS & VP, Election Commission, Elections & Electoral Process. Amendment to Constitution, and Important Constitutional Amendments till today. Emergency Provisions.

#### 5. Teaching-Learning Process Strategies

S/L	TLP Strategies:	Description
1	Lecture Method	Utilize various teaching methods within the lecture format to reinforce competencies.
2	Activity based	group discussion topics
3	Collaborative Learning	Visit the Government office and parliament
4	Writing exercises	Essay writing
5	Real-World Application	Discuss Elections & Electoral

#### 6. Assessment Details (both CIE and SEE)

The minimum CIE marks requirement is 40% of maximum marks in each component.

Components		Number	Weightage	Max. Marks	Min. Marks
(i)	Internal Assessment-Tests (A)	2*	50%	25	10
(ii)	Assignments/Quiz/Activity (B)	2	50%	25	10
<b>Total Marks</b>				<b>50</b>	<b>20</b>

The CIE question paper shall have MCQ set for 25 questions, each carrying one mark.

#### Semester End Examination:

The SEE question paper shall have MCQ set for 50 questions, each carrying one mark. The time duration for SEE is one hour



**7. Learning Objectives**

S/L	Learning Objectives	Description
1		Contents related activities (Activity-based discussions)
2		For active participation of students instruct the students to prepare Flowcharts and Handouts
3		Organising Group wise discussions Connecting to placement activities
4		Quizzes and Discussions
5		Seminars and assignments

**8. Course Outcomes (COs) and Mapping with POs/ PSOs****Course Outcomes (COs)**

COs	Description
<b>M23BICOK207.1</b>	Analyse the basic structure of Indian Constitution. Understand our State Executive & Elections system of India.
<b>M23BICOK207.2</b>	Remember their Fundamental Rights, DPSP's and Fundamental Duties (FD's) of our constitution. Remember the Amendments and Emergency Provisions, other important provisions given by the constitution

**CO-PO-PSO Mapping**

COs/POs	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12
<b>M23BICOK207.1</b>						2				3		
<b>M23BICOK207.2</b>						2				3		
<b>M23BICOK207</b>						2				3		

**9. Assessment Plan****Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE)**

	CO1/CO2	Total
Module 1	10	
Module 2	10	
Module 3	10	
Module 4	10	
Module 5	10	
<b>Total</b>		<b>50</b>

**Semester End Examination (SEE)**

	CO1/CO2	Total
Module 1	20	
Module 2	20	
Module 3	20	
Module 4	20	
Module 5	20	
<b>Total</b>		<b>100</b>

**Conditions for SEE Paper Setting:**

Each module of SEE question paper should be allocated with questions for 20% of the total SEE marks

**10. Future with this Subject**

- Presenting Seminars:** Students will be at ease with all seminar presentation
- Facing Employment process:** If the student taken any civil service examination and their problem issue

2 <sup>nd</sup> Semester	Humanities (HS) Samskruthika Kannada	M23BKSKK207
--------------------------	---	-------------

**1. Prerequisites**

S/L	Proficiency	Prerequisites
1	Knowledge of Kannada Lietrecher	Samskruthika Kannada

**2. Competencies (A minimum of four competencies may be written)**

S/L	Competency	KSA Description
1	Revolution of Kannada	<b>Knowledge:</b> ಕರ್ನಾಟಕದ ಐತಿಹಾಸಿಕ ರೂಪ: ಒಂದು ಅಪೂರ್ವ ಚರಿತ್ರೆ - ಜಿವಂಕಟಸುಬ್ಬಯ್ಯ
2	Novel writing	<b>Knowledge:</b> ಮೆಗಾನೆಂಬರಿಗಿಜನಪರ್ವತ- ಹಿ.ಚಿ.ಬೋರಲಿಂಗಯ್ಯ
3	Learn Tradition and Culture	<b>Knowledge:</b> ವಚನಗಳು: ಬಸವಣ್ಣ, ಅಕ್ಕಮಹಾದೇವಿ, ಅಲ್ಲಮಪ್ರಭು, ಆಯ್ಕಿಮಾರಯ್ಯ, ಜೇಡರದಾಸಿಮಯ್ಯ, ಆಯ್ಕಿಲಕ್ಕಮ್ಮ.

**3. Syllabus**

ವಿಷಯ	ಸಾಂಸ್ಕೃತಿಕ ಕನ್ನಡ		
ವಿಷಯ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ	M23BKSKK107/207		
ಗಂಟೆಗಳು ವಾರಕ್ಕೆ	1	ಒಟ್ಟು ಗಂಟೆಗಳು	15
ಚಾತುರ್ಮಾಸ	1/2	ವಿಭಾಗ	
<b>ಕ್ರಮ</b>	<b>ಬೋಧನಾ ವಿಷಯ</b>		
1	<b>ಘಟಕ-1 ಲೇಖನಗಳು 3 Hours</b> ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಸಂಸ್ಕೃತಿ - ಹಂಪನಾಗರಾಜಯ್ಯ		
2	ಕರ್ನಾಟಕದ ಐತಿಹಾಸಿಕ ರೂಪ: ಒಂದು ಅಪೂರ್ವ ಚರಿತ್ರೆ - ಜಿವಂಕಟಸುಬ್ಬಯ್ಯ		
3	ಆಡಳಿತ ಭಾಷೆಯಾಗಿ ಕನ್ನಡ - ಡಾ. ಎಲ್.ಮೈಶಮತ್ತುವಿಕೇಶವಮೂರ್ತಿ		
4	<b>ಘಟಕ-2 ಆಧುನಿಕ ಪೂರ್ವದ ಕಾವ್ಯ ಭಾಗ 3 Hours</b> ವಚನಗಳು: ಬಸವಣ್ಣ, ಅಕ್ಕಮಹಾದೇವಿ, ಅಲ್ಲಮಪ್ರಭು, ಆಯ್ಕಿಮಾರಯ್ಯ, ಜೇಡರದಾಸಿಮಯ್ಯ, ಆಯ್ಕಿಲಕ್ಕಮ್ಮ.		
5	ಕೀರ್ತನೆಗಳು: ಅದರಿದೇನು ಫಲ ಇದರಿಂದ ಏನು ಫಲ-ಪುರಂದರದಾಸರು		
6	ತಲ್ಲಣಿಸಿದಿರು ಕಂಡ್ಯತಾಳು ಮನವೇ - ಕನಕದಾಸರು		
7	ತತ್ವಪದಗಳು ಸಾವಿರ ಕೊಡಗಳ ಸುಟ್ಟು - ಶಿಶುನಾಳಪರೀಪ		
8	<b>ಘಟಕ - 3 ಆಧುನಿಕ ಕಾವ್ಯ ಭಾಗ 3 Hours</b> ಡಿವಿಜಿರವರ ಮಂಕುತಿಮ್ಮನ ಕನ್ನಡದ ಆಯ್ಕೆ ಲಭ್ಯ ಭಾಗಗಳು		
9	ಕುರುಡು ಕಾಂಚಾಣ - ದ.ರಾ. ಬೇಂದ್ರೆ		
10	ಹೊಸಬಾಳಿನ ಗೀತೆ - ಕುವೆಂಪು		
11	<b>ಘಟಕ - 4 ತಾಂತ್ರಿಕ ವ್ಯಕ್ತಿಗಳ ಪರಿಚಯ 3 Hours</b> ಡಾ. ಸರ್. ಎಂ. ವಿಶ್ವೇಶ್ವರಯ್ಯ ವ್ಯಕ್ತಿ ಮತ್ತು ಐತಿಹಾಸಿಕ ಎನ್.ಮೂರ್ತಿ ರಾವ್ ಕರಕುಶಲಕಲೆಗಳು ಮತ್ತು ಪರಂಪರೆಯ ವಿಜ್ಞಾನ ಕರಿಗೌಡ ಬೀಚನಹಳ್ಳಿ		
13	<b>ಘಟಕ - 5 ಕಥೆ ಮತ್ತು ಪ್ರವಾಸ ಕಥನ 3 Hours</b> ಯುಗಾದಿ - ವಸುಧೇಂದ್ರ		
14	ಮೆಗಾನೆಂಬರಿಗಿಜನಪರ್ವತ- ಹಿ.ಚಿ.ಬೋರಲಿಂಗಯ್ಯ		

**4. Syllabus Timeline**

S/L	Syllabus Timeline	Description
1	Module-1 03hours	<b>ಘಟಕ-1 ಲೇಖನಗಳು</b> ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಸಂಸ್ಕೃತಿ - ಹಂಪನಾಗರಾಜಯ್ಯ ಕರ್ನಾಟಕದ ಐತಿಹಾಸಿಕ ರೂಪ: ಒಂದು ಅಪೂರ್ವ ಚರಿತ್ರೆ - ಜಿವಂಕಟಸುಬ್ಬಯ್ಯ ಆಡಳಿತ ಭಾಷೆಯಾಗಿ ಕನ್ನಡ - ಡಾ. ಎಲ್.ಮೈಶಮತ್ತುವಿಕೇಶವಮೂರ್ತಿ

2	Module-2 03hours	<b>ಘಟಕ-2 ಆಧುನಿಕಪೂರ್ವದಕಾವ್ಯಭಾಗ</b> ವಚನಗಳು:ಬಸವಣ್ಣ,ಅಕ್ಕಮಹಾದೇವಿ, ಅಲ್ಲಮಪ್ರಭು,ಆಯ್ಯಕ್ಕಿಮಾರಯ್ಯ, ಜೇಡರದಾಸಿಮಯ್ಯ, ಆಯ್ಯಕ್ಕಿಲಕ್ಕಮ್ಮ. ಕೀರ್ತನೆಗಳು: ಅದರಿಂದೇನುಫಲಇದರಿಂದಏನುಫಲ- ಪುರಂದರದಾಸರು ತತ್ವಪದಗಳುಸಾವಿರಕೊಡಗಳಸುಟ್ಟು - ಶಿಶುನಾಳಪರೀಪ
3	Module-3 03hours	<b>ಘಟಕ - 3 ಆಧುನಿಕಕಾವ್ಯಭಾಗ</b> ಡಿವಿಜಿರವರಮಂಕುತಿಮ್ಮನಕಗ್ಗದಿಂದಆಯ್ದಕೆಲವುಭಾಗಗಳು ಕುರುಡುಕಾಂಚಾಣ - ದ.ರಾ. ಬೇಂದ್ರೆ ಹೊಸಬಾಳಿನಗೀತೆ - ಕುವೆಂಪು
4	Module-4 03hours	<b>ಘಟಕ - 4 ತಾಂತ್ರಿಕವ್ಯಕ್ತಿಗಳಪರಿಚಯ</b> ಡಾ. ಸರ್. ಎಂ. ವಿಶ್ವೇಶ್ವರಯ್ಯವ್ಯಕ್ತಿಮತ್ತುಬ್ರಹ್ಮವಿ.ಎನ್.ಮೂರ್ತಿರಾವ್ ಕರಕುಶಲಕಲೆಗಳುಮತ್ತುಪರಂಪರೆಯವಿಜ್ಞಾನಕರಿಗೊಡಬೀಚನಹಳ್ಳಿ.
5	Module-5 03hours	<b>ಘಟಕ - 5 ಕಥೆಮತ್ತುಪ್ರವಾಸಕಥನ</b> ಯುಗಾದಿ-ವಸುಧೇಂದ್ರ ಮೆಗಾನೆಂಬಗಿರಿಜನಪರ್ವತ- ಹಿ.ಚಿ.ಬೋರಲಿಂಗಯ್ಯ

### 5. Teaching-Learning Process Strategies

S/L	TLP Strategies:	Description
1	Lecture Method	Utilize various teaching methods within the lecture format to reinforce competencies.
2	Activity based	group discussion topics
3	Collaborative Learning	
4	Writing exercises	Essay writing
7	Real-World Application	

### 6. Assessment Details (both CIE and SEE)

The minimum CIE marks requirement is 40% of maximum marks in each component.

Components		Number	Weightage	Max. Marks	Min. Marks
(i)	Internal Assessment-Tests (A)	2*	50%	25	10
(ii)	Assignments/Quiz/Activity (B)	2	50%	25	10
<b>TotalMarks</b>				<b>50</b>	<b>20</b>

The CIE question paper shall have MCQ set for 25 questions, each carrying one mark.

#### Semester End Examination:

The SEE question paper shall have MCQ set for 50 questions, each carrying one mark. The time duration for SEE is one hour

### 7. Learning Objectives

S/L	Learning Objectives	Description
1	Contents related activities	(Activity-based discussions)
2	For active participation of students	instruct the students to prepare Flowcharts and Handouts
3	Organising Group wise discussions	
4	Quizzes and Discussions	
5	Seminars and assignments	

### 8. Course Outcomes (COs) and Mapping with POs/ PSOs

#### Course Outcomes (COs)

COs	Description
M23BKSKK207.1	ಕನ್ನಡ ಸಾಹಿತ್ಯದ ಸಂಸ್ಕೃತಿ ನಾಡು ನುಡಿಯ ಪರಿಚಯ ಮಾಡಿಕೊಡುವುದು
M23BKSKK207.2	ಕನ್ನಡ ಸಾಹಿತ್ಯದ ಪ್ರಧಾನ ಭಾಗವಾದ ಆಧುನಿಕ ಪೂರ್ವ ಮತ್ತು ಆಧುನಿಕ ಕಾವ್ಯಕಥೆ, ಪ್ರವಾಸ ಕಥನಗಳ ಪರಿಚಯಮಾಡುವುದು
M23BKSKK207.3	ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ಸಾಹಿತ್ಯ ಮತ್ತು ಸಂಸ್ಕೃತಿಯ ಬಗ್ಗೆ ಅರಿವು ಹಾಗೂ ಆಸಕ್ತಿಯನ್ನು ಮೂಡಿಸುವುದು.

**CO-PO-PSO Mapping**

COs/POs	PO 1	PO2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12
M23BKSKK207.1								2		2		
M23BKSKK207.2								2		2		
M23BKSKK207.3								2		2		
M23BKSKK207								2		2		

**9. Assessment Plan****Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE)**

	CO1/CO2/ CO3	Total
Module 1	10	
Module 2	10	
Module 3	10	
Module 4	10	
Module 5	10	
<b>Total</b>		<b>50</b>

**Semester End Examination (SEE)**

	CO1/CO2/ CO3	Total
Module 1	20	
Module 2	20	
Module 3	20	
Module 4	20	
Module 5	20	
<b>Total</b>		<b>100</b>

**Conditions for SEE Paper Setting:**

Each module of SEE question paper should be allocated with questions for 20% of the total SEE marks

**10. Future with this Subject**

- **Presenting Seminars:** Students will be at ease with all seminar presentation
- **Facing Employment process:** If the student taken any civil service examination and their problem issue

2 <sup>nd</sup> Semester	Humanities (HS) ಬಳಕೆ ಕನ್ನಡ	M23BKBKK207
--------------------------	-------------------------------	-------------

**1. Prerequisites**

S/L	Proficiency	Prerequisites
1	Knowledge of Basic Kannada	ಬಳಕೆ ಕನ್ನಡ

**2. Competencies (A minimum of four competencies may be written)**

S/L	Competency	KSA Description
1	Basic Grammar	<b>Knowledge:</b> Methods to learn the Kannada language.
2	Vocabulary	<b>Knowledge:</b> nouns, dubitive
3	Essence of Communication	<b>Knowledge:</b> To learn the Kannada
4	Communication in Team	<b>Knowledge:</b> Right the ready the Kannada

**3. Syllabus**

Subject Name: ಬಳಕೆ ಕನ್ನಡ	
Sub Code: M23BKSKK107/207	SEE Marks: 50
Hours/week: 02 hr Theory/week	CIE Marks : 50
Total Hours: 15	Exam : 01hr
Semester :I/I1	Credit : 1
<b>Module 13Hours</b>	
SI No	ಪಠ್ಯ ವಿಭಜನೆ
1	1. Introduction, Necessity of learning a local language. Methods to learn the Kannada language.
2	Easy learning of a Kannada Language: A few tips. Hints for correct and polite conversation, Listening and Speaking Activities
3	Key to Transcription.
4	ವೈಯಕ್ತಿಕಸರ್ವನಾಮಗಳು,ಸ್ವಾಮ್ಯಸೂಚಕರೂಪಗಳು, ಪ್ರಶ್ನಾರ್ಹಪದಗಳು- Personal Pronouns, Possessive Forms, Interrogative words
<b>Module 2 3Hours</b>	
SI No	ಪಠ್ಯ ವಿಭಜನೆ
4	ನಾಮಪದಗಳಸ್ವಾಮ್ಯಸೂಚಕರೂಪಗಳು, ಸಂಶಯಾಸ್ಪದಪ್ರಶ್ನೆ ಮತ್ತುಸಂಬಂಧಿತನಾಮಪದಗಳುPossessive forms of nouns, dubitive question and Relative nouns
5	ಗುಣಾತ್ಮಕ, ಪರಿಮಾಣಾತ್ಮಕಮತ್ತುಬಣ್ಣಗುಣವಾಚಕಗಳು, ಅಂಕಿಗಳುQualitative, Quantitative and Colour Adjectives, Numerals
6	ಕಾರಕ ರೂಪಗಳು ಮತ್ತು ವಿಭಕ್ತಿ ಪ್ರತ್ಯಯಗಳು ಸಪ್ತಮಿ ವಿಭಕ್ತಿ ಪ್ರತ್ಯಯ(ಆ ಅದು ಅವು ಅಲ್ಲಿ ) Predictive Forms, Locative Case
<b>Module 3 3 Hours</b>	
Sl. No.	ಪಠ್ಯ ವಿಭಜನೆ
7	ಚತುರ್ಥಿ ವಿಭಕ್ತಿ ಪ್ರತ್ಯಯದ ಬಳಕೆ ಮತ್ತು ಸಂಖ್ಯಾವಾಚಕಗಳುDative Cases, and Numerals
8	ಸಂಖ್ಯಾಗುಣವಾಚಕಗಳು ಮತ್ತು ಬಹುವಚನ ನಾಮರೂಪಗಳುOrdinal numerals and Plural markers
9	ದೋಷಯುಕ್ತ / ಋಣಾತ್ಮಕಕ್ರಿಯಾಪದಗಳುಮತ್ತುಬಣ್ಣದವಿಶೇಷಣಗಳುDefective / Negative Verbs and Colour Adjectives
<b>Module 4 3 Hours</b>	
Sl. No.	ಪಠ್ಯ ವಿಭಜನೆ
10	ಅಪ್ಪಣೆ ಒಪ್ಪಿಗೆ ನಿರ್ದೇಶನ ಪ್ರೋತ್ಸಾಹ ಮತ್ತು ಒತ್ತಾಯ ಅರ್ಥರೂಪಗಳು ಮತ್ತು ವಾಕ್ಯಗಳು Permission, Commands, encouraging and Urging words (Imperative words and sentences)
11	ಸಾಮಾನ್ಯ ಸಂಭಾಷಣೆಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ಸ್ವತೀಯ ವಿಭಕ್ತಿ ಪ್ರತ್ಯಯಗಳು , Accusative Cases and Potential Forms used in General Communication
12	ಇರು ಮತ್ತು ಇರಲ್ಲ ಸಹಾಯಕ ಕ್ರಿಯಾಪದಗಳು ಸಂಭಾವ್ಯಸೂಚಕ ಮತ್ತು ನಿಷೇಧಾರ್ಥಕ ಕ್ರಿಯಾ ಪದಗಳು Helping Verbs “iru and iralla”, Corresponding Future and Negation Verbs

13	ಹೋಲಿಕೆ ಸಂಬಂಧ ಸೂಚಕ ಮತ್ತು ಸೂಚಕ ಪ್ರತ್ಯಯಗಳು ಮತ್ತು ನಿಷೇಧಾರ್ಥಕಪದಗಳು Comparative, Relationship, Identification and Negation Words
<b>Module - 5 03 Hours</b>	
<b>Sl. No.</b>	<b>ಪಠ್ಯ ವಿಭಜನೆ</b>
13	ಕಾಲ ಮತ್ತು ಸಮಯದ ಹಾಗೂ ಕ್ರಿಯಾಪದಗಳು ವಿವಿಧ ಪ್ರಕಾರಗಳು different types of forms of Tense, Time and Verbs
14	ಭೂತಕಾಲದರಚನೆ, ಭವಿಷ್ಯಮತ್ತುಕ್ರಿಯಾಪದರೂಪಗಳೊಂದಿಗೆಪ್ರಸ್ತುತಲುದ್ದಿಗ್ನವಾಕ್ಯಗಳು Formation of Past, Future and Present Tense Sentences with Verb Forms
15	ಸಂಭಾಷಣೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ದಿನೋಪಯೋಗಿ ಕನ್ನಡ ಪದಗಳು Kannada Vocabulary List Kannada Words in Conversation

#### 4. Syllabus Timeline

S/L	Syllabus Timeline (No. of weeks should be as you have in the semester)	Description (Write the proposed syllabus coverage in detail with maximum of 5 lines)
1	<b>Module-1 03hours</b>	Introduction, Necessity of learning a local language. Methods to learn the Kannada language. Easy learning of a Kannada Language: A few tips. Hints for correct and polite conversation, Listening and Speaking Activities Key to Transcription. ವೈಯಕ್ತಿಕಸ್ವಾಮ್ಯ ಸೂಚಕ/ಸಂಬಂಧಿತ ಸಾರ್ವನಾಮಗಳು ಮತ್ತು ಪ್ರಶ್ನಾರ್ಥಕ ಪದಗಳು Personal Pronouns, Possessive Forms, Interrogative words
2	<b>Module-2 03hours</b>	ನಾಮಪದಗಳ ಸಂಬಂಧಾರ್ಥಕ ರೂಪಗಳು ಸಂದೇಹಪ್ರಶ್ನೆಗಳು ಮತ್ತು ಸಂಬಂಧವಾಚಕ ನಾಮಪದಗಳು Possessive forms of nouns, dubitive question and Relative nouns ಗುಣ ಪರಿಚಯ ಮತ್ತು ವರ್ಣಬಣ್ಣ ವಿಶೇಷಗಳು ಸಂಖ್ಯಾವಾಚಕಗಳು Qualitative, Quantitative and Colour Adjectives, Numerals ಕಾರಕ ರೂಪಗಳು ಮತ್ತು ವಿಭಕ್ತಿ ಪ್ರತ್ಯಯಗಳು ಸಪ್ತಮಿ ವಿಭಕ್ತಿ ಪ್ರತ್ಯಯ(ಆ ಅದು ಅವುಅಲ್ಲಿ) Predictive Forms, Locative Case
3	<b>Module-3 03hours</b>	ಚತುರ್ಥಿ ವಿಭಕ್ತಿ ಪ್ರತ್ಯಯದ ಬಳಕೆ ಮತ್ತು ಸಂಖ್ಯಾವಾಚಕಗಳು Dative Cases and Numerals ಸಂಖ್ಯಾಗುಣವಾಚಕಗಳು ಮತ್ತು ಬಹುವಚನ ನಾಮರೂಪಗಳು -Ordinal numerals and Plural markers ನ್ಯೂನ ನಿಷೇಧಾರ್ಥಕ ಕ್ರಿಯಾಪದಗಳು ಮತ್ತು ವರ್ಣ ಗುಣವಾಚಕಗಳು Defective / Negative Verbs and Colour Adjectives
4	<b>Module-4 03hours</b>	ಅಪ್ಪಣೆ ಒಪ್ಪಿಗೆ ನಿರ್ದೇಶನ ಪ್ರೋತ್ಸಾಹ ಮತ್ತು ಒತ್ತಾಯ ಅರ್ಥರೂಪಗಳು ಮತ್ತು ವಾಕ್ಯಗಳು Permission, Commands, encouraging and Urging words (Imperative words and sentences) ಸಾಮಾನ್ಯ ಸಂಭಾಷಣೆಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ಸ್ವತೀಯ ವಿಭಕ್ತಿ ಪ್ರತ್ಯಯಗಳು Accusative Cases and Potential Forms used in General Communication ಇರು ಮತ್ತು ಇರಲ್ಲ ಸಹಾಯಕ ಕ್ರಿಯಾಪದಗಳು ಸಂಭಾವ್ಯಸೂಚಕ ಮತ್ತು ನಿಷೇಧಾರ್ಥಕ ಕ್ರಿಯಾಪದಗಳು Helping Verbs “iru and iralla”, Corresponding Future and Negation Verbs ಹೋಲಿಕೆ ಸಂಬಂಧ ಸೂಚಕ ಮತ್ತು ಸೂಚಕ ಪ್ರತ್ಯಯಗಳು ಮತ್ತು ನಿಷೇಧಾರ್ಥಕಪದಗಳು Comparative, Relationship, Identification and Negation Words
5	<b>Module-5 03hours</b>	ಕಾಲ ಮತ್ತು ಸಮಯದ ಹಾಗೂ ಕ್ರಿಯಾಪದಗಳು ವಿವಿಧ ಪ್ರಕಾರಗಳು different types of forms of Tense, Time and Verbsಕ್ರಿಯಾ ಪ್ರತ್ಯಯಗಳೊಂದಿಗೆ ಭೂತ ಭವಿಷ್ಯತ್ ಮತ್ತು ವರ್ತಮಾನ ಕಾಲವಾಕ್ಯ Formation of Past, Future and Present Tense Sentences with Verb Formsಸಂಭಾಷಣೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ದಿನೋಪಯೋಗಿ ಕನ್ನಡ ಪದಗಳು Kannada Vocabulary List Kannada Words in Conversation

#### 5. Teaching-Learning Process Strategies

S/L	TLP Strategies:	Description
1	Lecture Method	Utilize various teaching methods within the lecture format to reinforce competencies.
2	Activity based	Conversational practices
3	Writing exercises	Writing practices

#### 6. Assessment Details (both CIE and SEE)

- The minimum CIE marks requirement is 40% of maximum marks in each component.

Components		Number	Weightage	Max. Marks	Min. Marks
(i)	Internal Assessment-Tests (A)	2*	50%	25	10
(ii)	Assignments/Quiz/Activity (B)	2	50%	25	10
<b>TotalMarks</b>				<b>50</b>	<b>20</b>

The CIE question paper shall have MCQ set for 25 questions, each carrying one mark.

#### Semester End Examination:

The SEE question paper shall have MCQ set for 50 questions, each carrying one mark. The time duration for SEE is one hour

#### 7. Learning Objectives

S/L	Learning Objectives	Description
1		Contents related activities (Activity-based discussions)
2		For active participation of students instruct the students to prepare Flowcharts and Handouts
3		Organizing Group wise discussions
4		Quizzes and Discussions
5		Seminars and assignments

#### 8. Course Outcomes (COs) and Mapping with POs/ PSOs

##### Course Outcomes (COs)

COs	Description
<b>M23BKBKK207.1</b>	To understand the necessity of learning of local language for comfortable life.
<b>M23BKBKK207.2</b>	To speak, read and write Kannada language as per requirement.
<b>M23BKBKK207.3</b>	To communicate (converse) in Kannada language in their daily life with kannada speakers.

##### CO-PO-PSO Mapping

COs/POs	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12
<b>M23BKBKK207.1</b>								2		2		
<b>M23BKBKK207.2</b>								2		2		
<b>M23BKBKK207.3</b>								2		2		
<b>M23BKBKK207</b>								2		2		

#### 9. Assessment Plan

##### Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE)

	CO1/CO2/ CO3	Total
Module 1	<b>10</b>	
Module 2	<b>10</b>	
Module 3	<b>10</b>	
Module 4	<b>10</b>	
Module 5	<b>10</b>	



<b>Total</b>		<b>50</b>
--------------	--	-----------

**Semester End Examination (SEE)**

	CO1/CO2/ CO3	<b>Total</b>
Module 1	<b>20</b>	
Module 2	<b>20</b>	
Module 3	<b>20</b>	
Module 4	<b>20</b>	
Module 5	<b>20</b>	
<b>Total</b>		<b>100</b>

**Conditions for SEE Paper Setting:**

Each module of SEE question paper should be allocated with questions for 20% of the total SEE marks

**10. Future with this Subject**

- **Presenting Seminars:** Students will be at ease with all seminar presentation
- **Facing Employment process:** If the student taken any civil service examination and their problem issue

<b>2<sup>nd</sup> Semester</b>	<b>Ability Enhancement Course Innovation and Design Thinking</b>	<b>M23BIDTK258</b>
--------------------------------	--	--------------------

**1. Prerequisites**

S/L	Proficiency	Prerequisites
1)	Basic Understanding of Design Principles (K)	Familiarity with basic concepts of design and engineering.
2)	Introductory Knowledge of Business Concepts(K)	Basic understanding of business models and market dynamics.
3)	Fundamental Knowledge of Problem-Solving Techniques(K)	Awareness of different problem-solving methodologies and frameworks.
4)	Analytical Thinking (S)	Ability to analyze problems and break them down into manageable components.
5)	Communication Skills (S)	Effective verbal and written communication skills.
6)	Basic Prototyping and Visualization (S)	Basic skills in creating simple prototypes or models.
7)	Open-Mindedness (A)	Willingness to consider new and diverse perspectives.
8)	Curiosity and Inquisitiveness (A)	Eagerness to learn and explore new ideas and concepts.
9)	Collaboration and Teamwork (A)	Positive attitude towards working in teams and valuing the contributions of others.
10)	Adaptability (A)	Willingness to adapt to changing conditions and incorporate new information into the design process.

**2. Competencies**

S/L	Competency	KSA Description
1	<b>Design Thinking Principles</b>	<p><b>Knowledge:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Understanding of the key stages of the design thinking process: empathize, define, ideate, prototype, and test.</li> <li>Knowledge of human-centered design principles.</li> </ul> <p><b>Skills:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Ability to apply design thinking stages to problem-solving.</li> <li>Proficiency in user research and empathy mapping.</li> </ul> <p><b>Attitudes:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Openness to user-centered approaches and valuing user feedback.</li> <li>Curiosity and willingness to explore diverse perspectives.</li> </ul>
2	<b>Creative Ideation</b>	<p><b>Knowledge:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Familiarity with ideation techniques such as brainstorming, mind mapping, and SCAMPER.</li> </ul> <p><b>Skills:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Ability to generate a wide range of ideas and solutions.</li> <li>Proficiency in facilitating ideation sessions.</li> </ul> <p><b>Attitudes:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Willingness to embrace creativity and think outside the box.</li> <li>Encouragement of divergent thinking and risk-taking in idea generation.</li> </ul>
3	<b>Prototyping and Testing</b>	<p><b>Knowledge:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Understanding of prototyping methods and tools.</li> <li>Knowledge of iterative testing and feedback processes.</li> </ul> <p><b>Skills:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Ability to create low-fidelity and high-fidelity prototypes.</li> <li>Proficiency in conducting user tests and gathering feedback.</li> </ul> <p><b>Attitudes:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Acceptance of failure as a learning opportunity.</li> <li>Persistence in iterating and refining prototypes based on feedback.</li> </ul>
4	<b>User Empathy</b>	<p><b>Knowledge:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Understanding of empathy and its role in the design process.</li> </ul> <p><b>Skills:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Ability to conduct user interviews and observations.</li> </ul>

		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Proficiency in creating empathy maps and user personas.</li> </ul> <p><b>Attitudes:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Deep appreciation for user needs and experiences.</li> <li>Commitment to designing solutions that prioritize user satisfaction and well-being.</li> </ul>
5	<b>Strategic Thinking and Foresight</b>	<p><b>Knowledge:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Understanding of strategic innovation and business model design.</li> </ul> <p><b>Skills:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Ability to apply strategic foresight and scenario planning.</li> <li>Proficiency in developing and analyzing business models.</li> </ul> <p><b>Attitudes:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Strategic mindset with a focus on long-term impact.</li> <li>Willingness to challenge the status quo and think strategically about innovation.</li> </ul>
6	<b>Agile Methodologies</b>	<p><b>Knowledge:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Familiarity with agile principles and methodologies.</li> </ul> <p><b>Skills:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Proficiency in iterative development and continuous improvement.</li> </ul> <p><b>Attitudes:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Flexibility and adaptability in dynamic environments.</li> <li>Commitment to incremental progress and iterative learning.</li> </ul>
7	<b>Communication and Storytelling</b>	<p><b>Knowledge:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Understanding of effective communication and storytelling techniques.</li> </ul> <p><b>Skills:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Ability to craft compelling narratives and presentations.</li> <li>Proficiency in visual communication and data visualization.</li> </ul> <p><b>Attitudes:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Confidence in sharing ideas and solutions.</li> <li>Appreciation for the power of storytelling in influencing and inspiring others.</li> </ul>
8	<b>Continuous Learning and Adaptability</b>	<p><b>Knowledge:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Awareness of the importance of continuous learning and staying updated with industry trends.</li> </ul> <p><b>Skills:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Ability to self-assess and seek out learning opportunities.</li> <li>Proficiency in adapting to new tools, technologies, and methodologies.</li> </ul> <p><b>Attitudes:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Commitment to lifelong learning and personal growth.</li> <li>Openness to change and adaptability in fast-paced environments.</li> </ul>

### 3. Syllabus

<b>INNOVATION and DESIGN THINKING</b>			
Course Code	<b>M23BIDTK158/258</b>	CIE Marks	<b>50</b>
Teaching Hours/Week (L: T:P: S)	<b>1:0:0</b>	SEE Marks	<b>50</b>
Total Hours of Pedagogy	<b>25</b>	Total Marks	<b>100</b>
Credits	<b>01</b>	Exam Hours	<b>01</b>
<b>Module-1</b>			
PROCESS OF DESIGN: Understanding Design thinking: Shared model in team-based design – Theory and practice in Design thinking – Explore presentation signers across globe – MVP or Prototyping			
<b>Module-2</b>			
Tools for Design Thinking: Real-Time design interaction capture and analysis – Enabling efficient collaboration in digital space– Empathy for design – Collaboration in distributed Design			
<b>Module-3</b>			
Design Thinking in IT: Design Thinking to Business Process modeling – Agile in Virtual collaboration environment – Scenario based Prototyping			
<b>Module-4</b>			
DT For strategic innovations: Growth – Story telling representation – Strategic Foresight - Change – Sense Making - Maintenance Relevance – Value redefinition - Extreme Competition – experience design -			

Standardization – Humanization - Creative Culture – Rapid prototyping, Strategy and Organization – Business Model design.
<b>Module-5</b>
Design thinking workshop: Design Thinking Work shop Empathize, Design, Ideate, Prototype and Test

**TextBooks**

7. John.R.Karsnitz, Stephen O’Brien and John P. Hutchinson, “Engineering Design”, Cengage learning (International edition) Second Edition, 2013.
8. Roger Martin, "The Design of Business: Why Design Thinking is the Next Competitive Advantage", Harvard Business Press , 2009.
9. Hasso Plattner, Christoph Meinel and Larry Leifer (eds), "Design Thinking: Understand – Improve Apply", Springer, 2011
10. Idris Mootee, "Design Thinking for Strategic Innovation: What They Can't Teach You at Business or Design School", John Wiley & Sons 2013.

**References:**

11. YousefHaikandTamerM.Shahin, “EngineeringDesignProcess”, CengageLearning, SecondEdition, 2011.
12. Book-SolvingProblemswithDesignThinking- TenStoriesofWhatWorks(ColumbiaBusinessSchoolPublishing)Hardcover– 20Sep2013byJeanneLiedtka(Author), AndrewKing(Author), Kevin Bennett (Author).

**Web links and Video Lectures (e-Resources):**

17. [www.tutor2u.net/business/presentations/. /product lifecycle/default.html](http://www.tutor2u.net/business/presentations/. /product lifecycle/default.html)
18. [https://docs.oracle.com/cd/E11108\\_02/otn/pdf/. /E11087\\_01.pdf](https://docs.oracle.com/cd/E11108_02/otn/pdf/. /E11087_01.pdf)
19. [www.bizfilings.com > Home > Marketing > Product Development](http://www.bizfilings.com > Home > Marketing > Product Development)
20. <https://www.mindtools.com/brainstm.html>
21. <https://www.quicksprout.com/. /how-to-reverse-engineer-your-competit>
22. [www.vertabelo.com/blog/documentation/reverse-engineering](http://www.vertabelo.com/blog/documentation/reverse-engineering)
23. <https://support.microsoft.com/en-us/kb/273814>
24. <https://support.google.com/docs/answer/179740?hl=en>
25. <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=2mjSDIBaUIM>
26. [thevirtualinstructor.com/foreshortening.html](http://thevirtualinstructor.com/foreshortening.html)
27. <https://dschool.stanford.edu/.../designresources/.../ModeGuideBOOTCAMP2010L.pdf>
28. <https://dschool.stanford.edu/use-our-methods/>
29. <https://www.interaction-design.org/literature/article/5-stages-in-the-design-thinking-process>
30. <http://www.creativityatwork.com/design-thinking-strategy-for-innovation/>
31. <https://www.nngroup.com/articles/design-thinking/>
32. <https://designthinkingforeducators.com/design-thinking/>

**Activity Based Learning (Suggested Activities in Class) / Practical Based learning**

2. <http://dschool.stanford.edu/dgift/>

**4. Syllabus Timeline**

S/L	Syllabus Timeline	Description
1	Week 1-2 Module 1	Process of Design Introduction to design thinking, team-based design, theory, and practice in design thinking, MVP or prototyping.
2	Week 3-4 Module 2	Tools for Design Thinking Real-time design interaction capture and analysis, efficient collaboration in digital space, empathy for design, collaboration in distributed design.
3	Week 5-6 Module 3	Design Thinking in IT Business process modeling through design thinking, agile collaboration, scenario-based prototyping.
4	Week 7-8 Module 4	Design Thinking for Strategic Innovations Growth, storytelling, strategic foresight, change, sense-making, value redefinition, competition, experience design, standardization, humanization, creative culture, rapid prototyping, business model design.
5	Week 9-10 Module 5	Design Thinking Workshop Hands-on workshop covering empathizing, designing, ideating, prototyping, and testing.
6	Week 11-12	Review and Presentations Review of key concepts and presentations by students, feedback sessions, and discussions on outcomes.

**5. Teaching-Learning Process Strategies**

S/L	TLP Strategies:	Description
1	Lecture Method	Not limited to traditional methods but includes diverse teaching methods to develop course outcomes.
2	Multimedia	Use of videos and animations to explain concepts.
3	Group Learning	Encouraging collaborative learning.
4	Higher Order Thinking Questions (HOTS)	Asking at least three HOTS questions to promote critical thinking.
5	Problem Based Learning	Fostering analytical skills and thinking abilities.
6	Problem Solving	Showing different solutions and encouraging creative methods.

**6. Assessment Details****Continuous Internal Evaluation**

Components		Number	Weightage	Max. Marks	Min. Marks
(i)	Internal Assessment-Tests (A)	3	50%	25	10
(ii)	Assignments/Quiz/Activity (B)	2	50%	25	10
Total Marks (A+B)				50	20

**Semester End Examination:**

SEE paper will be set for 50 questions of each of 01 mark. The pattern of the question paper is MCQ. The time allotted for SEE is 01 hours

**7. Learning Objectives**

S/L	Learning Objectives	Description
1	Understanding Design Thinking Principles	Students will understand the fundamental concepts of design thinking, including empathy, ideation, prototyping, and testing.
2	Applying Design Thinking in Product Development	Students will apply design thinking principles to develop innovative solutions for product and service development.
3	Grasping Core Concepts of Innovation	Students will grasp the core concepts of innovation and its significance in the real world.
4	Implementing Innovation Methods	Students will implement various innovation methods and techniques in real-world scenarios.
5	Recognizing the Importance of Reverse Engineering	Students will understand the basics and importance of reverse engineering in product analysis and improvement.
6	Applying Reverse Engineering Techniques	Students will apply reverse engineering techniques to dissect and analyze products.
7	Enhancing Collaboration and Communication	Students will work collaboratively in teams on design projects, enhancing their ability to communicate effectively, share ideas, and solve problems collectively.
8	Cultivating Ethical and Professional Responsibility	Students will understand the ethical and professional responsibilities associated with innovation and design thinking, including respecting intellectual property rights and adhering to industry standards.

**8. Course Outcomes and Mapping with Pos/ PSOs**

CO's	DESCRIPTION OF THE OUTCOMES													
M23BIDTK258.1	Make use the concept of design thinking to develop innovative solution for the problems identified.													
M23BIDTK258.2	Illustrate the design ideas through various tools of Design Thinking													
M23BIDTK258.3	Interpret the Design Thinking approach and model to real world situations													
M23BIDTK258.4	Apply concepts of Agile software methodology, Business process modeling & scenario based prototyping with design thinking approach to provide solution in IT industries.													
M23BIDTK258.5	Analyze the role of Design thinking approach in various Business challenges by considering strategic innovation.													
CO No	PO No												PSO	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2
M23BIDTK258.1	3													
M23BIDTK258.2	2													
M23BIDTK258.3	3													
M23BIDTK258.4	2													
M23BIDTK258.5		2												
M23BIDTK258	2.5	2												

**9. Assessment Plan**

IA						
	CO1	CO2	CO3	CO4	CO5	Total
Module 1	15%		5%			20%
Module 2	5%	10%			5%	20%
Module 3			10%	10%		20%
Module 4		5%		5%	10%	20%
Module 5		5%	5%	5%	5%	20%
<b>Total</b>	<b>20%</b>	<b>20%</b>	<b>20%</b>	<b>20%</b>	<b>20%</b>	<b>100%</b>

SEE						
	CO1	CO2	CO3	CO4	CO5	Total
Module 1	15%		5%			20%
Module 2	5%	10%			5%	20%
Module 3			10%	10%		20%
Module 4		5%		5%	10%	20%
Module 5		5%	5%	5%	5%	20%
<b>Total</b>	<b>20%</b>	<b>20%</b>	<b>20%</b>	<b>20%</b>	<b>20%</b>	<b>100%</b>

**Conditions for SEE Paper Setting**

SEE paper will be set for 50 questions of each of 01 mark. The pattern of the question paper is MCQ. The time allotted for SEE is 01 hours

**10. Future with this Subject**

Advanced Courses: This course serves as a foundation for advanced studies in design thinking, innovation, and engineering design.

Industry Applications: The skills and knowledge gained are applicable in various industries focusing on product development, service design, and business process improvements.

Research: Provides a basis for research in innovative design solutions and the implementation of design thinking methodologies.

<b>2<sup>nd</sup> Semester</b>	<b>Ability Enhancement Course Scientific Foundations of Health</b>	<b>M23BSFHK258</b>
--------------------------------	--	--------------------

**1.Prerequisites**

S/L	Proficiency	Prerequisites
1	Knowledge of Basic Health	Fitness and Positive Mindset

**2.Competencies**

S/L	Competency	KSA Description
1	<b>Balancing Health</b>	<b>Knowledge:</b> Health and behavior, health and society health and family, health and personality <b>Skills:</b> Changing health habits for good health <b>Attitudes:</b> Learn, create , and including healthy habits
2	<b>Balancing Diet and fitness</b>	<b>Knowledge:</b> Healthy diet plans, Nutrition guidelines, obesity and overweight disorders. Fitness components and exercise. <b>Skills:</b> Building healthy life style through maintainingDiet and fitness <b>Attitudes:</b> Learn exercise for fitness and healthy habits.
3	<b>Essence of healthy and caring relationships</b>	<b>Knowledge:</b> About communication skills, friendship and basic instincts of life changing health behaviors. <b>Skills:</b> Building communication skills, create value relationship through social Engineering <b>Attitudes:</b> Learning communication skill to maintain health and value relationship.
4	<b>Prevention and avoiding harmful habits and diseases</b>	<b>Knowledge:</b> Avoiding of addiction, Types of addiction, effects of addiction, Types of infections, Chronic illness. <b>Skills:</b> build health compromising behavior to avoid addiction and protect from the different from the infections <b>Attitudes:</b> Learn how to avoid addiction create habits to prevent and fight against infection and diseases.

**3. Syllabus**

CourseTitle:	<b>Scientific Foundations of Health</b>		
CourseCode:	<b>M23BSFHK158/258</b>	CIEMarks	50
CourseType(Theory/Practical/Integrated)	Theory	SEEMarks	50
		TotalMarks	100
TeachingHours/Week(L:T:P:S)	1:0:0:0	ExamHours	01Theory
TotalHoursofPedagogy	15hours	Credits	01
<b>Courseobjectives:</b>			
ThecourseScientificFoundationsofHealth(M23BSFHK108/208)willenablethestudents,			
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. ToknowaboutHealthandwellness(anditsBeliefs)&amp;It'sbalanceforpositivemindset.</li> <li>2. ToBuildthehealthylifestylesforgoodhealthfortheirbetter future.</li> <li>3. ToCreateaHealthyandcaringrelationshipstomeettherequirementsofgood/social/positivelife.</li> <li>4. TolearnaboutAvoidingrisksandharmfulhabitsintheircampusandoutsidethecampusfortheirbrightfuture</li> <li>5. ToPreventandfightagainstharmfuldiseasesforgoodhealththroughpositivemindset</li> </ol>			



<p><b>Teaching-Learning Process</b>                  These are sample Strategies, which teacher can use to accelerate the attainment of the various course outcomes and make Teaching – Learning more effective:                  Teachers shall adopt suitable pedagogy for effective teaching-learning process. The pedagogy shall involve the combination of different methodologies which suit modern technological tools.                  (i) Direct instructional method (Low/Old Technology), (ii) Flipped classrooms (High/advanced Technological tools),                  (iii) Blended learning (Combination of both), (iv) Enquiry and evaluation based learning,                  (v) Personalized learning, (vi) Problems based learning through discussion, (vii) Following the method of expeditionary learning Tools and techniques, (viii) Use of audio visual methods.                  Apart from conventional lecture methods, various types of innovative teaching techniques through videos, animation films may be adapted so that the delivered lesson can progress the students In theoretical applied and practical skills.</p>	
<b>Module-1</b>	<b>(03 hours of pedagogy)</b>
<p><b>Good Health &amp; It's balance for positive mindset:</b> Health-Importance of Health, Influencing factors of Health, Health beliefs, Advantages of good health, Health &amp; Behavior, Health &amp; Society, Health &amp; family, Health &amp; Personality, Psychological disorders-Methods to improve good psychological health, Changing health habits for good health.</p>	
<b>Module-2</b>	<b>(03 hours of pedagogy)</b>
<p><b>Building of healthy lifestyles for better future:</b> Developing healthy diet for good health, Food &amp; health, Nutritional guidelines for good health, Obesity &amp; overweight disorders and its management, Eating disorders, Fitness components for health, Wellness and physical function, How to avoid exercise injuries.</p>	
<b>Module-3</b>	<b>(03 hours of pedagogy)</b>
<p><b>Creation of Healthy and caring relationships:</b> Building communication skills, Friends and friendship-Education, the value of relationship and communication skills, Relationships for Better or worsening of life, understanding of basic instincts of life (more than a biology), Changing health behaviour through social engineering.</p>	
<b>Module-4</b>	<b>(03 hours of pedagogy)</b>
<p><b>Avoiding risks and harmful habits:</b> Characteristics of health compromising behaviors, Recognizing and avoiding of addictions, How addiction develops, Types of addictions, influencing factors of addictions, Differences between addictive people and non addictive people &amp; their behaviors. Effects of addictions Such as..., how to recovery from addictions.</p>	
<b>Module-5</b>	<b>(03 hours of pedagogy)</b>
<p><b>Preventing &amp; fighting against diseases for good health:</b> How to protect from different types of infections, How to reduce risks for good health, Reducing risks &amp; coping with chronic conditions, Management of chronic illness for Quality of life, Health &amp; Wellness of youth : a challenge for upcoming future, Measuring of health &amp; wealth status.</p>	

**4. Syllabus Timeline**

S/L	Syllabus Timeline	Description
1	<b>Module-1 03 hours</b>	<b>Good Health &amp; It's balance for positive mindset:</b> Health-Importance of Health, Influencing factors of Health, Health beliefs, Advantages of good health, Health & Behavior, Health & Society, Health & family, Health & Personality, Psychological disorders-Methods to improve good psychological health, Changing health habits for good health.
2	<b>Module-2 03 hours</b>	<b>Building of healthy lifestyles for better future:</b> Developing healthy diet for good health, Food & health, Nutritional guidelines for good health, Obesity & overweight disorders and its management, Eating disorders, Fitness components for health, Wellness and physical function, How to avoid exercise injuries.
3	<b>Module-3 03 hours</b>	<b>Creation of Healthy and caring relationships:</b> Building communication skills, Friends and friendship-Education, the value of relationship and communication skills, Relationships for Better or worsening of life, understanding of basic instincts of life (more than a biology),

		Changing health behaviour through social engineering.
4	<b>Module-4</b> <b>03hours</b>	<b>Avoiding risks and harmful habits:</b> Characteristics of health compromising behaviors, Recognizing and avoiding of addictions, How addiction develops, Types of addictions, influencing factors of addictions, Differences between addictive people and non addictive people & their behaviors. Effects of addictions Such as..., how to recovery from addictions.
5	<b>Module-5</b> <b>03hours</b>	<b>Preventing &amp; fighting against diseases for good health:</b> How to protect from different types of infections, How to reduce risks for good health, Reducing risks & coping with chronic conditions, Management of chronic illness for Quality of life, Health & Wellness of youth : a challenge for upcoming future, Measuring of health & wealth status.

5. **Teaching-Learning Process Strategies**

S/L	TLP Strategies:	Description
1	Lecture Method	Utilize various teaching methods within the lecture format to reinforce competencies.
2	Activity based	group discussion topics
3	Collaborative Learning	Ground activities
4	Writing exercises	Essay writing
7	Real-World Application	Discuss about health related fitness

6. **Assessment Details (both CIE and SEE)**

The minimum CIE marks requirement is 40% of maximum marks in each component.

Components		Number	Weightage	Max. Marks	Min. Marks
(i)	Internal Assessment-Tests (A)	2*	50%	25	10
(ii)	Assignments/Quiz/Activity (B)	2	50%	25	10
<b>Total Marks</b>				<b>50</b>	<b>20</b>

The CIE question paper shall have MCQ set for 25 questions, each carrying one mark.

**Semester End Examination:**

The SEE question paper shall have MCQ set for 50 questions, each carrying one mark. The time duration for SEE is one hour

7. **Learning Objectives**

S/L	Learning Objectives	Description
1	Contents related activities (Activity-based discussions)	
2	For active participation of students instruct the students to prepare Flowcharts and Handouts	
3	Organising Group wise discussions Connecting to placement activities	
4	Quizzes and Discussions	
5	Seminars and assignments	

8. **Course Outcomes (COs) and Mapping with POs/ PSOs**

COs	Description
<b>M23BSFHK258.1</b>	Develop the healthy lifestyles for good health for their better future.
<b>M23BSFHK258.2</b>	Build a Healthy and caring relationship to meet the requirements of good/social/positive life.
<b>M23BSFHK258.3</b>	To learn about Avoiding risks and harmful habits in their campus and outside the campus for their bright future.

**CO-PO-PSO Mapping**

COs/POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
<b>M23BSFHK258.1</b>						3						

<b>M23BSFHK258.2</b>							<b>3</b>					
<b>M23BSFHK258.3</b>								<b>3</b>				
<b>M23BSFHK258</b>						<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>				

9. **Assessment Plan**

**Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE)**

	CO1/CO2	Total
Module 1	<b>10</b>	
Module 2	<b>10</b>	
Module 3	<b>10</b>	
Module 4	<b>10</b>	
Module 5	<b>10</b>	
<b>Total</b>		<b>50</b>

**Semester End Examination (SEE)**

	CO1/CO2	Total
Module 1	<b>20</b>	
Module 2	<b>20</b>	
Module 3	<b>20</b>	
Module 4	<b>20</b>	
Module 5	<b>20</b>	
<b>Total</b>		<b>100</b>

**Conditions for SEE Paper Setting:**

Each module of SEE question paper should be allocated with questions for 20% of the total SEE marks

10. **Future with this Subject**

- **Presenting Seminars:** Students will be at ease with all seminar presentation
- **Facing Employment process:** If the student taken any civil service examination and their problem issue